# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): February 5, 2015

# **Easterly Government Properties, Inc.**

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Maryland (State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation) 001-36834 (Commission File Number) 47-2047728 (IRS Employer Identification No.)

2101 L Street NW, Suite 750
Washington, D.C.
(Address of Principal Executive offices)

20037 (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (202) 595-9500

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instructions A.2.):

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

On February 11, 2015, Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (the "Company") completed the issuance and sale of 13,800,000 shares of its common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Shares"), pursuant to its initial public offering (the "IPO"), at a price to the public of \$15.00 per share, including 1,800,000 Shares sold pursuant to the exercise in full of the underwriters' overallotment option. The Shares were offered pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration No. 333-201251) (the "Registration Statement"), initially publicly filed on December 23, 2014 by the Company with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), and which, as amended, was declared effective by the Commission on February 5, 2015. The prospectus (the "Prospectus") for the IPO was filed with the Commission on February 9, 2015 pursuant to Rule 424(b)(4) promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

#### Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

#### Revolving Credit Facility

On February 11, 2015, in connection with the IPO, the Company entered into a \$400.0 million senior unsecured revolving credit facility (the "Credit Facility"). The Credit Facility includes an accordion feature that provides the Company with additional capacity, subject to the satisfaction of customary terms and conditions, of up to \$250.0 million, for a total facility size of not more than \$650.0 million.

Additional information regarding the Credit Facility is included in the Prospectus under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation — Liquidity and Capital Resources — Senior Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility," and such information is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K. The foregoing summary of the Credit Facility and the information in the Prospectus is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Credit Facility agreement attached to this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.1 and incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership

On February 11, 2015, the Company, as the sole general partner of Easterly Government Properties LP, the Company's operating partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), entered into the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership (the "Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership").

Additional information regarding the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership is included in the Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Partnership Agreement of Easterly Government Properties LP," and such information is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K. The foregoing summary of the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership and the information in the Prospectus is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership attached to this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.2 and incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Ownership Limit Waivers

On February 11, 2015, in connection with the formation transactions of the Company and the private placement by the Company, the Company granted waivers from the ownership limit contained in the Company's charter to Michael P. Ibe, U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP and USGP II Investor, LP to own up to approximately 21%, 22% and 28%, respectively, of the Company's outstanding common stock in the aggregate.

Information regarding the ownership limit waivers is disclosed in the Prospectus under the caption "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions — Ownership Limit Waivers" and is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K. The foregoing summary of the ownership limit waiver and the information in the Prospectus is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the ownership limit waivers granted to Michael P. Ibe, U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP and USGP II Investor, LP, copies of which are attached to this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.3, Exhibit 10.4 and Exhibit 10.5, respectively, and incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Tax Protection Agreement

On February 11, 2015, in connection with the formation transactions of the Company, the Company entered into a tax protection agreement with Michael P. Ibe, pursuant to which the Company agreed to indemnify Mr. Ibe for any taxes incurred as a result of a taxable sale of the properties contributed by entities beneficially owned by Mr. Ibe for a period of eight years after the closing.

Information regarding the tax protection agreement is disclosed in the Prospectus under the caption "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions — Tax Protection Agreement" and is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K. The foregoing summary of the tax protection agreement and the information in the Prospectus is not complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the tax protection agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.12 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement filed on January 30, 2015 and is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Item 2.01 Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets

On February 11, 2015, in connection with the IPO, the Company completed the formation transactions and the acquisition of its initial portfolio of properties. Additional information regarding the formation transactions is included in the Prospectus under the caption "Structure and Formation of Our Company," and such information is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

In connection with the formation transactions of the Company and private placement by the Company consummated substantially concurrently with the closing of the initial public offering on February 11, 2015, the Company issued an aggregate of 10,341,712 shares of the Company's common stock, including 3,308,000 shares of common stock issued as part of a special distribution to USGP II Investor, LP and 7,033,712 shares of common stock issued in the private placement. The shares of the Company's common stock issued as part of the special distribution and in the private placement were issued in reliance upon an exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, as amended, as a transaction not involving a public offering. Additional information regarding the special distribution and the private placement is included in the Prospectus under the caption "Structure and Formation of Our Company," and such information is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

# Item 5.02 Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers.

Effective February 6, 2014, the board of directors of the Company (the "Board") increased the size of the Board from two to seven members and appointed each of William H. Binnie, Cynthia A. Fisher, Emil W. Henry, Jr., Michael P. Ibe and James E. Mead to the Board.

Additional information regarding each of William H. Binnie, Cynthia A. Fisher, Emil W. Henry, Jr., Michael P. Ibe and James E. Mead and their Board committee assignments is included in the Prospectus under the caption "Management — Our Directors, Director Nominees and Executive Officers" and "Management — Board Committees," respectively, and such information is incorporated by reference in this Current Report on Form 8-K.

#### Item 7.01. Regulation FD Disclosure.

On February 5, 2015, the Company issued a press release announcing the pricing of the shares of common stock to be issued and sold pursuant to the IPO. On February 11, 2015, the Company issued a press release announcing the closing of the IPO. Copies of the press releases are furnished as Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2 to this Current Report.

In accordance with General Instruction B.2 of Form 8-K, the information set forth in this Item 7.01 and in Exhibits 99.1 and 99.2 is deemed to be furnished and shall not be deemed to be "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

# Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

# (d) Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits		
10.1	Credit Agreement among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, and certain subsidiaries of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. from time to time party thereto, as Guarantors, the initial lenders and the initial issuing banks named therein, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Raymond James Bank, N.A. and Royal Bank of Canada, as Co-Syndication Agents, and Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Raymond James Bank, N.A. and RBC Capital Markets, as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Running Manager.		
10.2	Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Easterly Government Properties LP, dated as of February 11, 2015.		
10.3	Waiver of Ownership Limits granted to Michael P. Ibe, dated as of February 11, 2015.		
10.4	Waiver of Ownership Limits granted to U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP, dated as of February 11, 2015.		
10.5	Waiver of Ownership Limits granted to USGP II Investor, LP, dated as of February 11, 2015.		
99.1	Press release dated February 5, 2015		
99.2	Press release dated February 11, 2015		

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

# EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Date: February 11, 2015

# EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	Description of Exhibits	
10.1	Credit Agreement among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, and C subsidiaries of Easterly Government Properties, Inc. from time to time party thereto, as Guarantors, the initial lenders and the initial issuing be named therein, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Raymond James Bank, N.A. and Royal Bank of Canada, as Co-Syndication Agents, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Raymond James Bank, N.A. and RBC Capital Markets, as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Running Markets	
10.2	Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Easterly Government Properties LP, dated as of February 11, 2015.	
10.3	Waiver of Ownership Limits granted to Michael P. Ibe, dated as of February 11, 2015.	
10.4	Waiver of Ownership Limits granted to U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP, dated as of February 11, 2015.	
10.5	Waiver of Ownership Limits granted to USGP II Investor, LP, dated as of February 11, 2015.	
99.1	Press release dated February 5, 2015	
99.2	Press release dated February 11, 2015	

## \$400,000,000

## **CREDIT AGREEMENT**

Dated as of February 11, 2015

among

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP,

as Borrower,

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.,

as Parent Guarantor,

THE GUARANTORS NAMED HEREIN,

as Guarantors,

THE INITIAL LENDERS AND THE INITIAL ISSUING BANKS NAMED HEREIN,

as Initial Lenders and Initial Issuing Banks,

CITIBANK, N.A.,

as Administrative Agent,

RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A.

and

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,

as Co-Syndication Agents,

and

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.,

RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A.,

and

RBC CAPITAL MARKETS\*,

as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Running Managers

<sup>\*</sup> RBC Capital Markets is a marketing name for the investment banking activities of Royal Bank of Canada and its affiliates

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section		Page	
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS			
C .: 1.01		1	
Section 1.01 Section 1.02	Certain Defined Terms	1 30	
Section 1.02	Computation of Time Periods; Other Definitional Provisions	30	
Section 1.05	Accounting Terms	31	
	ARTICLE II		
	AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE ADVANCES AND THE LETTERS OF CREDIT		
Section 2.01	The Advances and the Letters of Credit	31	
Section 2.02	Making the Advances	32	
Section 2.03	Issuance of and Drawings and Reimbursement Under Letters of Credit	36	
Section 2.04	Repayment of Advances	38	
Section 2.05	Termination or Reduction of the Commitments	39	
Section 2.06	Prepayments	40	
Section 2.07	Interest	41	
Section 2.08	Fees	42	
Section 2.09	Conversion of Advances	43	
Section 2.10	Increased Costs, Etc.	43	
Section 2.11 Payments and Computations		45	
Section 2.12	Taxes	47	
Section 2.13	Sharing of Payments, Etc.	51	
Section 2.14 Use of Proceeds		51	
Section 2.15 Evidence of Debt		51	
Section 2.16 Extensions of Termination Date		52	
Section 2.17 Increase in the Aggregate Commitments		53	
Section 2.18 Defaulting Lenders			
Section 2.19 Cash Collateral Account		56	
Section 2.20	Replacement of Lenders	57	
	ADDIVOVE W		
	ARTICLE III CONDITIONS OF LENDING AND ISSUANCES OF LETTERS OF CREDIT		
Section 2.01	Conditions December to Initial Entancies of Condit	FO	
Section 3.01 Section 3.02	Conditions Precedent to Initial Extension of Credit	58	
	Conditions Precedent to Each Borrowing, Issuance and Renewal, Extension and Increase	61	
Section 3.03	Conditions Precedent to Each Competitive Bid Advance	63	
Section 3.04	Determinations Under Sections 3.01, 3.02 and 3.03	63	
	ARTICLE IV		
	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES		
Section 4.01	Representations and Warranties of the Loan Parties	63	

# ARTICLE V COVENANTS OF THE LOAN PARTIES

Section 5.01 Section 5.02 Section 5.03 Section 5.04	Affirmative Covenants Negative Covenants Reporting Requirements Financial Covenants	70 73 79 82
	ARTICLE VI EVENTS OF DEFAULT	
Section 6.01 Section 6.02	Events of Default Actions in Respect of the Letters of Credit upon Default	83 85
	ARTICLE VII GUARANTY	
Section 7.01 Section 7.02 Section 7.03 Section 7.04 Section 7.05 Section 7.06 Section 7.07 Section 7.08 Section 7.09	Guaranty; Limitation of Liability Guaranty Absolute Waivers and Acknowledgments Subrogation Guaranty Supplements Indemnification by Guarantors Subordination Continuing Guaranty; Effect of Release Keepwell	86 86 87 88 89 89 89 90
	ARTICLE VIII THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	
Section 8.01 Section 8.02 Section 8.03 Section 8.04 Section 8.05 Section 8.06 Section 8.07	Authorization and Action The Administrative Agent's Reliance, Etc. Citibank and Affiliates Lender Party Credit Decision Indemnification by Lender Parties Successor Agents Relationship of Administrative Agent and Lenders	91 91 92 92 92 93 94
	ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 9.01 Section 9.02 Section 9.03 Section 9.04 Section 9.05 Section 9.06	Amendments, Etc. Notices, Etc. No Waiver; Remedies Costs and Expenses Right of Set-off Binding Effect	94 95 97 97 99

Section 9.07	Assignments and Participations; Replacement Notes	99
Section 9.08	Execution in Counterparts	103
Section 9.09	Severability	103
Section 9.10	Survival of Representations	103
Section 9.11	Usury Not Intended	103
Section 9.12	No Liability of Issuing Bank	104
Section 9.13	Confidentiality	104
Section 9.14	Release of Subsidiary Guarantors	106
Section 9.15	Patriot Act Notification	107
Section 9.16	Jurisdiction, Etc.	107
Section 9.17	Governing Law	107
Section 9.18	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	108
Section 9.19	No Fiduciary Duties	108

### **SCHEDULES**

Schedule I - Commitments and Applicable Lending Offices

Schedule II - Unencumbered Assets

Schedule 4.01(b) Subsidiaries Schedule 4.01(f) Material Litigation Schedule 4.01(m) Existing Debt Schedule 4.01(n) Surviving Debt Existing Liens Schedule 4.01(o) Schedule 4.01(p) Real Property Owned Assets Part I Part II Leased Assets

Schedule 4.01(q) - Environmental Concerns Schedule 4.01(w) - Plans and Welfare Plans

### **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit G-2

Exhibit G-3

Exhibit G-4

Exhibit A - Form of Note

Exhibit B - Form of Notice of Borrowing
Exhibit C - Form of Guaranty Supplement
Exhibit D - Form of Assignment and Acceptance

Exhibit E - Form of Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing

Exhibit F - Form of Availability Certificate

Exhibit G-1 - Form of Section 2.12(g) U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

(For Foreign Lender Parties That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Form of Section 2.12(g) U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Form of Section 2.12(g) U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Form of Section 2.12(g) U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate

(For Foreign Lender Parties That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of February 11, 2015 (this "Agreement") among EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC., a Maryland corporation (the "Parent Guarantor"), the entities listed on the signature pages hereof as the subsidiary guarantors from time to time (together with any Additional Guarantors (as hereinafter defined) acceding hereto pursuant to Section 5.01(j) or 7.05, from time to time, the "Subsidiary Guarantors" and, together with the Parent Guarantor, the "Guarantors"), the banks, financial institutions and other institutional lenders listed on the signature pages hereof as the initial lenders (the "Initial Lenders"), CITIBANK, N.A. and ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, as the initial issuers of Letters of Credit (as hereinafter defined) (the "Initial Issuing Banks"), CITIBANK, N.A. ("Citibank"), as administrative agent (together with any successor administrative agent appointed pursuant to Section 8.06, the "Administrative Agent") for the Lender Parties (as hereinafter defined), RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A. ("Raymond James") and ROYAL BANK OF CANADA ("Royal Bank"), as co-syndication agents and CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC. ("CGMI"), RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A. and RBC CAPITAL MARKETS\* ("RBCCM"), as joint lead arrangers and joint book running managers (the "Arrangers").

# ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS AND ACCOUNTING TERMS

Section 1.01 <u>Certain Defined Terms</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms defined):

- "Acceding Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(d).
- "Accession Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(d)(i).
- "Additional Guarantor" has the meaning specified in Section 7.05.
- "Adjusted EBITDA" means an amount equal to (a) EBITDA for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, multiplied by four, *less* (b) the Capital Expenditure Reserve for all Assets for such fiscal quarter, *provided* that calculations which pertain to the fiscal quarters of the Parent Guarantor ending on or prior to December 31, 2014 shall be made on a *pro forma* basis, including to give effect to the IPO and the Formation Transactions.
- "Adjusted Net Operating Income" means, with respect to any Asset, (a) Net Operating Income attributable to such Asset multiplied by four *less* (b) the Management Fee Adjustment for such Asset *less* (c) the Capital Expenditure Reserve for such Asset, in each case for the fiscal quarter most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be. In no event shall the Adjusted Net Operating Income for any Asset be less than zero.
  - "Administrative Agent" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
- "Administrative Agent's Account" means the account of the Administrative Agent maintained by the Administrative Agent with Citibank, at its office at 1615 Brett Road, OPS III, New Castle, Delaware 19720, ABA No. 021000089, Account No. 36852248, Account Name: Agency/Medium Term

<sup>\*</sup> RBC Capital Markets is a marketing name for the investment banking activities of Royal Bank of Canada and its affiliates.

Finance, Reference: Easterly Partners Financing, Attention: Global Loans/Agency, or such other account as the Administrative Agent shall specify in writing to the Borrower and the Lender Parties.

"Advance" means a Revolving Credit Advance, a Competitive Bid Advance or a Letter of Credit Advance.

"Affiliate" means, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, the term "control" (including the terms "controlling", "controlled by" and "under common control with") of a Person means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of Voting Interests, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.

"Agreement Value" means, the net amount in respect of all Hedge Agreements, determined, with respect to each Hedge Agreement, on any date of determination, reasonably and in good faith by the Administrative Agent equal to: (a) in the case of a Hedge Agreement documented pursuant to the Master Agreement (Multicurrency-Cross Border) published by the International Swap and Derivatives Association, Inc. (the "Master Agreement"), the amount, if any, that would be payable by or to any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to or by its counterparty to such Hedge Agreement, as if (i) such Hedge Agreement was being terminated early on such date of determination, (ii) such Loan Party or Subsidiary was the sole "Affected Party", and (iii) the Administrative Agent was the sole party determining such payment amount (with the Administrative Agent making such determination reasonably and in good faith pursuant to the provisions of the form of Master Agreement); or (b) in the case of a Hedge Agreement traded on an exchange, the mark-to-market value of such Hedge Agreement, which will be the unrealized loss or unrealized profit on such Hedge Agreement determined reasonably and in good faith by the Administrative Agent based on the settlement price of such Hedge Agreement on such date of determination; or (c) in all other cases, the mark-to-market value of such Hedge Agreement, which will be the unrealized loss or unrealized profit on such Hedge Agreement to the Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party to such Hedge Agreement determined reasonably and in good faith by the Administrative Agent as the amount, if any, by which (i) the present value of the future cash flows to be received by such Loan Party or Subsidiary pursuant to such Hedge Agreement; capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this definition shall have the respective meanings set forth in the above described Master Agreement.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" shall mean all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower, the Parent Guarantor or their Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery, corruption or money laundering including, without limitation, the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

"Applicable Lending Office" means, with respect to each Lender Party, such Lender Party's Domestic Lending Office in the case of a Base Rate Advance and such Lender Party's Eurodollar Lending Office in the case of a Eurodollar Rate Advance. Further, in the case of a Competitive Bid Advance, the office of the Lender Party identified as its Applicable Lending Office in a notice by such Lender Party to the Administrative Agent with respect to such Competitive Bid Advance shall constitute such Lender Party's Applicable Lending Office for such purpose.

"Applicable Margin" means, at any date of determination, (a) a percentage per annum determined by reference to the Leverage Ratio as set forth below, but subject to clause (b) below:

Pricing Level	Leverage Ratio	Applicable Margin for Eurodollar Rate Advances	Applicable Margin for Base Rate Advances
I	< 40%	1.40%	0.40%
II	<sup>3</sup> 40% but < 45%	1.50%	0.50%
III	<sup>3</sup> 45% but < 50%	1.55%	0.55%
IV	<sup>3</sup> 50% but < 55%	1.70%	0.70%
V	<sup>3</sup> 55%	1.90%	0.90%

The Applicable Margin for each Base Rate Advance shall be determined by reference to the Leverage Ratio in effect from time to time and the Applicable Margin for any Interest Period for all Eurodollar Rate Advances comprising part of the same Borrowing shall be determined by reference to the Leverage Ratio in effect on the first day of such Interest Period; *provided*, *however*, that (i) the Applicable Margin shall initially be at Pricing Level I on the Closing Date, (ii) no change in the Applicable Margin resulting from the Leverage Ratio shall be effective until the first Business Day after the date on which the Administrative Agent receives (x) the financial statements required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, and (y) a certificate of the Chief Financial Officer (or other Responsible Officer performing similar functions) of the Borrower demonstrating the Leverage Ratio, and (iii) the Applicable Margin shall be at Pricing Level V for so long as the Borrower has not submitted to the Administrative Agent as and when required under Section 5.03(b) or (c), as applicable, the information described in clause (ii) of this proviso and shall continue to apply until the first Business Day after the date on which the information described in clause (ii) of this proviso is delivered. If as a result of a restatement of the Borrower's financial statements or other recomputation of the Leverage Ratio on which the Applicable Margin is based, the interest paid or accrued hereunder was paid or accrued at a rate lower than the interest that would have been payable had such Leverage Ratio been correctly computed, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders promptly following demand therefor the difference between the amount that should have been paid or accrued and the amount actually paid or accrued.

(b) In the event that the Parent Guarantor achieves an Investment Grade Rating, the Parent Guarantor may, upon written notice to the Administrative Agent, make an irrevocable one-time written election (setting forth the date for such election to be effective) to exclusively use the ratings-based pricing grid set forth below (a "Ratings Grid Election"), in which case the Applicable Margin for Eurodollar Rate Advances and Base Rate Advances will be determined, as per the pricing grid below, on the basis of the Debt Rating of the Parent Guarantor, as set forth below, notwithstanding any failure of the Parent Guarantor to maintain an Investment Grade Rating.

Debt Rating of Parent Guarantor	Applicable Margin for Eurodollar Rate Advances	Applicable Margin for Base Rate Advances	Facility Fee
<sup>3</sup> A-/A3	0.875%	0.00%	0.125%
BBB+/Baa1	0.925%	0.00%	0.150%
BBB/Baa2	1.050%	0.05%	0.200%
BBB-/Baa3	1.250%	0.25%	0.250%
< BBB-/Baa3	1.700%	0.70%	0.300%

"Approved Electronic Communications" means each Communication that any Loan Party is obligated to, or otherwise chooses to, provide to the Administrative Agent pursuant to any Loan Document or

the transactions contemplated therein, including any financial statement, financial and other report, notice, request, certificate and other information materials required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 5.03(b), (c), (e), (g), and (k); provided, however, that solely with respect to delivery of any such Communication by any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent and without limiting or otherwise affecting either the Administrative Agent's right to effect delivery of such Communication by posting such Communication to the Approved Electronic Platform or the protections afforded hereby to the Administrative Agent in connection with any such posting, "Approved Electronic Communication" shall exclude (i) any notice of borrowing, letter of credit request, notice of conversion or continuation, and any other notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material relating to a request for a new, or a conversion of an existing, Borrowing, (ii) any notice pursuant to Section 2.06(a) and any other notice relating to the payment of any principal or other amount due under any Loan Document prior to the scheduled date therefor, (iii) all notices of any Default or Event of Default and (iv) any notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material required to be delivered to satisfy any of the conditions set forth in Article III or any other condition to any Borrowing or other extension of credit hereunder or any condition precedent to the effectiveness of this Agreement.

- "Approved Electronic Platform" has the meaning specified in Section 9.02(c).
- "Arrangers" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
- "Assets" means Office Assets, Development Assets, Redevelopment Assets, Joint Venture Assets and Mixed Use Assets.

"Asset Value" means, at any date of determination, (a) in the case of any Office Asset or any Mixed Use Asset, the Capitalized Value of such Office Asset or Mixed Use Asset, provided, however, that the Asset Value of each Office Asset or Mixed Use Asset, as the case may be (other than a Development Asset or Redevelopment Asset) shall be equal, during the first 12 months following acquisition thereof, to the greater of (i) the acquisition price of such Office Asset or Mixed Use Asset, as applicable and (ii) the Capitalized Value of such Office Asset or Mixed Use Asset, as applicable, (b) in the case of any Development Asset or Redevelopment Asset, the gross book value of such Asset as determined in accordance with GAAP, (c) in the case of any Joint Venture Asset that, but for such Asset being owned by a Joint Venture, would qualify as an Office Asset or a Mixed Use Asset under the applicable definition thereof, the JV Pro Rata Share of the Capitalized Value of such Joint Venture Asset; provided, however, that the Asset Value of each Joint Venture Asset shall be equal, during the first 12 months following acquisition thereof, to the JV Pro Rata Share of the greater of (i) the acquisition price of such Joint Venture Asset or (ii) the Capitalized Value of such Joint Venture Asset, (d) in the case of any Joint Venture Asset that, but for such Asset being owned by a Joint Venture, would qualify as a Development Asset or Redevelopment Asset under the definition thereof, the JV Pro Rata Share of the gross book value of such Joint Venture Asset as determined in accordance with GAAP, and (e) in the case of any other asset of the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries that is not already referenced in clauses (a) through (d) above, the gross book value of such asset as determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Assignment and Acceptance" means an assignment and acceptance entered into by a Lender Party and an Eligible Assignee, and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in accordance with Section 9.07 and in substantially the form of Exhibit D hereto.

"Availability Certificate" means a certificate in substantially the form of Exhibit F hereto, duly certified by the Chief Financial Officer (or other Responsible Officer performing similar functions) of the Parent Guarantor.

"Available Amount" of any Letter of Credit means, at any time, the maximum amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit at such time (assuming compliance at such time with all conditions to drawing).

- "Bankruptcy Law" means any applicable law governing a proceeding of the type referred to in Section 6.01(f) or Title 11, U.S. Code, or any similar foreign, federal or state law for the relief of debtors.
- "Base Rate" means a fluctuating interest rate per annum in effect from time to time, which rate per annum shall at all times be equal to the highest of (a) the rate of interest announced publicly by Citibank in New York, New York, from time to time, as Citibank's base rate, (b) ½ of 1% per annum above the Federal Funds Rate and (c) the one-month Eurodollar Rate plus 1% per annum. Citibank's base rate is a rate set by Citibank based upon various factors, including Citibank's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in such base rate announced by Citibank shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.
  - "Base Rate Advance" means an Advance that bears interest as provided in Section 2.07(a)(i).
  - "Borrower" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
- "Borrower's Account" means the account of the Borrower maintained by the Borrower with Citibank, N.A. at its office at 153 East 53rd Street, 21st Floor, New York, New York 10022, ABA No. 021000089, Account No. 4991074200 or such other account as the Borrower shall specify in writing to the Administrative Agent.
- "Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Revolving Credit Advances of the same Type made by the Lenders or a Competitive Bid Borrowing.
- "*Business Day*" means a day of the year on which banks are not required or authorized by law to close in New York City and, if the applicable Business Day relates to any Eurodollar Rate Advances, on which dealings are carried on in the London interbank market.
- "Capital Expenditure Reserve" means, with respect to any Asset at any date of determination, \$0.25 times the total number of rentable square feet of such Asset, provided that with respect to any Asset that is a Joint Venture Asset, the Capital Expenditure Reserve shall be equal to the JV Pro Rata Share of such amount.
  - "Capitalized Leases" means all leases that have been or should be, in accordance with GAAP, recorded as capitalized leases.
  - "Capitalized Value" means, in the case of any applicable Asset, the Adjusted Net Operating Income of such Asset divided by 7.25%.
- "Cash Collateralize" means, in respect of an Obligation of the Loan Parties in respect of the Letter of Credit Facility, to provide and pledge (as a first priority perfected security interest) cash collateral in Dollars, or, if the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Banks shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case at a location and pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Banks (and "Cash Collateralization" has a corresponding meaning).
- "Cash Equivalents" means any of the following: (a) readily marketable obligations issued or directly and fully guaranteed or insured by the Government of the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof with maturities of not greater than 360 days from the date of acquisition thereof, provided that the full faith and credit of the Government of the United States is pledged in support thereof, (b) certificates of deposit of or time deposits with any commercial bank that is a Lender Party or a member of the Federal Reserve System, issues (or the parent of which issues) commercial paper rated as described in clause (c) below, is organized under the laws of the United States or any State thereof (or the District of

Columbia) and has combined capital and surplus of at least \$1,000,000,000, in each case with maturities of not greater than 90 days from the date of acquisition thereof, (c) commercial paper issued by any corporation organized under the laws of any State of the United States and rated at least "Prime-1" (or the then equivalent grade) by Moody's or "A-1" (or the then equivalent grade) by S&P, in each case with maturities of not greater than 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof, or (d) investments classified in accordance with GAAP as current assets of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, in money market investment programs registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which are administered by financial institutions that have the highest rating obtainable from either Moody's or S&P, in and the portfolios of which are limited solely to Investments of the character, quality and maturity described in clauses (a), (b) and (c) hereof.

"CERCLA" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended from time to time.

"CERCLIS" means the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Information System maintained by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

"CGMI" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following (after giving effect to the consummation of the IPO and the Formation Transactions):

(a) any Person or two or more Persons acting in concert shall have acquired and shall continue to have following the date hereof beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of Voting Interests of the Parent Guarantor (or other securities convertible into such Voting Interests) representing 35% or more of the combined voting power of all Voting Interests of the Parent Guarantor; or (b) there is a change in the composition of the Parent Guarantor's Board of Directors over a period of 24 consecutive months (or less) such that a majority of Board members (rounded up to the nearest whole number) ceases, by reason of one or more proxy contests for the election of Board members, to be comprised of individuals who either (i) have been Board members continuously since the beginning of such period or (ii) have been elected or nominated for election as Board members during such period by at least a majority of the Board members described in clause (i) who were still in office at the time such election or nomination was approved by the Board; or (c) the execution of one or more management agreements by the Parent Guarantor with a third party such that the Parent Guarantor becomes a so-called "externally managed REIT"; or (d) the Parent Guarantor ceases to be the direct legal and beneficial owner of (i) all of the general partnership interests in the Borrower and (ii) at least 59%¹ of the Equity Interests in the Borrower; or (e) the Parent Guarantor shall create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on the Equity Interests in the Borrower owned by it.

"Citibank" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.

"Closing Date" means February 11, 2015.

"Commitment" means a Revolving Credit Commitment or a Letter of Credit Commitment.

"Commitment Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

"Commitment Increase" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

To be completed based on the ownership structure of the Borrower as set forth in the S-11.

- "Communications" means each notice, demand, communication, information, document and other material provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise transmitted between the parties hereto relating to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, any Loan Party or its Affiliates, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents including, without limitation, all Approved Electronic Communications.
  - "Competitive Bid" means an offer by a Lender to make a Competitive Bid Advance pursuant to Section 2.02(b).
  - "Competitive Bid Advance" means an Advance made by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.02(b).
- "Competitive Bid Borrowing" means a borrowing consisting of simultaneous Competitive Bid Advances from each of the Lenders whose offer to make one or more Competitive Bid Advances as part of such borrowing has been accepted under the competitive bidding procedure described in Section 2.02(b).
  - "Competitive Bid Reduction" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a).
- "Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.
  - "Consent Request Date" has the meaning specified in Section 9.01(b).
  - "Consolidated" refers to the consolidation of accounts in accordance with GAAP.
  - "Consolidated Group" means the Borrower and the Parent Guarantor, together with their Consolidated Subsidiaries.
- "Contingent Obligation" means, with respect to any Person, any Obligation or arrangement of such Person to guarantee or intended to guarantee any Debt, leases, dividends or other payment Obligations ("primary obligations") of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation (and without duplication) (a) the direct or indirect guarantee, endorsement (other than for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business), co-making, discounting with recourse or sale with recourse by such Person of the Obligation of a primary obligor, (b) the Obligation to make take-or-pay or similar payments, if required, regardless of nonperformance by any other party or parties to an agreement or (c) any Obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds (A) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (B) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase property, assets, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the holder of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Contingent Obligation is made (or, if less, the maximum amount of such primary obligation for which such Person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument evidencing such Contingent Obligation) or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereunder), as d

"Conversion", "Converted" each refer to a conversion of Advances of one Type into Advances of the other Type pursuant to Section 2.07(d), 2.09 or 2.10.

"Customary Carve-Out Agreement" has the meaning specified in the definition of Non-Recourse Debt.

"Debt" of any Person means, without duplication for purposes of calculating financial ratios, (a) all Debt for borrowed money of such Person, (b) all Obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services other than trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business and not, unless subject to a Good Faith Contest, overdue by more than 60 days, (c) all Obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all Obligations of such Person created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all Obligations of such Person as lessee under Capitalized Leases, (f) all Obligations of such Person under acceptance, letter of credit or similar facilities, (g) all Obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment (but excluding for the avoidance of doubt (i) regular quarterly dividends and (ii) special year-end dividends made in connection with maintaining the Parent Guarantor's status as a REIT) in respect of any Equity Interests in such Person or any other Person (other than Preferred Interests that are issued by any Loan Party or Subsidiary thereof and classified as either equity or minority interests pursuant to GAAP) or any warrants, rights or options to acquire such Equity Interests, (h) all Obligations of such Person in respect of Hedge Agreements, valued at the Agreement Value thereof, (i) all Contingent Obligations of such Person with respect to Debt for borrowed money and (j) all indebtedness and other payment Obligations referred to in clauses (a) through (i) above of another Person secured by (or for which the holder of such Debt has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including, without limitation, accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment of such indebtedness or other payment Obligations (valued, in the case of any such Debt as to which recourse for the payment thereof is expressly limited to the property or assets on which such Lien is granted, at the lesser of (1) the stated or determinable amount of the Debt that is so secured or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereunder) and (2) the fair market value of such property or assets); provided, however, that in the case of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, "Debt" shall also include, without duplication, the JV Pro Rata Share of Debt for each Joint Venture; provided further that for purposes of computing the Leverage Ratio, the Secured Leverage Ratio, the Secured Recourse Leverage Ratio and the Unsecured Leverage Ratio, "Debt" shall be deemed to exclude redeemable preferred equity interests issued as trust preferred securities by the Parent Guarantor and the Borrower to the extent the same are by their terms subordinated to the Facility and not redeemable until after the Termination Date, as extended from time to time.

"Debt Rating" means, as of any date, with respect to either Moody's or S&P, the most recent credit rating assigned to the senior, unsecured, non-credit enhanced, long-term debt of the Parent Guarantor issued by such rating agency prior to such date.

"Default" means any Event of Default or any event that would constitute an Event of Default but for the requirement that notice be given or time elapse or both.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 2.18(f), (i) any Lender that has failed for two or more Business Days to comply with its obligations under this Agreement to make (x) an Advance, (y) a payment to any Issuing Bank in respect of a Letter of Credit Advance or (z) any other payment, in each case when due hereunder (each, a "funding obligation"), unless such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding has not been satisfied (which conditions precedent, together with the applicable default, if any, shall be specifically identified in such notice), (ii) any Lender that has notified the Administrative Agent, the Borrower or any Issuing Bank in writing, or has stated publicly, that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, unless such writing or statement states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding cannot be satisfied (which conditions precedent, together with the applicable default, if any, shall be specifically

identified in such notice or public statement), (iii) any Lender that has, for three or more Business Days after written request of the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, failed to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (*provided* that such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (iii) upon the Administrative Agent's and the Borrower's receipt of such written confirmation), or (iv) any Lender with respect to which a Lender Insolvency Event has occurred and is continuing with respect to such Lender or its Parent Company, *provided* that in each case, neither the reallocation of funding obligations provided for in Section 2.18(b) as a result of a Lender's being a Defaulting Lender nor the performance by Non-Defaulting Lenders of such reallocated funding obligations will by themselves cause the relevant Defaulting Lender to become a Non-Defaulting Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any of clauses (i) through (iv) above will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender will be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.18(f)) upon notification of such determination by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, each Issuing Bank and the Lenders.

"Departing Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.20.

"Development Asset" means Real Property acquired for development into an Office Asset or a Mixed Use Asset, as applicable, that, in accordance with GAAP, would be classified as a development property on a Consolidated balance sheet of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries. Upon the Borrower's written election delivered to the Administrative Agent, any Development Asset set forth in such written election shall continue to be classified as a Development Asset hereunder until the end of the four complete consecutive fiscal quarters of the Parent Guarantor following the achievement of Substantial Completion with respect to such Asset, following which such Asset shall be classified as an Office Asset or a Mixed Use Asset, as applicable, hereunder.

"Dividend" means, with respect to any Person for any measurement period, that such Person has during such measurement period declared or paid a dividend or distribution or returned any equity capital to its stockholders, partners, members or other holders of its Equity Interests or authorized or made any other distribution, payment or delivery of property or cash to holders of its Equity Interests as such, or redeemed, retired, purchased or otherwise acquired, directly or indirectly, for consideration any shares of any class of its Equity Interests (or any options or warrants issued by such Person with respect to its Equity Interests), or set aside any funds for any of the foregoing purposes, or has during such measurement period permitted any of its Subsidiaries to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of any class of the Equity Interests in such Person (or any options or warrants issued by such Person with respect to its Equity Interests); provided, however, that a dividend or distribution by such Person to the holders of one or more classes or series of its Equity Interests, shall not be deemed to be a dividend, if such dividend or distribution is payable solely in Equity Interests that are not Preferred Interests, or in rights, warrants or options to purchase such Equity Interests.

"Dividend Payout Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the sum of, without duplication, all Dividends paid by the Parent Guarantor on account of any Equity Interests in the Parent Guarantor, to (b) Funds From Operations, in each case for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, multiplied by four.

"Dollars" and the "\$" each means lawful currency of the United States of America.

"Domestic Lending Office" means, with respect to any Lender Party, the office of such Lender Party specified as its "Domestic Lending Office" opposite its name on Schedule I hereto or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which it became a Lender Party, as the case may be, or such other office of such Lender Party as such Lender Party may from time to time specify to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Early Release Request" has the meaning specified in Section 9.14(b).

"EBITDA" means, at any date of determination, the sum of the following items, in each for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be: (a) the sum of (i) net income (or net loss) (excluding gains (or losses) from extraordinary and unusual items), (ii) interest expense, (iii) income tax expense, (iv) depreciation expense, (v) amortization expense, and (vi) to the extent subtracted in computing net income, expenses incurred in connection with the Formation Transactions and the IPO and other non-recurring items, in each case of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries determined on a Consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP for such recently ended fiscal quarter, plus (b) with respect to each Joint Venture, the JV Pro Rata Share of the sum of (i) net income (or net loss) (excluding gains (or losses) from extraordinary and unusual items), (ii) interest expense, (iii) income tax expense, (iv) depreciation expense, (v) amortization expense, and (vi) to the extent subtracted in computing net income of such Joint Venture, non-recurring items, in each case of such Joint Venture determined on a Consolidated basis and in accordance with GAAP for such recently ended fiscal quarter; provided, however, that for purposes of this definition, in the case of any acquisition or disposition of any direct or indirect interest in any asset (including through the acquisition or disposition of Equity Interests) by the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries during such recently ended fiscal quarter, EBITDA will be adjusted (1) in the case of an acquisition, by adding thereto an amount equal to the acquired asset's actual EBITDA (computed as if such asset was owned by the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, and (2) in the case of a disposition, by subtracting therefrom an amount equal to the actual EBITDA generated by the asset so disposed of during such recently ended f

"ECP" means an eligible contract participant as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Effective Date" means the first date on which the conditions set forth in Article III shall be satisfied.

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) with respect to the Revolving Credit Facility, (i) a Lender; (ii) an Affiliate or Fund Affiliate of a Lender; (iii) a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States, or any State thereof, respectively, and having, when considered together with any corporation controlling such commercial bank or the bank holding company (as defined in Federal Reserve Board Regulation Y) of such commercial bank, total combined capital and surplus of \$2,500,000,000 or more; (iv) a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of the United States or any State thereof (A) that is in the business of lending money and extending credit under credit facilities similar to those extended under this Agreement, (B) that is operationally and procedurally able to meet the obligations of a Lender hereunder, and (C) that has a net worth of \$500,000,000 or more; (v) a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country that is a member of the OECD or has concluded special lending arrangements with the International Monetary Fund associated with its General Arrangements to Borrow, or a political subdivision of any such country, and having, when considered together with any corporation controlling such commercial bank or the bank holding company (as defined in Federal Reserve Board Regulation Y) of such commercial bank, total assets of \$2,500,000,000 or more, so long as such bank is acting through a branch or agency located in the United States; (vi) the central bank of any country that is a member of the OECD; (vii) a finance company, insurance company or other financial institution or fund (whether a corporation, partnership, trust or other entity) having total assets of \$500,000,000 or more and which meets the requirements set forth in subclauses (A) and (B) of clause (iv) above; and (viii) any other Person approved by the Administrative Agent, and, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time any assignment is effected pursuant to Section 9

respect to the Letter of Credit Facility, a Person that is an Eligible Assignee under subclause (iii) or (v) of this definition and is approved by the Administrative Agent and, unless a Default has occurred and is continuing at the time any assignment is effected pursuant to Section 9.07, approved by the Borrower, each such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed (and in the case of the Borrower, such approval shall be deemed given if not denied in writing within ten (10) Business Days following a request therefor); *provided*, *however*, that neither any Loan Party nor any Affiliate of a Loan Party shall qualify as an Eligible Assignee under this definition.

"Environmental Action" means any enforcement action, litigation, demand, demand letter, claim of liability, notice of non-compliance or violation, notice of liability or potential liability, investigation, enforcement proceeding, consent order or consent agreement in each case of any Governmental Authority and relating in any way to any Environmental Law, any Environmental Permit or Hazardous Material or arising from alleged injury or threat to health or safety from exposure to Hazardous Materials or to the environment, including, without limitation, (a) by any governmental or regulatory authority for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages and (b) by any governmental or regulatory authority or third party for damages, contribution, indemnification, cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief.

"Environmental Law" means any Federal, state, local or foreign statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation, code, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree or judicial or agency interpretation, policy or guidance relating to pollution or protection of the environment, health, safety or natural resources, including, without limitation, those relating to the use, handling, transportation, treatment, storage, disposal, release or discharge of Hazardous Materials in each case to the extent the foregoing are applicable to any Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries or any assets of such Person.

"Environmental Permit" means any permit, approval, identification number, license or other authorization required under any Environmental Law.

"Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including, without limitation, partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are authorized or otherwise existing on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated and rulings issued thereunder.

"ERISA Affiliate" means any Person that for purposes of Title IV of ERISA is a member of the controlled group of any Loan Party, or under common control with any Loan Party, within the meaning of Section 414 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"ERISA Event" means (a)(i) the occurrence of a reportable event, within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA, with respect to any Plan unless the 30-day notice requirement with respect to such event has been waived by the PBGC or (ii) the requirements of Section 4043(b) of ERISA apply with respect to a contributing sponsor, as defined in Section 4001(a)(13) of ERISA, of a Plan, and an event described in paragraph (9), (10), (11), (12) or (13) of Section 4043(c) of ERISA is reasonably expected to occur with respect to such Plan within the following 30 days; (b) the application for a minimum funding waiver with respect to a Plan; (c) the provision by the administrator of any Plan of a notice of intent to terminate such Plan pursuant to Section 4041(a)(2) of ERISA (including any such notice with respect to a plan amendment referred to in Section 4041(e) of ERISA); (d) the cessation of operations at a facility of any Loan Party or any ERISA

Affiliate in the circumstances described in Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (e) the withdrawal by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate from a Multiple Employer Plan during a plan year for which it was a substantial employer, as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA; (f) the conditions for imposition of a lien under Section 302(f) of ERISA shall have been met with respect to any Plan; (g) the adoption of an amendment to a Plan requiring the provision of security to such Plan pursuant to Section 307 of ERISA; or (h) the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate a Plan pursuant to Section 4042 of ERISA, or the occurrence of any event or condition described in Section 4042 of ERISA that constitutes grounds for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, such Plan.

"Eurocurrency Liabilities" has the meaning specified in Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as in effect from time to time.

"Eurodollar Lending Office" means, with respect to any Lender Party, the office of such Lender Party specified as its "Eurodollar Lending Office" opposite its name on Schedule I hereto or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which it became a Lender Party (or, if no such office is specified, its Domestic Lending Office), or such other office of such Lender Party as such Lender Party may from time to time specify to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Eurodollar Rate" means, for any Interest Period for all Eurodollar Rate Advances comprising part of the same Borrowing, an interest rate per annum equal to the rate per annum obtained by dividing (a) the Screen Rate determined as of approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period by (b) a percentage equal to 100% minus the Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage for such Interest Period, or, if for any reason the Screen Rate is not available at such time, then the "Eurodollar Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent to be the rate at which deposits in Dollars for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Eurodollar Rate Advance being made, continued or converted by Citibank and with a term equivalent to such Interest Period would be offered by Citibank's London Branch (or other Citibank branch or Affiliate) to major banks in the London or other offshore interbank market for Dollars at their request at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period. For purposes of determining the Base Rate, the one-month Eurodollar Rate shall be calculated as set forth in this paragraph utilizing the Screen Rate for a one-month period determined as of approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) on the applicable date of determination (or on the previous Business Day if such date of determination is not a Business Day), provided that for the avoidance of doubt, in no circumstance shall the Eurodollar Rate be less than zero.

"Eurodollar Rate Advance" means an Advance that bears interest as provided in Section 2.07(a)(ii) and each Competitive Bid Advance that is not a Fixed Rate Advance.

"Eurodollar Rate Reserve Percentage" means, for any Interest Period for all Eurodollar Rate Advances comprising part of the same Borrowing, the reserve percentage applicable two Business Days before the first day of such Interest Period under regulations issued from time to time by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including, without limitation, any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) for a member bank of the Federal Reserve System in New York City with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including Eurocurrency Liabilities (or with respect to any other category of liabilities that includes deposits by reference to which the interest rate on Eurodollar Rate Advances is determined) having a term equal to such Interest Period.

"Events of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 6.01.

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guaranty of such Guarantor of, or the grant by such Guarantor of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any Guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the

Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act at the time the Guaranty of such Guarantor or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such related Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its Applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in an Advance or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Advance or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.20 or Section 9.01(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.12, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.12(f) and Section 2.12(g) (other than if such failure is due to a change in law, or in the interpretation or application thereof, occurring after the date on which a form or other document originally was required to be provided) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Debt" means Debt for borrowed money of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries outstanding immediately before giving effect to the IPO, the Formation Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby to occur on the Closing Date.

- "Extension Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16.
- "Extension Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.08(d).
- "Extension Request" has the meaning specified in Section 2.16.
- "Facility" means the Revolving Credit Facility or the Letter of Credit Facility.
- "Facility Available Amount" means, at any date of determination, the maximum principal amount available under the Facility, equal to the aggregate of all Revolving Credit Commitments (as such amounts may be increased pursuant to Section 2.17).
- "Facility Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Advances, plus (b) the amount (not less than zero) equal to the Available Amount under all outstanding Letters of Credit *less* all amounts then on deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account.
  - "Facility Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.08(a).

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretation or application thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate per annum equal for each day during such period to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, for the next preceding Business Day) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"Fee Letter" means any separate letter agreement executed and delivered by the Borrower or an affiliate of the Borrower and to which the Administrative Agent or an Arranger is a party, as the same may be amended, restated or replaced from time to time.

"Fiscal Year" means a fiscal year of the Parent Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries ending on December 31 in any calendar year.

"Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio of (a) Adjusted EBITDA, to (b) the sum of (i) interest (including capitalized interest) payable in cash on all Debt for borrowed money plus (ii) scheduled amortization of principal amounts of all Debt for borrowed money payable (not including balloon maturity amounts) plus (iii) all cash dividends payable on any preferred Equity Interests, (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include preferred Equity Interests structured as trust preferred securities) but excluding redemption payments or charges in connection with the redemption of preferred Equity Interests, in the case of each of clauses (a) and (b), of or by the Parent Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries and in the case of clause (b), for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may, be multiplied by four; provided, however, that calculations which pertain to the fiscal quarters of the Parent Guarantor ending on or prior to December 31, 2014 shall be made on a pro forma basis, including to give effect to the IPO and the Formation Transactions.

"Fixed Rate Advances" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(b)(i).

"Foreign Lender Party" has the meaning specified in Section 2.12(g)(ii).

"Formation Transactions" means the "formation transactions" all as more fully described in the Registration Statement and otherwise on terms reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

"Fund Affiliate" means, with respect to any Lender that is a fund that invests in bank loans, any other fund that invests in bank loans and is advised or managed by the same investment advisor as such Lender or by an Affiliate of such investment advisor.

"Funds From Operations" means, with respect to the Parent Guarantor, net income (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding gains (or losses) from sales of property and extraordinary and unusual items, plus depreciation and amortization, and after adjustments for unconsolidated Joint Ventures, provided that any determination of Funds From Operations which pertains to the fiscal quarters of the Parent Guarantor ending on or prior to December 31, 2014 shall be made on a pro forma basis, including to give effect to the IPO and the Formation Transactions. Adjustments for unconsolidated Joint Ventures will be calculated to reflect funds from operations on the same basis.

"GAAP" has the meaning specified in Section 1.03.

"Good Faith Contest" means the contest of an item as to which: (a) such item is contested in good faith, by appropriate proceedings, (b) reserves that are adequate are established with respect to such contested item in accordance with GAAP (unless the applicable Loan Parties have assets that are reasonably

sufficient to satisfy such contested item, if applicable) and (c) the failure to pay or comply with such contested item during the period of such contest could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any Federal, state, municipal, national, local or other governmental department, agency, authority, commission, instrumentality, board, bureau, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity or officer exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Guaranteed Hedge Agreement" means any Hedge Agreement permitted under Article V that is entered into by and between any Loan Party and any Hedge Bank.

"Guaranteed Obligations" has the meaning specified in Section 7.01.

"Guarantor Deliverables" means each of the items set forth in Section 5.01(j)(iv).

"Guarantors" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.

"Guaranty" means the Guaranty by the Guarantors pursuant to Article VII, together with any and all Guaranty Supplements, if any, delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(j) or Section 7.05.

"Guaranty Supplement" means a supplement entered into by an Additional Guarantor in substantially the form of Exhibit C hereto.

"Hazardous Materials" means (a) petroleum or petroleum products, by-products or breakdown products, radioactive materials, asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas and mold and (b) any other chemicals, materials or substances designated, classified or regulated as hazardous or toxic or as a pollutant or contaminant under any Environmental Law.

"Hedge Agreements" means interest rate swap, cap or collar agreements, interest rate future or option contracts, currency swap agreements, currency future or option contracts and other hedging agreements.

"Hedge Bank" means any Lender Party or an Affiliate of a Lender Party in its capacity as a party to a Guaranteed Hedge Agreement, but only for so long as the applicable Lender Party continues to be a Lender Party after entering into such Guaranteed Hedge Agreement; provided, however, that so long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, neither such Lender nor any Affiliate of such Lender will be a Hedge Bank with respect to any Hedge Agreement.

"ICC" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(f).

"ICC Rule" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(f).

"ICE LIBOR" has the meaning specified in the definition of Screen Rate.

"Increase Date" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(a).

"Increasing Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

"Indemnified Costs" has the meaning specified in Section 8.05(a).

"Indemnified Party" has the meaning specified in Section 7.06(a).

- "Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.
  - "Information" has the meaning specified in Section 9.13.
  - "Initial Extension of Credit" means the earlier to occur of the initial Borrowing and the initial issuance of a Letter of Credit hereunder.
  - "Initial Issuing Banks" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
  - "Initial Lenders" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
  - "Insufficiency" means, with respect to any Plan, the amount, if any, of its unfunded benefit liabilities, as defined in Section 4001(a)(18) of ERISA.
  - "Intellectual Property" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(aa).
- "Interest Period" means, for each Eurodollar Rate Advance comprising part of the same Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Eurodollar Rate Advance or the date of the Conversion of any Base Rate Advance into such Eurodollar Rate Advance, and ending on the last day of the period selected by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions below and, thereafter, each subsequent period commencing on the last day of the immediately preceding Interest Period and ending on the last day of the period selected by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions below. The duration of each such Interest Period shall be one, two, three or six months, as the Borrower may, upon notice received by the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the third Business Day prior to the first day of such Interest Period, select; provided, however, that:
  - (a) the Borrower may not select any Interest Period with respect to any Eurodollar Rate Advance that ends after the Termination Date;
  - (b) whenever the last day of any Interest Period would otherwise occur on a day other than a Business Day, the last day of such Interest Period shall be extended to occur on the next succeeding Business Day; *provided*, *however*, that if such extension would cause the last day of such Interest Period to occur in the next following calendar month, the last day of such Interest Period shall occur on the next preceding Business Day; and
  - (c) whenever the first day of any Interest Period occurs on a day of an initial calendar month for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that succeeds such initial calendar month by the number of months equal to the number of months in such Interest Period, such Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of such succeeding calendar month.
- "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated and rulings issued thereunder.
- "Interpolated Rate" means, for the relevant Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) which results from interpolating on a linear basis between:
  - (a) the applicable Published Screen Rate for the longest period (for which that Published Screen Rate is available) which is less than the relevant Interest Period; and
  - (b) the applicable Published Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which that Published Screen Rate is available) which exceeds the relevant Interest Period.

"Investment" means, with respect to any Person, any acquisition or investment (whether or not of a controlling interest) by such Person, by means of any of the following: (a) the purchase or other acquisition of any Equity Interest in another Person, (b) a loan, advance or extension of credit to, capital contribution to, guaranty of Debt of, or purchase or other acquisition of any Debt of, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person, (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute the business or a division or operating unit of another Person, or (d) the purchase or other acquisition of any Real Property. Except as expressly provided otherwise, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant contained in a Loan Document, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.

"Investment Grade Rating" shall mean a Debt Rating of BBB- or better from S&P or a Debt Rating of Baa3 or better from Moody's.

"IPO" means the initial public offering of common stock in the Parent Guarantor and its registration as a public company with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Issuing Bank" means each Initial Issuing Bank and any other Lender approved as an Issuing Bank by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower and any Eligible Assignee to which a Letter of Credit Commitment hereunder has been assigned pursuant to Section 9.07 so long as each such Lender or each such Eligible Assignee expressly agrees to perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations that by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as an Issuing Bank and notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower of its Applicable Lending Office and the amount of its Letter of Credit Commitment (which information shall be recorded by the Administrative Agent in the Register) for so long as such Initial Issuing Bank, Lender or Eligible Assignee, as the case may be, shall have a Letter of Credit Commitment.

"Joint Venture" means any joint venture or other Person (a) in which the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries holds any Equity Interest, (b) that is not a Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries and (c) the accounts of which would not appear on the Consolidated financial statements of the Parent Guarantor.

"Joint Venture Assets" means, with respect to any Joint Venture at any time, the assets owned by such Joint Venture at such time.

"JV Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Joint Venture at any time, the fraction, expressed as a percentage, obtained by dividing (a) the total book value of all Equity Interests in such Joint Venture directly or indirectly held by the Parent Guarantor and any of its Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries by (b) the total book value of all outstanding Equity Interests in such Joint Venture at such time.

"L/C Account Collateral" has the meaning specified in Section 2.19(a).

"L/C Cash Collateral Account" means an account of the Borrower to be maintained with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Borrower but under the sole control and dominion of the Administrative Agent and subject to the terms of this Agreement.

"L/C Related Documents" has the meaning specified in Section 2.04(c)(ii)(A).

"Lender Insolvency Event" means that, other than in connection with an Undisclosed Administration, (i) the Lender or its Parent Company is insolvent, or is generally unable to pay its debts as they become due, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or makes a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or (ii) such Lender or its Parent Company is the subject of a bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, liquidation or similar proceeding, or a receiver, trustee, conservator, intervenor or sequestrator or the like has been appointed for such Lender or its Parent Company, or such

Lender or its Parent Company has taken any action in furtherance of or indicating its consent to or acquiescence in any such proceeding or appointment. Notwithstanding the above, a Lender Insolvency Event shall not occur solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any Equity Interest in the applicable Lender or any direct or indirect Parent Company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender.

"Lender Party" means any Lender or any Issuing Bank.

"Lenders" means the Initial Lenders, each Acceding Lender that shall become a party hereto pursuant to Section 2.17 and each Person that shall become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 9.07 for so long as such Initial Lender or Person, as the case may be, shall be a party to this Agreement.

"Letter of Credit Advance" means an advance made by any Issuing Bank or any Lender pursuant to Section 2.03(c).

"Letter of Credit Agreement" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).

"Letter of Credit Commitment" means, with respect to any Issuing Bank at any time, the amount set forth opposite such Issuing Bank's name on Schedule I hereto under the caption "Letter of Credit Commitment" or, if such Issuing Bank has entered into one or more Assignment and Acceptances, set forth for such Issuing Bank in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.07(d) as such Issuing Bank's "Letter of Credit Commitment", as such amount may be reduced at or prior to such time pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Letter of Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate Available Amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time *plus* (b) the aggregate amount of all payments or disbursements made by an Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit Advance that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

"Letter of Credit Facility" means, at any time, an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the aggregate amount of the Issuing Banks' Letter of Credit Commitments at such time, and (b) \$40,000,000, as such amount may be reduced at or prior to such time pursuant to Section 2.05.

"Letters of Credit" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).

"Leverage Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) Total Debt to (b) Total Asset Value.

"Lien" means any lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance of any kind, or any other type of preferential arrangement, including, without limitation, the lien or retained security title of a conditional vendor and any easement, right of way or other encumbrance on title to real property.

"Loan Documents" means (a) this Agreement, (b) the Notes, (c) the Fee Letter, (d) each Letter of Credit Agreement, (e) each Guaranty Supplement, and (f) each other document or instrument now or hereafter executed and delivered by a Loan Party in connection with, pursuant to or relating to this Agreement, in each case, as amended, but excluding in all events the Guaranteed Hedge Agreements.

"Loan Parties" means the Borrower and the Guarantors.

- "Management Fee Adjustment" means, with respect to any Asset for any fiscal period, the amount, if any, by which (i) two percent (2.0%) of all rental and other income from the operation of such Asset multiplied by four exceeds (ii) all actual management fees payable in respect of such Asset multiplied by four.
  - "Margin Stock" has the meaning specified in Regulation U.
- "Material Acquisition" means the acquisition by the Borrower directly or indirectly through any Subsidiary or by any of its Subsidiaries, in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions, of any of (a) all or any substantial portion of the property of, or a line of business or division of, or any other property of, another Person, (b) one or more properties from another Person, or (c) at least a majority of the voting Equity Interests of another Person, in any such case whether or not involving a merger or consolidation with such other Person, in which the value of the assets acquired in such acquisition is greater than or equal to 5% of Total Asset Value at such time.
- "Material Adverse Change" means a material adverse change in the business, condition (financial or otherwise), results of operations or prospects of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- "Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (a) the business, condition (financial or otherwise) or operations of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents or (c) the ability of the Borrower, the Parent Guarantor or the Guarantors taken as a whole to perform their Obligations under any Loan Document to which it is or is to be a party.
- "Material Contract" means each Qualified Ground Lease and each other contract that is material to the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, performance, properties or prospects of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.
- "Material Debt" means (a) Debt for borrowed money that is recourse to the Borrower or the Parent Guarantor that is outstanding in a principal amount (or, in the case of any Hedge Agreement, an Agreement Value) of \$25,000,000 or more, or (b) only prior to the date that the Parent Guarantor achieves an Investment Grade Rating and the Parent Guarantor has made a Ratings Grid Election, any other Debt for borrowed money of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party that is outstanding in a principal amount (or, in the case of any Hedge Agreement, an Agreement Value) of \$75,000,000 or more; in each case (i) whether the subject of one or more separate debt instruments or agreements, and (ii) exclusive of Debt outstanding under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Material Debt may include Refinancing Debt to the extent comprising Material Debt as defined herein.
  - "Material Litigation" has the meaning specified in Section 3.01(e).
  - "Maximum Rate" means the maximum nonusurious interest rate under applicable law.
- "Mixed Use Asset" means Real Property and related personal property that operates or is intended to operate as a mixed-use building that includes, without limitation, an office component. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) Development Assets shall not be classified as Mixed Use Assets hereunder until the date indicated in the last sentence of the definition of Development Asset herein, and (b) Redevelopment Assets shall not be classified as Mixed Use Assets hereunder until the date indicated in the last sentence of the definition of Redevelopment Asset herein.
  - "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.
- "Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan, as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate is making or accruing an obligation to make

contributions, or has within any of the preceding five plan years made or accrued an obligation to make contributions.

"Multiple Employer Plan" means a single employer plan, as defined in Section 4001(a)(15) of ERISA, that (a) is maintained for employees of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate and at least one Person other than the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates or (b) was so maintained and in respect of which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate could have liability under Section 4064 or 4069 of ERISA in the event such plan has been or were to be terminated.

"Necessary Loan Party" means any Guarantor that, at the time of any applicable determination, both (x) owns an Unencumbered Asset that has not been designated as a non-Unencumbered Asset in accordance with Section 5.01(j) and (y) is not then the subject of an Early Release Request in accordance with Section 9.14.

"Negative Pledge" means, with respect to any asset, any provision of a document, instrument or agreement (other than a Loan Document) which prohibits or purports to prohibit the creation or assumption of any Lien on such asset as security for Debt of the Person owning such asset or any other Person; provided, however, that (a) an agreement that conditions a Person's ability to encumber its assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios that limit such Person's ability to encumber its assets but that do not generally prohibit the encumbrance of its assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a Negative Pledge, and (b) a provision in any agreement governing unsecured Debt generally prohibiting the encumbrance of assets (exclusive of any outright prohibition on the encumbrance of particular Unencumbered Assets) shall not constitute a Negative Pledge so long as such provision is generally consistent with a comparable provision of the Loan Documents.

"Net Operating Income" means (a) with respect to any Asset other than a Joint Venture Asset, (i) the total rental revenue and other income from the operation of such Asset for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, minus (ii) all expenses and other proper charges incurred in connection with the operation and maintenance of such Asset for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, including management fees, repairs, real estate and chattel taxes and bad debt expenses, but before payment or provision for debt service charges, income taxes and depreciation, amortization and other non-cash expenses, all as determined in accordance with GAAP, and (b) with respect to any Joint Venture Asset, (i) the JV Pro Rata Share of the total rental revenue and other income from the operation of such Asset for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, minus (ii) the JV Pro Rata Share of all expenses and other proper charges incurred by the applicable Joint Venture in connection with the operation and maintenance of such Asset for the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, including management fees, repairs, real estate and chattel taxes and bad debt expenses, but before payment or provision for debt service charges, income taxes and depreciation, amortization and other non-cash expenses, all as determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, however, that for purposes of this definition, in the case of any acquisition or disposition of any direct or indirect interest in any Asset (including through the acquisition or disposition of Equity Interests) by the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries during such most recently ended fiscal quarter, Net Operating Income will be adjusted (1) in the case of an acquisition, by adding thereto an amount equal to the acquired Asset's actual Net Operating Income (computed as if such Asset was owned by the Parent Guarantor or one of its Subsidiaries for the entirety of such most recently ended fiscal quarter) generated during the portion of such fiscal quarter that such Asset was not owned by the Parent Guarantor or such Subsidiary, and (2) in the case of a disposition, by subtracting therefrom an amount equal to the actual Net Operating Income generated by the Asset so disposed of during such fiscal quarter. Straight line rent leveling adjustments

required under GAAP, and amortization of intangibles pursuant to FASB ASC 805, shall be disregarded in determinations of rents and other revenues in clause (a)(i) above.

- "Non-Consenting Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 9.01(b).
- "Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender.
- "Non-Recourse Debt" means Debt for borrowed money with respect to which recourse for payment is limited to (a) any building(s) or parcel(s) of real property and any related assets encumbered by a Lien securing such Debt for borrowed money and/or (b) (i) the general credit of the Property-Level Subsidiary that has incurred such Debt for borrowed money, and/or the direct Equity Interests therein and/or (ii) the general credit of the immediate parent entity of such Property-Level Subsidiary, provided that such parent entity's assets consist solely of Equity Interests in such Property-Level Subsidiary, it being understood that the instruments governing such Debt may include customary carve-outs to such limited recourse (any such customary carve-outs or agreements limited to such customary carve-outs, being a "Customary Carve-Out Agreement") such as, for example, personal recourse to the Parent Guarantor or any Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor for fraud, misrepresentation, misapplication or misappropriation of cash, waste, environmental claims, damage to properties, non-payment of taxes or other liens despite the existence of sufficient cash flow, interference with the enforcement of loan documents upon maturity or acceleration, voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy filings, violation of loan document prohibitions against transfer of properties or ownership interests therein and liabilities and other circumstances customarily excluded by lenders (or by the applicable lender in respect of such Debt) from exculpation provisions and/or included in separate indemnification and/or guaranty agreements in non-recourse financings of real estate (including, without limitation, environmental indemnification agreements).

"Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower payable to the order of any Lender, in substantially the form, as applicable, of Exhibit A hereto evidencing the aggregate indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from the Revolving Credit Advances and Letter of Credit Advances made by such Lender.

- "Notice of Borrowing" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(a).
- "Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing" has the meaning specified in Section 2.02(b).
- "Notice of Issuance" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(a).
- "Notice of Renewal" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).
- "Notice of Termination" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(b).
- "NPL" means the National Priorities List under CERCLA.

"Obligation" means, with respect to any Person, any payment, performance or other obligation of such Person of any kind, including, without limitation, any liability of such Person on any claim, whether or not the right of any creditor to payment in respect of such claim is reduced to judgment, liquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, and whether or not such claim is discharged, stayed or otherwise affected by any proceeding referred to in Section 6.01(f). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Obligations of any Loan Party under the Loan Documents include (a) the obligation to pay principal, interest, Letter of Credit commissions, charges, expenses, fees, attorneys' fees and disbursements, indemnities and other amounts payable by such Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) the obligation of such Loan Party to reimburse any amount in respect of any of the foregoing that any Lender Party, in its sole discretion, may elect to pay or advance on behalf of such

Loan Party in accordance with the Loan Documents; *provided*, *however*, that in no event shall the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents include the Excluded Swap Obligations.

- "OECD" means the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
- "**OFAC**" has the meaning specified in Section 4.01(x).
- "Office Asset" means Real Property and related personal property (other than any Joint Venture Asset) that operates or is intended to be operated as an office building, including, without limitation, courthouses. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) Development Assets shall not be classified as Office Assets hereunder until the date indicated in the last sentence of the definition of Development Asset herein, (b) Redevelopment Assets shall not be classified as Office Assets hereunder until the date indicated in the last sentence of the definition of Redevelopment Asset herein and (c) Office Assets may include components (including, without limitation, retail and parking) that are ancillary to the use of the building as an office building.
- "Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed any Obligation under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or pledged or assigned or granted an interest in any Advance or Loan Document).
- "Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, excise, property, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement, recordation, filing or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.20 or Section 9.01(b)).
- "Parent Company" means, with respect to a Lender, the bank holding company (as defined in Federal Reserve Board Regulation Y), if any, of such Lender, and/or any Person owning, beneficially or of record, directly or indirectly, a majority of the shares of such Lender.
  - "Parent Guarantor" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
  - "Participant" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(c)(i).
  - "Participant Register" has the meaning specified in Section 9.07(g).
  - "Patriot Act" has the meaning specified in Section 9.15.
  - "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (or any successor).
- "Permitted Liens" means each of the following: (a) Liens for taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies that are (i) not yet due and delinquent or thereafter can be paid without penalty, or (ii) the subject of a Good Faith Contest, or (iii) on an asset whose contribution to Total Asset Value is either less than the outstanding principal balance of Secured Debt encumbering such asset or does not exceed such principal balance by more than five percent (5%) (it being agreed, however, that in such case, for so long as such Lien described in this clause (a)(iii) exists, the Asset Value of such asset (and any other asset owned by the same Subsidiary) shall be deemed to be zero); (b) Liens imposed by law, such as materialmen's, mechanics', carriers', workmen's and repairmen's Liens and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business securing payment of obligations that are not overdue for a period of more than 60 days or are the

subject of a Good Faith Contest; *provided*, *however*, that if any Lien described in this clause (b) materially and adversely affects the use of the asset to which such Lien relates, the Asset Value of such asset shall be deemed to be zero; (c) pledges or deposits to secure obligations under workers' compensation or unemployment laws or similar legislation or to secure public or statutory obligations; (d) easements, zoning restrictions, rights of way and other encumbrances on title to real property that do not render title to the property encumbered thereby unmarketable or materially adversely affect the use or value of such property in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries; (e) Tenancy Leases; and (f) deposits to secure trade contracts (other than for Debt), statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business.

"*Person*" means an individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), limited liability company, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture or other entity, or a government or any political subdivision or agency thereof.

"Plan" means a Single Employer Plan or a Multiple Employer Plan.

"Post Petition Interest" has the meaning specified in Section 7.07(b).

"Potential Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, (i) any Lender with respect to which an event of the kind referred to in the definition of "Lender Insolvency Event" has occurred and is continuing in respect of any Subsidiary of such Lender, (ii) any Lender that has notified, or whose Parent Company or a Subsidiary thereof has notified, the Administrative Agent, the Borrower or any Issuing Bank in writing, or has stated publicly, that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations under any other loan agreement or credit agreement or other similar agreement, unless such writing or statement states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding cannot be satisfied (which conditions precedent, together with the applicable default, if any, will be specifically identified in such writing or public statement), or (iii) any Lender that has, or whose Parent Company has, a non-investment grade rating from Moody's or S&P or another nationally recognized rating agency. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Potential Defaulting Lender under any of clauses (i) through (iii) above will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender will be deemed a Potential Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.18(f)) upon notification of such determination by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, each Issuing Bank and the Lenders.

"Predecessor" means Easterly Partners, LLC and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, including the investment funds U.S. Government Properties Income and Growth Fund L.P., U.S. Government Properties Income and Growth Fund REIT, Inc., U.S. Government Properties Income and Growth Fund II, LP, USGP II REIT LP, USGP II (Parallel) Fund, LP and their related feeders and Subsidiaries of such investment funds.

"Preferred Interests" means, with respect to any Person, Equity Interests issued by such Person that are entitled to a preference or priority over any other Equity Interests issued by such Person upon any distribution of such Person's property and assets, whether by dividend or upon liquidation.

"Property-Level Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Borrower or any Joint Venture that holds a direct fee or leasehold interest in any single building (or group of related buildings, including, without limitation, buildings pooled for purposes of a Non-Recourse Debt financing) or parcel (or group of related parcels, including, without limitation, parcels pooled for purposes of a Non-Recourse Debt financing) of real property and related assets and not in any other building or parcel of real property.

"Proposed Increased Commitment" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(b).

"*Pro Rata Share*" of any amount means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the product of such amount *times* a fraction the numerator of which is the amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time (or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have been terminated pursuant to

Section 2.05 or 6.01, such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment as in effect immediately prior to such termination) and the denominator of which is the Revolving Credit Facility at such time (or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have been terminated pursuant to Section 2.05 or 6.01, the Revolving Credit Facility as in effect immediately prior to such termination).

- "Published Screen Rate" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Screen Rate".
- "Purchasing Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(e).
- "Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Guarantor that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time such Swap Obligation is incurred or such other Person as constitutes an ECP under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder.
- "Qualified Ground Lease" means a ground lease of Real Property containing the following terms and conditions: (a) a remaining term (inclusive of any unexercised extension options as to which there are no unsatisfied conditions precedent, other than the giving of notice of exercise) of 30 years or more from the Closing Date; (b) the right of the lessee to mortgage and encumber its interest in the leased property without the consent of the lessor; (c) the obligation of the lessor to give the holder of any mortgage Lien on such leased property written notice of any defaults on the part of the lessee and agreement of such lessor that such lease will not be terminated until such holder has had a reasonable opportunity to cure or complete foreclosures, and fails to do so; (d) reasonable transferability of the lessee's interest under such lease, including the ability to sublease; and (e) such other rights customarily required by mortgagees making a loan secured by the interest of the holder of a leasehold estate demised pursuant to a ground lease.
  - "Ratings Grid Election" has the meaning specified in the definition of "Applicable Margin".
  - "Raymond James" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
  - "RBCCM" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
- "Real Property" means all right, title and interest of the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries in and to any land and any improvements and fixtures located thereon.
  - "Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent or (b) any Lender Party.
- "Recourse Debt" means Debt (excluding Non-Recourse Debt) for which the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries (other than a Property-Level Subsidiary) has personal or recourse liability in whole or in part, exclusive of any such Debt for which such personal or recourse liability is limited to obligations under debt instruments that include Customary Carve-Out Agreements and limited obligation guaranties, provided, however, to the extent a claim shall have been made under such Customary Carve-Out Agreements or limited obligation guaranties as to which the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable, has taken reserves in accordance with GAAP, the amount of such reserves shall be included in the amount of Recourse Debt.
- "Redevelopment Asset" means an Asset which either (i) has been acquired with a view toward renovating or rehabilitating such Asset, or (ii) the Borrower or a Subsidiary thereof intends to renovate or rehabilitate. Upon the Borrower's written election delivered to the Administrative Agent, any Redevelopment Asset set forth in such written election shall continue to be classified as a Redevelopment Asset hereunder until the end of the four complete consecutive fiscal quarters of the Parent Guarantor following the achievement of Substantial Completion with respect to such Asset, following which such Asset shall be classified as an Office Asset or a Mixed Use Asset, as applicable, hereunder.

"Refinancing Debt" means, with respect to any Debt for borrowed money, any Debt for borrowed money extending the maturity of, or refunding or refinancing, in whole or in part, such Debt for borrowed money, provided that (a) the terms of any Refinancing Debt, and of any agreement entered into and of any instrument issued in connection therewith, (i) do not provide for any Lien on any Unencumbered Assets, and (ii) are not otherwise prohibited by the Loan Documents, (b) the principal amount of such Debt shall not exceed the principal amount of the Debt being extended, refunded or refinances plus the amount of any applicable premium and expenses, and (c) the other material terms, taken as a whole, of any such Debt are no less favorable in any material respect to the Loan Parties or the Lender Parties than the terms governing the Debt being extended, refunded or refinanced.

"Register" has the meaning specified in Section 9.07(d).

- "*Registration Statement*" means the Parent Guarantor's Form S-11 Registration Statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with the IPO, as amended.
  - "Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as in effect from time to time.
- "REIT" means a Person that is qualified to be treated for tax purposes as a real estate investment trust under Sections 856-860 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- "Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Persons and of such Person's Affiliates.
  - "Release Event" has the meaning specified in Section 9.14(a).
- "Replacement Lender" means an Eligible Assignee designated by the Borrower and approved by the Administrative Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).
- "Required Lenders" means, at any time, Lenders holding greater than 50% of the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments at such time (or, if the Revolving Credit Commitments shall have been terminated pursuant to Section 2.05 or Section 6.01, such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment as in effect immediately prior to such termination); provided, however, that the Revolving Credit Commitment held by any then-current Defaulting Lender shall be subtracted from the aggregate Revolving Credit Commitment for the purpose of calculating the Required Lenders at such time as provided in Section 9.01(c).
- "Responsible Officer" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any officer of, or any officer of any general partner or managing member of, such Loan Party, which Officer has (a) responsibility for performing the underlying function that is the subject of the action required of such officer hereunder, or (b) supervisory responsibility for such an officer.
- "Restricted Payments" means, in the case of any Person, to declare or pay any dividends, purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise acquire for value any of its Equity Interests now or hereafter outstanding, return any capital to its stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Persons thereof) as such, or to make any distribution of assets, Equity Interests, obligations or securities to its stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent Persons thereof) as such, except for (i) any purchase, redemption or other acquisition of Equity Interests with the proceeds of issuances of new common Equity Interests occurring not more than one year prior to such purchase, redemption or other acquisition and (ii) non-cash payments in connection with employee, trustee and director stock option plans or similar incentive arrangements.

"Revolving Credit Advance" has the meaning specified in Section 2.01(a).

- "Revolving Credit Commitment" means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the amount (a) set forth opposite such Lender's name on Schedule I hereto under the caption "Revolving Credit Commitment" or (b) if such Lender has entered into one or more Assignment and Acceptances, set forth for such Lender in the Register maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.07(d) as such Lender's "Revolving Credit Commitment", as such amount may be reduced at or prior to such time pursuant to Section 2.05.
  - "Revolving Credit Exposure" means, at any time, the sum of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Credit Advances.
  - "Revolving Credit Facility" means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Lenders' Revolving Credit Commitments at such time.
  - "Royal Bank" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
  - "S&P" means Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a division of McGraw-Hill Financial Inc., and any successor thereto.
- "Sale and Leaseback Transaction" shall mean any arrangement with any Person providing for the leasing by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of any Real Property that has been sold or transferred or is to be sold or transferred by the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as the case may be, to such Person.
  - "Sanctions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01(x).
  - "Sarbanes-Oxley" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended.
- "Screen Rate" means, for any Interest Period, the rate per annum (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent to be the ICE Benchmark Administration Limited LIBOR Rate ("ICE LIBOR") for deposits in Dollars (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) for a term equivalent to such Interest Period as published by Reuters or another commercially available source providing quotations of ICE LIBOR as designated by the Administrative Agent from time to time in place of Reuters (the "Published Screen Rate"); provided, however, that if the Published Screen Rate is not available for a period corresponding to the relevant Interest Period but is available for other periods, then "Screen Rate" shall mean the Interpolated Rate.
- "Secured Debt" means, at any date of determination, all Debt which is secured by a Lien on the assets of the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries (without regard to whether such Debt is Recourse Debt), as at the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be.
- "Secured Debt Leverage Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) Secured Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries to (b) Total Asset Value.
- "Secured Recourse Debt" means, at any date of determination, Recourse Debt which is secured by any Lien on the assets of the Parent Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries, as at the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be.
- "Secured Recourse Debt Leverage Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) Secured Recourse Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries to (b) Total Asset Value.

- "Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.
- "Securities Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended to the date hereof and from time to time hereafter, and any successor statute.
  - "Selling Lender" has the meaning specified in Section 2.17(e).
  - "Senior Financing Loan Documents" means the loan documents relating to any Senior Financing Transaction.
  - "Senior Financing Transaction" means a financing transaction whereby senior Unsecured Debt is incurred by the Parent Guarantor.
- "Single Employer Plan" means a single employer plan, as defined in Section 4001(a)(15) of ERISA, that (a) is maintained for employees of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate and no Person other than the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates or (b) was so maintained and in respect of which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate could have liability under Section 4069 of ERISA in the event such plan has been or were to be terminated.
- "Solvent" means, with respect to any Person on a particular date, that on such date (a) the fair value of the property of such Person, on a going-concern basis, is greater than the total amount of liabilities, including, without limitation, contingent liabilities, of such Person, (b) the present fair salable value of the assets of such Person, on a going-concern basis, is not less than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as they become absolute and matured, (c) such Person does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts or liabilities beyond such Person's ability to pay such debts and liabilities as they mature and (d) such Person is not engaged in business or a transaction, and is not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which such Person's property would constitute an unreasonably small capital. The amount of contingent liabilities at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in the light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time (including, without limitation, after taking into account appropriate discount factors for the present value of future contingent liabilities), represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.
  - "Standby Letter of Credit" means any Letter of Credit issued under the Letter of Credit Facility, other than a Trade Letter of Credit.
  - "Subordinated Obligations" has the meaning specified in Section 7.07.
- "Subsidiary" of any Person means any corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust or estate of which (or in which) 50% or more of (a) the issued and outstanding capital stock having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of such corporation (irrespective of whether at the time capital stock of any other class or classes of such corporation shall or might have voting power upon the occurrence of any contingency), (b) the interest in the capital or profits of such partnership, joint venture or limited liability company or (c) the beneficial interest in such trust or estate, in each case, is at the time directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person, by such Person and one or more of its other Subsidiaries or by one or more of such Person's other Subsidiaries.
  - "Subsidiary Guarantor" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
- "Substantial Completion" means, with respect to any Development Asset or Redevelopment Asset and as of any relevant date of determination, the substantial completion of all material construction, renovation and rehabilitation work then planned with respect to such Asset.

- "Surviving Debt" means Debt for borrowed money of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries outstanding immediately before and after giving effect to the IPO, the Formation Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby to occur on the Closing Date.
- "Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.
  - "Syndication Agent" has the meaning specified in the recital of parties to this Agreement.
- "*Taxes*" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including all backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.
- "*Tenancy Leases*" means operating leases, subleases, licenses, occupancy agreements and rights-of-use entered into by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in its capacity as a lessor or a similar capacity in the ordinary course of business (excluding any lease entered into in connection with a Sale and Leaseback Transaction).
- "*Termination Date*" means the earliest to occur of (a) February 11, 2019, as such date may be extended in accordance with Section 2.16, (b) the date of termination of all of the Revolving Credit Commitments by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.05 or (c) the date of termination of all of the Revolving Credit Commitments and the Letter of Credit Commitments pursuant to Section 6.01.
- "*Test Date*" means (a) the last day of each fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, (b) the date of each Advance or the issuance or renewal of any Letter of Credit, and (c) the date of any addition, removal, redesignation or Transfer of any Unencumbered Asset pursuant to Section 5.01(j) or Section 5.02(e)(ii).
- "Total Asset Value" means, at any date of determination, the sum of the Asset Values for all assets of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries (other than cash and Cash Equivalents), plus Unrestricted Cash on hand of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, at such date.
- "Total Debt" means, at any date of determination, all Consolidated Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as at the end of the most recently ended fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor for which financial statements are required to be delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be.
- "Total Unencumbered Asset Value" means, at any date of determination, an amount equal to the sum of the Asset Values of all Unencumbered Assets; provided, however, that the following asset concentration restrictions shall apply to the calculation of Total Unencumbered Asset Value: (i) the Net Operating Income of any individual Unencumbered Asset shall not account for more than 25% of the aggregate Net Operating Income of all Unencumbered Assets at any time, (ii) the aggregate Net Operating Income of the Unencumbered Assets subject to Qualified Ground Leases shall not account for more than 20% of the aggregate Adjusted Net Operating Income of all Unencumbered Assets at any time, it being understood that to the extent the Net Operating Income of any Unencumbered Asset or Unencumbered Assets exceeds the foregoing limits, such excess shall be disregarded for purposes of calculating Total Unencumbered Asset Value and (iii) the aggregate Net Operating Income of Mixed Use Assets that are designated as Unencumbered Assets (excluding, for purposes of this clause (iii), the Net Operating Income for the initial Mixed Use Assets listed on Schedule II hereto on the Closing Date) shall not account for more than 10% of the aggregate Adjusted Net Operating Income of all Unencumbered Assets at any time, it being understood that to the extent the Net Operating Income of Mixed Use Assets that are designated as Unencumbered Asset exceeds the

foregoing limits, such excess shall be disregarded for purposes of calculating Total Unencumbered Asset Value.

"Trade Letter of Credit" means any Letter of Credit that is issued under the Letter of Credit Facility for the benefit of a supplier of inventory to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries to effect payment for such Inventory.

"Transfer" has the meaning specified in Section 5.02(e)(ii).

"Type" refers to the distinction between Advances bearing interest at the Base Rate and Advances bearing interest at the Eurodollar Rate.

"UCP" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(f).

"UCP 600" has the meaning specified in Section 2.03(f).

"Undisclosed Administration" means in relation to a Lender or its direct or indirect parent company, the appointment of an administrator, provisional liquidator, conservator, receiver, trust, custodian or other similar official by a supervisory authority or regulator under or based on the law in the country where such Lender is subject to home jurisdiction supervision if applicable law requires that such appointment is not to be publicly disclosed.

"Unencumbered Assets" means (a) the Office Assets or Mixed Use Assets listed on Schedule II hereto on the Closing Date and (b) each other Asset designated as an Unencumbered Asset by the Borrower that (i) is an Office Asset or a Mixed Use Asset located in the United States of America or the District of Columbia; (ii) is income-producing and is not an asset that is actively under development or redevelopment; (iii) is wholly-owned directly or indirectly by the Borrower either in fee simple absolute or subject to a Qualified Ground Lease; (iv) is free of all structural defects or architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental or other material matters (including a casualty event or condemnation) that could reasonably be expected to interfere in any material respect with the use of such Asset for its intended purposes; (v) is not subject to mezzanine Debt financing; (vi) is not, and no interest of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries therein is, subject to any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) or any Negative Pledge; and (vii) prior to the achievement by the Parent Guarantor of an Investment Grade Rating, is 100% owned directly by a Loan Party (the requirements described in clauses (i) through (vii) being the "Unencumbered Asset Conditions"), provided that if any Asset does not meet all of the Unencumbered Asset Conditions, then, upon request of the Borrower, such Asset may be included as an "Unencumbered Asset" with the written consent of the Required Lenders.

"Unencumbered Asset Conditions" has the meaning specified in the definition of Unencumbered Assets.

"Unencumbered Asset Debt Service Coverage Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio of (a) the aggregate Adjusted Net Operating Income for all Unencumbered Assets to (b) the product of (i) four times (ii) the greater of (A) the actual interest expense payable on all senior Unsecured Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries during the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.03(b) or (c), as the case may be, and (B) the interest payments that would have been required to be made for such fiscal period on an assumed Debt in an aggregate principal amount equal to all senior Unsecured Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries then outstanding applying a debt constant of 6.00% per annum.

"Unencumbered Asset Value" means an amount equal to the sum of the Asset Values of all Unencumbered Assets.

- "Unrestricted Cash" means an amount (if greater than zero) equal to (a) cash and Cash Equivalents of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries that are not subject to any Lien (excluding statutory liens in favor of any depositary bank where such cash is maintained), minus (b) the sum of amounts included in the foregoing clause (a) that are with a Person other than the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as escrows, deposits or security for contractual obligations.
- "*Unsecured Debt*" means all Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, including the Facility Exposure, but exclusive of (a) Secured Debt, (b) guarantee obligations in respect of Secured Debt, and (c) guaranties by parent entities of the Recourse Debt of one or more of their Subsidiaries.
- "Unsecured Leverage Ratio" means, at any date of determination, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) Unsecured Debt of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries to (b) Total Unencumbered Asset Value.
  - "Unused Fee" has the meaning specified in Section 2.08(a).
- "Unused Revolving Credit Commitment" means, with respect to any Lender at any date of determination, (a) such Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment at such time minus (b) the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Credit Advances and Letter of Credit Advances made by such Lender (in its capacity as a Lender) and outstanding at such time plus (ii) such Lender's Pro Rata Share of (A) the aggregate Available Amount of all Letters of Credit outstanding at such time, (B) the aggregate principal amount of all Letter of Credit Advances made by the Issuing Banks pursuant to Section 2.03(c) and outstanding at such time and (C) the aggregate principal amount of all Competitive Bid Advances made by the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 2.02(b) and outstanding at such time.
  - "U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.
  - "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 2.12(g)(ii)(C).
- "Voting Interests" means shares of capital stock issued by a corporation, or equivalent Equity Interests in any other Person, the holders of which are ordinarily, in the absence of contingencies, entitled to vote for the election of directors (or the election or appointment of persons performing similar functions) of such Person, even if the right so to vote has been suspended by the happening of such a contingency.
- "Welfare Plan" means a welfare plan, as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA, that is maintained for employees of any Loan Party or in respect of which any Loan Party could have liability under applicable law.
- "Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person on any date, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which one hundred percent (100%) of the Equity Interests and one hundred percent (100%) of the ordinary voting power are, as of such date, owned and controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person.
  - "Withdrawal Liability" has the meaning specified in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.
  - "Withholding Agent" means (a) any Loan Party or (b) the Administrative Agent.
- Section 1.02 <u>Computation of Time Periods</u>; <u>Other Definitional Provisions</u>. In this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word "*from*" means "from and including" and the words "*to*" and "*until*" each mean "to but excluding". References in the Loan Documents to any agreement or contract "*as amended*" shall mean and be

a reference to such agreement or contract as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with its terms.

Section 1.03 <u>Accounting Terms</u>. (a) All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistent with those applied in the preparation of the financial statements referred to in Section 4.01(g) ("*GAAP*").

(b) If at any time after the Closing Date there are any changes in accounting principles required by GAAP or the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or similar agencies that would result in a change in the method of calculation of, or affects the results of such calculation of, any of the financial covenants, standards or terms found in this Agreement, and either the Borrower or the Required Lenders shall so request, then the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such financial covenants, standards or terms so as to equitably reflect such change, with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (determined on a Consolidated basis) shall be the same after such change as if such change had not been made. Such provisions shall be amended in a manner satisfactory to the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders. Until covenants, standards, or terms of this Agreement are amended in accordance with this Section 1.03(b), such covenants, standards and terms shall be computed and determined in accordance with accounting principles in effect prior to such change in accounting principles.

## ARTICLE II AMOUNTS AND TERMS OF THE ADVANCES AND THE LETTERS OF CREDIT

Section 2.01 The Advances and the Letters of Credit. (a) The Revolving Credit Advances. Each Lender severally, but not jointly, agrees, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to make advances in Dollars (each, a "Revolving Credit Advance") to the Borrower from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the date hereof until the Termination Date in an amount for each such Advance not to exceed such Lender's Unused Revolving Credit Commitment at such time, provided that, without double counting, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders shall be deemed used from time to time to the extent of the aggregate amount of the Competitive Bid Advances then outstanding and such deemed use of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments shall be allocated among the Lenders ratably according to their respective Revolving Credit Commitments (such deemed use of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments being a "Competitive Bid Reduction"). Each Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount of \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$250,000 in excess thereof and shall consist of Revolving Credit Advances made simultaneously by the Lenders ratably according to their Revolving Credit Commitments. Within the limits of each Lender's Unused Revolving Credit Commitment in effect from time to time and prior to the Termination Date, the Borrower may borrow under this Section 2.01(a), prepay pursuant to Section 2.06(a) and reborrow under this Section 2.01(a).

(b) Letters of Credit. Each Issuing Bank severally, but not jointly, agrees, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth, to issue (or cause its Affiliate that is a commercial bank that has an Investment Grade Rating equal to or better than such Issuing Bank's Investment Grade Rating to issue) letters of credit denominated in Dollars (the "Letters of Credit"), for the account of the Borrower from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the date hereof until 60 days before the Termination Date in an aggregate Available Amount (i) for all Letters of Credit not to exceed at any time the Letter of Credit Facility at such time, (ii) for all Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank not to exceed such Issuing Bank's Letter of Credit Commitment at such time, and (iii) for each such Letter of Credit not to exceed the Unused Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders at such time. No Letter of Credit shall have an expiration date (including all rights of the Borrower or the beneficiary to require renewal) later than the earlier of 60 days before the Termination Date and (A) in the case of a Standby Letter of Credit one year after the date of issuance thereof, but may by its terms be renewable annually upon notice (a "Notice of Renewal") given to the

Issuing Bank that issued such Standby Letter of Credit and the Administrative Agent on or prior to any date for notice of renewal set forth in such Letter of Credit but in any event at least three Business Days prior to the date of the proposed renewal of such Standby Letter of Credit and upon fulfillment of the applicable conditions set forth in Article III unless such Issuing Bank has notified the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) on or prior to the date for notice of termination set forth in such Letter of Credit but in any event at least 30 days prior to the date of automatic renewal of its election not to renew such Standby Letter of Credit (a "Notice of Termination") and (B) in the case of a Trade Letter of Credit, 60 days after the date of issuance thereof; provided, however, that the terms of each Standby Letter of Credit that is automatically renewable annually shall (x) require the Issuing Bank that issued such Standby Letter of Credit to give the beneficiary named in such Standby Letter of Credit notice of any Notice of Termination, (y) permit such beneficiary, upon receipt of such notice, to draw under such Standby Letter of Credit prior to the date such Standby Letter of Credit otherwise would have been automatically renewed and (z) not permit the expiration date (after giving effect to any renewal) of such Standby Letter of Credit in any event to be extended to a date later than 60 days before the Termination Date. If either a Notice of Renewal is not given by the Borrower or a Notice of Termination is given by the applicable Issuing Bank pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence, such Standby Letter of Credit shall expire on the date on which it otherwise would have been automatically renewed; provided, however, that even in the absence of receipt of a Notice of Renewal the applicable Issuing Bank may in its discretion, unless instructed to the contrary by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, deem that a Notice of Renewal had been timely delivered and in such case, a Notice of Renewal shall be deemed to have been so delivered for all purposes under this Agreement. Within the limits of the Letter of Credit Facility, and subject to the limits referred to above, the Borrower may request the issuance of Letters of Credit under this Section 2.01(b), repay any Letter of Credit Advances resulting from drawings thereunder pursuant to Section 2.04(c) and request the issuance of additional Letters of Credit under this Section 2.01(b).

(c) <u>Competitive Bid Advances</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof and in reliance upon the representations and warranties set forth herein, each Lender severally agrees that the Borrower may, to the extent the Parent Guarantor maintains an Investment Grade Rating and the Parent Guarantor has made a Ratings Grid Election, make Competitive Bid Borrowings under Section 2.02(b) from time to time on any Business Day during the period from the date hereof until the date occurring 30 days prior to the Termination Date in the manner set forth below, *provided* that, following the making of each Competitive Bid Borrowing, (i) the aggregate amount of the Competitive Bid Advances of all Lenders then outstanding shall not at any time exceed an amount equal to 50% of the Revolving Credit Commitments at such time and (ii) with regard to the Lenders collectively, the principal amount of the applicable Competitive Bid Advance shall not exceed the aggregate Unused Revolving Credit Commitments. Each Competitive Bid Advance shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.

Section 2.02 <u>Making the Advances</u>. (a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.02(b) or Section 2.03, each Borrowing shall be made on notice, given not later than 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the third Business Day prior to the date of the proposed Borrowing in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances, or not later than 11:00 A.M. (New York City time) on the date of the proposed Borrowing in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Base Rate Advances, by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent, which shall give to each Lender prompt notice thereof by telex or telecopier. Each such notice of a Borrowing (a "Notice of Borrowing") shall be by telephone, confirmed immediately in writing, or telex or telecopier or e-mail, in each case in substantially the form of Exhibit B hereto, specifying therein the requested (i) date of such Borrowing, (ii) Type of Advances comprising such Borrowing, (iii) aggregate amount of such Borrowing and (iv) in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances, initial Interest Period for each such Advance. Each Lender shall, before 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the date of such Borrowing in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances and 1:00 P.M. (New York City time) on the date of such Borrowing in the case of a Borrowing consisting of Base Rate Advances, make available for the account of its Applicable Lending Office to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Account, in same day funds, such Lender's ratable portion of such Borrowing in accordance with the respective Commitments of such Lender and the other Lenders. After the Administrative

Agent's receipt of such funds and upon fulfillment of the applicable conditions set forth in Article III, the Administrative Agent will make such funds available to the Borrower by crediting the Borrower's Account; *provided*, *however*, that the Administrative Agent shall first make a portion of such funds equal to the aggregate principal amount of any Letter of Credit Advances made by any Issuing Bank, and by any other Lender and outstanding on the date of such Borrowing, *plus* interest accrued and unpaid thereon to and as of such date, available to such Issuing Bank, and such other Lenders for repayment of such Letter of Credit Advances.

(b) (i) The Borrower may request a Competitive Bid Borrowing under this Section 2.02(b) by delivering to the Administrative Agent, by telex, facsimile or e-mail, a notice of a Competitive Bid Borrowing (a "Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing"), in substantially the form of Exhibit E hereto, specifying therein the requested (A) date of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, (B) aggregate amount of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, (C) in the case of a Competitive Bid Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances, Interest Period, or in the case of a Competitive Bid Borrowing consisting of Fixed Rate Advances, maturity date for repayment of each Advance to be made as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing (which maturity date may not be earlier than the date occurring 14 days after the date of such Competitive Bid Borrowing and (II) the Termination Date), (D) interest payment date or dates relating thereto, and (E) other terms (if any) to be applicable to such Competitive Bid Borrowing, not later than 1:00 P.M. (New York City time) (x) at least one Business Day prior to the date of the proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, if the Borrower shall specify in the Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing being referred to herein as "Fixed Rate Advances") and (y) at least four (4) Business Days prior to the date of the proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, if the Borrower shall instead specify in the Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower. The Administrative Agent shall in turn promptly notify each Lender of each request for a Competitive Bid Borrowing received by it from the Borrower by sending such Lender a copy of the related Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing.

(ii) Each Lender may, if, in its sole discretion, it elects to do so, irrevocably offer to make one or more Competitive Bid Advances to the Borrower as part of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing at a rate or rates of interest specified by such Lender in its sole discretion, by notifying the Administrative Agent (which shall give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower), (A) before 12:30 P.M. (New York City time) on the date of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, in the case of a Competitive Bid Borrowing consisting of Fixed Rate Advances and (B) before 1:00 P.M. (New York City time) three Business Days before the date of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, in the case of a Competitive Bid Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances of the minimum amount and maximum amount of each Competitive Bid Advance which such Lender would be willing to make as part of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing (subject to Section 2.01(c)), the rate or rates of interest therefor and such Lender's Applicable Lending Office with respect to such Competitive Bid Advance, provided that if the Administrative Agent in its capacity as a Lender shall, in its sole discretion, elect to make any such offer, it shall notify the Borrower of such offer at least 30 minutes before the time and on the date on which notice of such election is to be given to the Administrative Agent, by the other Lenders. If any Lender shall elect not to make such an offer, such Lender shall so notify the Administrative Agent before 1:00 P.M. (New York City time) on the date on which notice of such election is to be given to the Administrative Agent by the other Lenders, and such Lender shall not be obligated to, and shall not, make any Competitive Bid Advance as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing.

- (iii) The Borrower shall, in turn, (A) before 2:00 P.M. (New York City time) on the date of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, in the case of a Competitive Bid Borrowing consisting of Fixed Rate Advances and (B) before 1:30 P.M. (New York City time) three Business Days before the date of such proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, in the case of a Competitive Bid Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances, either: (x) cancel such Competitive Bid Borrowing by giving the Administrative Agent notice to that effect, or (y) accept one or more of the offers made by any Lender or Lenders pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(ii), in its sole discretion, by giving notice to the Administrative Agent of the amount of each Competitive Bid Advance (which amount shall be equal to or greater than the minimum amount, and equal to or less than the maximum amount, notified to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent on behalf of such Lender for such Competitive Bid Advance pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(ii) to be made by each Lender as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing, and reject any remaining offers made by Lenders pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(ii) by giving the Administrative Agent notice to that effect. The Borrower shall accept the offers made by any Lender or Lenders to make Competitive Bid Advances in order of the lowest to the highest rates of interest offered by such Lenders. If two or more Lenders have offered the same interest rate (and other material terms), the amount to be borrowed at such interest rate will be allocated among such Lenders in proportion to the amount that each such Lender offered at such interest rate.
- (iv) If the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that such Competitive Bid Borrowing is cancelled pursuant to clause (x) of Section 2.02(b) (iii), the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders and such Competitive Bid Borrowing shall not be made.
- (v) If the Borrower accepts one or more of the offers made by any Lender or Lenders pursuant to clause (y) of Section 2.02(b)(iii) above, the Administrative Agent shall in turn promptly notify (A) each Lender that has made an offer as described in Section 2.02(b)(ii), of the date and aggregate amount of such Competitive Bid Borrowing and whether or not any offer or offers made by such Lender pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(ii) have been accepted by the Borrower, (B) each Lender that is to make a Competitive Bid Advance as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing, of the amount of each Competitive Bid Advance to be made by such Lender as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing, and (C) each Lender that is to make a Competitive Bid Advance as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing, upon receipt, that the Administrative Agent has received forms of documents appearing to fulfill the applicable conditions set forth in Section 3.03. Each Lender that is to make a Competitive Bid Advance as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing shall, before 12:00 P.M. (New York City time) on the date of such Competitive Bid Borrowing specified in the notice received from the Administrative Agent pursuant to clause (A) of the preceding sentence or any later time when such Lender shall have received notice from the Administrative Agent pursuant to clause (C) of the preceding sentence, make available for the account of its Applicable Lending Office to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Account, in same day funds, such Lender's portion of such Competitive Bid Borrowing. After the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Account, in same day funds, such Lender's portion of such Competitive Bid Borrowing. After the Administrative Agent will notify each Lender of the amount of the Competitive Bid Borrowing, the consequent Competitive Bid Reduction and the dates upon which such Competitive Bid Reduction commenced and will terminate.
- (vi) If the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that it accepts one or more of the offers made by any Lender or Lenders pursuant to clause (y) of Section 2.02(b)(iii), such notice of acceptance shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify each Lender against any loss, cost or expense incurred by such Lender as a result of any failure to fulfill on or before the date specified in the related Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing

for such Competitive Bid Borrowing the applicable conditions set forth in Section 3.03, including, without limitation, any loss, cost or expense incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Lender to fund the Competitive Bid Advance to be made by such Lender as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing when such Competitive Bid Advance, as a result of such failure, is not made on such date.

- (vii) Following the making of each Competitive Bid Borrowing, the Borrower shall be in compliance with the limitations set forth in Section 2.01(c).
- (viii) Within the limits and on the conditions set forth in this Section 2.02(b), the Borrower may from time to time borrow under this Section 2.02(b), repay or prepay pursuant to clause (ix) below, and reborrow under this Section 2.02(b), provided that a Competitive Bid Borrowing shall not be made within three Business Days of the date of any other Competitive Bid Borrowing.
- (ix) The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender that has made a Competitive Bid Advance, on the maturity date of each Competitive Bid Advance (such maturity date being that specified by the applicable Borrower for repayment of such Competitive Bid Advance in the related Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing delivered pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(i)), the then unpaid principal amount of such Competitive Bid Advance. The Borrower shall not have any right to prepay any principal amount of any Competitive Bid Advance unless, and then only on the terms, specified by the Borrower for such Competitive Bid Advance in the related Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing delivered pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(i) or as otherwise agreed by the Lender who made such Competitive Bid Advance (and, if applicable, subject to the payment of any amounts owed under Section 9.04(c)).
- (x) The Borrower shall pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Competitive Bid Advance from the date of such Competitive Bid Advance to the date the principal amount of such Competitive Bid Advance is repaid in full, at the rate of interest for such Competitive Bid Advance specified by the Lender making such Competitive Bid Advance in its notice with respect thereto delivered pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(ii), payable on the interest payment date or dates specified by the Borrower for such Competitive Bid Advance in the related Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing delivered pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(i). Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default of the type described in Section 6.01(a) or (f) or if the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders have elected pursuant to Section 2.07(b) to charge default interest with respect to any other Event of Default, each Borrower shall pay interest on the amount of unpaid principal of and interest on each Competitive Bid Advance owing to a Lender, payable in arrears on the date or dates interest is payable thereon, at a rate per annum equal at all times to 2% per annum above the rate per annum required to be paid on such Competitive Bid Advance hereunder.
- (c) Anything in subsection (a) above to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) the Borrower may not select Eurodollar Rate Advances for the initial Borrowing hereunder or for any Borrowing if the aggregate amount of such Borrowing is less than \$1,000,000 or if the obligation of the Lenders to make Eurodollar Rate Advances shall then be suspended pursuant to Section 2.07(d)(ii), 2.09 or 2.10, (ii) there may not be more than five separate Interest Periods in effect hereunder at any time and (iii) there may not be more than five Competitive Bid Advances outstanding at any time.
- (d) Each Notice of Borrowing shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower. In the case of any Borrowing that the related Notice of Borrowing specifies is to be comprised of Eurodollar Rate Advances, the Borrower shall indemnify each Lender against any loss, cost or expense incurred by such Lender as a result of any failure to fulfill on or before the date specified in such Notice of Borrowing for such Borrowing the applicable conditions set forth in Article III, including, without limitation, any loss, cost or

expense incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by such Lender to fund the Advance to be made by such Lender as part of such Borrowing when such Advance, as a result of such failure, is not made on such date.

- (e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to (x) the date of any Borrowing consisting of Eurodollar Rate Advances or (y) 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the date of any Borrowing consisting of Base Rate Advances that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's ratable portion of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such portion available to the Administrative Agent on the date of such Borrowing in accordance with subsection (a) of this Section 2.02 and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower on such date a corresponding amount. If and to the extent that such Lender shall not have so made such ratable portion available to the Administrative Agent, such Lender and the Borrower severally agree to repay or pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount and to pay interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is made available to the Borrower until the date such amount is repaid or paid to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of the Borrower, the interest rate applicable at such time under Section 2.07 to Advances comprising such Borrowing and (ii) in the case of such Lender, the Federal Funds Rate. If such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent such corresponding amount, such amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Advance as part of such Borrowing for all purposes.
- (f) The failure of any Lender to make the Advance to be made by it as part of any Borrowing shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation, if any, hereunder to make its Advance on the date of such Borrowing, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make the Advance to be made by such other Lender on the date of any Borrowing.
- (g) Each Lender may, at its option, make any Advance available to the Borrower by causing any foreign or domestic branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Advance; *provided*, *however*, that (i) any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the Borrower in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and (ii) nothing in this Section 2.02(g) shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Advance in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation or warranty by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Advance in any particular place or manner.

Section 2.03 <u>Issuance of and Drawings and Reimbursement Under Letters of Credit</u>. (a) <u>Request for Issuance</u>. Each Letter of Credit shall be issued upon notice, given not later than 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the fifth Business Day prior to the date of the proposed issuance of such Letter of Credit, by the Borrower to any Issuing Bank, which shall give to the Administrative Agent and each Lender prompt notice thereof by telex, telecopier or e-mail or by means of the Approved Electronic Platform. Each such notice of issuance of a Letter of Credit (a "*Notice of Issuance*") shall be by telephone, confirmed immediately in writing, telex, telecopier or e-mail, in each case specifying therein the requested (i) date of such issuance (which shall be a Business Day), (ii) Available Amount of such Letter of Credit, (iii) expiration date of such Letter of Credit, (iv) name and address of the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit and (v) form of such Letter of Credit, and shall be accompanied by such application and agreement for letter of credit as such Issuing Bank may specify to the Borrower for use in connection with such requested Letter of Credit (a "*Letter of Credit Agreement*"). If (y) the requested form of such Letter of Credit is acceptable to such Issuing Bank in its sole discretion and (z) the Issuing Bank has not received notice of objection to such issuance from the Required Lenders, such Issuing Bank will, upon fulfillment of the applicable conditions set forth in Article III, make such Letter of Credit available to the Borrower at its office referred to in Section 9.02 or as otherwise agreed with the Borrower in connection with such issuance. In the event and to the extent that the provisions of any Letter of Credit Agreement shall conflict with this Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern.

(b) <u>Letter of Credit Reports</u>. Each Issuing Bank shall furnish (i) to each Lender on the first Business Day of each month a written report summarizing issuance and expiration dates of Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank during the preceding month and drawings during such month under all

Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank and (ii) to the Administrative Agent and each Lender on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter a written report setting forth the average daily aggregate Available Amount during the preceding calendar quarter of all Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank.

- (c) Letter of Credit Participations; Drawing and Reimbursement. (i) Immediately upon the issuance by any Issuing Bank of any Letter of Credit, such Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have sold and transferred to each Lender, and each Lender (in its capacity under this Section 2.03(c), a "Participant") shall be deemed irrevocably and unconditionally to have purchased and received from such Issuing Bank, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in such Letter of Credit, to the extent of such Participant's Pro Rata Share of the Available Amount of such Letter of Credit, each drawing or payment made thereunder and the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement with respect thereto, and any security therefor or guaranty pertaining thereto. Upon any change in the Revolving Credit Commitments or the Lenders' respective Pro Rata Shares pursuant to Section 9.07, it is hereby agreed that, with respect to all outstanding Letters of Credit and unpaid drawings relating thereto, there shall be an automatic adjustment to the participations pursuant to this Section 2.03(c) to reflect the new Pro Rata Shares of the assignor and assignee Lenders, as the case may be.
  - (ii) In determining whether to pay under any Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Bank shall not have any obligation with respect to the other Lenders other than to confirm that any documents required to be delivered under such Letter of Credit appear to have been delivered and that they appear to substantially comply on their face with the requirements of such Letter of Credit. Any action taken or omitted to be taken by such Issuing Bank under or in connection with any Letter of Credit issued by it shall not create for such Issuing Bank any resulting liability to the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Lender or any other Person unless such action is taken or omitted to be taken with gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of such Issuing Bank (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment).
  - (iii) The payment by any Issuing Bank of a draft drawn under any Letter of Credit shall constitute for all purposes of this Agreement the making by such Issuing Bank of a Letter of Credit Advance, which shall be a Base Rate Advance, in the amount of such draft. In the event that an Issuing Bank makes any payment under any Letter of Credit issued by it and the Borrower shall not have reimbursed such amount in full to such Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.04(c), such Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent, which shall promptly notify each Participant of such failure, and each Participant shall promptly and unconditionally pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Issuing Bank the amount of such Participant's Pro Rata Share of such unreimbursed payment in Dollars and in same day funds. Upon such notification by the Administrative Agent to any Participant required to fund a payment under a Letter of Credit, such Participant shall make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Issuing Bank its Pro Rata Share of an outstanding Letter of Credit Advance on (i) the Business Day on which demand therefor is made by such Issuing Bank which made such Advance, provided that notice of such demand is given not later than 11:00 A.M. (New York City time) on such Business Day, or (ii) the first Business Day next succeeding such demand if notice of such demand is given after such time. If such Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent such amount for the account of such Issuing Bank on any Business Day, such amount so paid in respect of principal shall constitute a Letter of Credit Advance made by such Lender on such Business Day for purposes of this Agreement, and the outstanding principal amount of the Letter of Credit Advance made by such Issuing Bank shall be reduced by such amount on such Business Day. If and to the extent that any Lender shall not have so made the amount of such Letter of Credit Advance available to the Administrative Agent, such Lender agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such amount together with interest thereon, for each day from the date of demand by such Issuing Bank until the date such amount is paid to the Administrative Agent, at the Federal Funds Rate for its account or the account of such Issuing Bank, as applicable.

- (iv) Whenever any Issuing Bank receives a payment of a reimbursement obligation as to which it has received any payments from the Participants pursuant to clause (iii) above, such Issuing Bank shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each such Participant that has paid its Pro Rata Share thereof, in same day funds, an amount equal to such Participant's share (based upon the proportionate aggregate amount originally funded by such Participant to the aggregate amount funded by all Participants) of the principal amount of such reimbursement obligation and interest thereon accruing after the purchase of the respective participations.
- (d) <u>Failure to Make Letter of Credit Advances</u>. The failure of any Lender to make the Letter of Credit Advance to be made by it on the date specified in Section 2.03(c) shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligation hereunder to make its Letter of Credit Advance on such date, but no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make the Letter of Credit Advance to be made by such other Lender on such date.
- (e) <u>Independence</u>. The Borrower acknowledges that the rights and obligations of any Issuing Bank under each Letter of Credit issued by it are independent of the existence, performance or nonperformance of any contract or arrangement underlying the Letter of Credit, including contracts or arrangements between such Issuing Bank and the Borrower and between the Borrower and the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit. No Issuing Bank shall have any duty to notify the Borrower of its receipt of a demand or a draft, certificate or other document presented under a Letter of Credit or of its decision to honor such demand. Such Issuing Bank may, without incurring any liability to the Borrower or impairing its entitlement to reimbursement under this Agreement, honor a demand under a Letter of Credit despite notice from the Borrower of, and without any duty to inquire into, any defense to payment or any adverse claims or other rights against the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit or any other Person. No Issuing Bank shall have any duty to require the presentation of any document, including any default certificate, not required to be presented under the terms and conditions of a Letter of Credit. No Issuing Bank shall have any duty to seek any waiver of discrepancies from the Borrower, or any duty to grant any waiver of discrepancies that the Borrower approves or requests. No Issuing Bank shall have any duty to extend the expiration date or term of a Letter of Credit or to issue a replacement Letter of Credit on or before the expiration date of a Letter of Credit or the end of such term.
- (f) Governing Rules. The Borrower agrees that each Letter of Credit shall be governed by the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits, International Chamber of Commerce ("ICC") Publication No. 600 (2007 Revision) (the "UCP 600") or, at an Issuing Bank's option, such later revision thereof in effect at the time of issuance of the Letter of Credit (as so chosen for the Letter of Credit, the "UCP") or the International Standby Practices 1998, ICC Publication No. 590 or, at an Issuing Bank's option, such later revision thereof in effect at the time of issuance of the Letter of Credit (as so chosen for the Letter of Credit, the "ISP", and each of the UCP and the ISP, an "ICC Rule"). Each Issuing Bank's privileges, rights and remedies under such ICC Rules shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, its privileges, rights and remedies expressly provided for herein. The UCP and the ISP (or such later revision of either) shall serve, in the absence of proof to the contrary, as evidence of general banking usage with respect to the subject matter thereof. The Borrower agrees that for matters not addressed by the chosen ICC Rule, the Letter of Credit shall be subject to and governed by the laws of the State of New York and applicable United States Federal laws. If, at the Borrower's request, the Letter of Credit expressly chooses a state or country law other than New York State law and United States Federal law or is silent with respect to the choice of an ICC Rule or a governing law, no Issuing Bank shall be liable for any payment, cost, expense or loss resulting from any action or inaction taken by such Issuing Bank if such action or inaction is or would be justified under an ICC Rule, New York law, applicable United States Federal law or the law governing the Letter of Credit.

Section 2.04 <u>Repayment of Advances</u>. (a) <u>Revolving Credit Advances</u>. The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the Lenders on the Termination Date the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Credit Advances then outstanding.

- (b) <u>Competitive Bid Advances</u>. Each Competitive Bid Advance shall mature and be due and payable in full on the earlier of (i) (A) the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto in the case of Competitive Bid Advances that are Eurodollar Rate Advances and (B) the maturity date set forth in the Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing with respect to Competitive Bid Advances that are Fixed Rate Advances and (ii) the Termination Date.
- (c) <u>Letter of Credit Advances</u>. (i) The Borrower shall repay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Issuing Bank and each other Lender that has made a Letter of Credit Advance on the same day on which such Advance was made the outstanding principal amount of each Letter of Credit Advance made by each of them.
  - (ii) The Obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement, any Letter of Credit Agreement and any other agreement or instrument relating to any Letter of Credit (and the obligations of each Lender to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank with respect thereto) shall be unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, such Letter of Credit Agreement and such other agreement or instrument under all circumstances, including, without limitation, the following circumstances:
    - (A) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Loan Document, any Letter of Credit Agreement, any Letter of Credit or any other agreement or instrument relating thereto (all of the foregoing being, collectively, the "L/C Related Documents");
    - (B) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Obligations of the Borrower in respect of any L/C Related Document or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from all or any of the L/C Related Documents;
    - (C) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other right that the Borrower may have at any time against any beneficiary or any transferee of a Letter of Credit (or any Persons for which any such beneficiary or any such transferee may be acting), any Issuing Bank or any other Person, whether in connection with the transactions contemplated by the L/C Related Documents or any unrelated transaction;
    - (D) any statement or any other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent, invalid or insufficient in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect;
    - (E) payment by any Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit;
    - (F) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent to departure from the Guaranties or any other guarantee, for all or any of the Obligations of the Borrower in respect of the L/C Related Documents; or
    - (G) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including, without limitation, any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Borrower or any other Loan Party.

Section 2.05 <u>Termination or Reduction of the Commitments</u>. (a) The Borrower may, upon at least three Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, terminate in whole or reduce in part the

unused portions of the Letter of Credit Facility and/or the Unused Revolving Credit Commitments; *provided*, *however*, that (i) each partial reduction of a Facility (A) shall be in an aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$250,000 in excess thereof and (B) shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their Commitments with respect to such Facility and (ii) the aggregate amount of the Commitments of the Lenders shall not be reduced to an amount that is less than the aggregate principal amount of the Competitive Bid Advances then outstanding. Once terminated, a Commitment may not be reinstated.

(b) The Letter of Credit Facility shall be permanently reduced from time to time on the date of each reduction in the Revolving Credit Facility by the amount, if any, by which the amount of the Letter of Credit Facility exceeds the Revolving Credit Facility after giving effect to such reduction of the Revolving Credit Facility.

Section 2.06 <u>Prepayments</u>. (a) <u>Optional</u>. The Borrower may, upon same day notice in the case of Base Rate Advances and two Business Days' notice in the case of Eurodollar Rate Advances, in each case to the Administrative Agent stating the proposed date and aggregate principal amount of the prepayment, and if such notice is given the Borrower shall, prepay the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Advances comprising part of the same Borrowing in whole or ratably in part, together with accrued interest to the date of such prepayment on the aggregate principal amount prepaid but otherwise without penalty or premium; provided, however, that (i) each partial prepayment shall be in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$250,000 in excess thereof or, if less, the amount of the Advances outstanding, (ii) if any prepayment of a Eurodollar Rate Advance is made on a date other than the last day of an Interest Period for such Advance, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 9.04(c) and (iii) the foregoing provisions shall not apply to the repayment of Competitive Bid Advances, which payments shall be made pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(ix).

- (b) Mandatory. (i) The Borrower shall, if applicable, within one (1) Business Day after the earlier of the date on which (x) a Responsible Officer becomes aware of any non-compliance with the requirements described in the following clauses (A), (B), (C), (D) or (E) or (y) written notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent, prepay an aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Advances comprising part of the same Borrowings and the Letter of Credit Advances to cause (A) the Unsecured Leverage Ratio not to exceed the maximum Unsecured Leverage Ratio set forth in Section 5.04(b)(i) on such Business Day, (B) the Leverage Ratio not to exceed the maximum Leverage Ratio set forth in Section 5.04(a)(i) on such Business Day, (C) the Unencumbered Asset Debt Service Coverage Ratio not to be less than the minimum Unencumbered Asset Debt Service Coverage Ratio set forth in Section 5.04(b)(ii) on such Business Day, (D) the Facility Exposure not to exceed the Facility Available Amount on such Business Day and (E) the aggregate Available Amount of all Letters of Credit then outstanding not to exceed the Letter of Credit Facility. If both (x) all Advances have been prepaid and such prepayments are not sufficient to cause Borrower to comply with each of (A), (B), (C), (D) and (E) and (y) there remains Letter of Credit Exposure, the Borrower shall make a deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account in an amount equal to the lesser of (I) the amount sufficient to cause the Borrower to comply with each of (A), (B), (C), (D) and (E) or (II) the amount of the Letter of Credit Exposure.
  - (ii) To the extent the funds on deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account shall at any time exceed the total amount required to be deposited therein pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall, promptly upon request by the Borrower and *provided* that no Default or Event of Default shall then have occurred or be continuing or would result therefrom, return such excess amount to the Borrower.
  - (iii) Prepayments of the Revolving Credit Facility made pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above shall be *first* applied to prepay Letter of Credit Advances then outstanding until such Advances are paid in full, *second* applied to prepay Revolving Credit Advances then outstanding comprising part of the same Borrowings until such Advances are paid in full, and *third* deposited in the L/C Cash Collateral Account to Cash Collateralize 100% of the Available Amount of the Letters

- of Credit then outstanding. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit for which funds are on deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account, such funds shall be applied to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank or Lenders, as applicable.
- (iv) All prepayments under this subsection (b) shall be made together with accrued interest to the date of such prepayment on the principal amount prepaid.
- Section 2.07 <u>Interest</u>. (a) <u>Scheduled Interest</u>. The Borrower shall pay interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Advance owing to each Lender from the date of such Advance until such principal amount shall be paid in full, at the following rates per annum:
  - (i) <u>Base Rate Advances</u>. During such periods as such Advance is a Base Rate Advance, a rate per annum equal at all times to the sum of (A) the Base Rate in effect from time to time *plus* (B) the Applicable Margin in respect of Base Rate Advances in effect from time to time, payable in arrears quarterly on the last day of each March, June, September and December during such periods and on the date such Base Rate Advance shall be Converted or paid in full.
  - (ii) <u>Eurodollar Rate Advances</u>. During such periods as such Advance is a Eurodollar Rate Advance, a rate per annum equal at all times during each Interest Period for such Advance to the sum of (A) the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period for such Advance *plus* (B) the Applicable Margin in respect of Eurodollar Rate Advances in effect on the first day of such Interest Period, payable in arrears on the last day of such Interest Period and, if such Interest Period has a duration of more than three months, on each day that occurs during such Interest Period every three months from the first day of such Interest Period and on the date such Eurodollar Rate Advance shall be Converted or paid in full.
- (b) <u>Default Interest</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, the Borrower shall pay interest on (i) the unpaid principal amount of each Advance owing to each Lender, payable in arrears on the dates referred to in clause (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above and on demand, at a rate per annum equal at all times to 2% per annum above the rate per annum required to be paid on such Advance pursuant to clause (a)(i) or (a)(ii) above and (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by law, the amount of any interest, fee or other amount payable under the Loan Documents that is not paid when due, from the date such amount shall be due until such amount shall be paid in full, payable in arrears on the date such amount shall be paid in full and on demand, at a rate per annum equal at all times to 2% per annum above the rate per annum required to be paid, in the case of interest, on the Type of Advance on which such interest has accrued pursuant to clause (a) (i) or (a)(ii) above and, in all other cases, on Base Rate Advances pursuant to clause (a)(i) above.
- (c) <u>Notice of Interest Period and Interest Rate</u>. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.02(a), a notice of Conversion pursuant to Section 2.09 or a notice of selection of an Interest Period pursuant to the definition of "Interest Period", the Administrative Agent shall give notice to the Borrower and each Lender of the applicable Interest Period and the applicable interest rate determined by the Administrative Agent for purposes of clause (a)(i) or (a) (ii) above.
- (d) <u>Interest Rate Determination</u>. If the Screen Rate is unavailable and the Administrative Agent is unable to determine the Eurodollar Rate for any Eurodollar Rate Advances, as provided in the definition of Eurodollar Rate herein,
  - (i) the Administrative Agent shall forthwith notify the Borrower and the Lenders that the interest rate cannot be determined for such Eurodollar Rate Advances,
  - (ii) each such Advance will automatically, on the last day of the then existing Interest Period therefor, Convert into a Base Rate Advance (or if such Advance is then a Base Rate Advance, will continue as a Base Rate Advance), and

(iii) the obligation of the Lenders to make, or to Convert Advances into, Eurodollar Rate Advances shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist.

Section 2.08 Fees. (a) <u>Unused Fee; Facility Fee</u>. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders an unused commitment fee (the "*Unused Fee*"), from the date hereof or upon the effectiveness of any Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which it became a Lender until the Termination Date, payable in arrears quarterly on the last day of each March, June, September and December, commencing on March 31, 2015, and on the Termination Date. The Unused Fee for the account of each Lender shall be calculated for each period for which the Unused Fee is payable on the average daily Unused Revolving Credit Commitment of such Lender during such period at the rate per annum equal to, (a) for any period in which the average daily Unused Revolving Credit Commitment of such Lender for such period is less than 50% of such Lender's aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, 0.20% per annum, and (b) for any period in which the average daily Unused Revolving Credit Commitment of such Lender for such period is greater than or equal to 50% of such Lender's aggregate Revolving Credit Commitments, 0.30% per annum; *provided*, *however*, that in the event that the Parent Guarantor achieves an Investment Grade Rating and the Parent Guarantor makes a Ratings Grid Election, the Borrower shall no longer pay Unused Fees immediately following the end of the quarter during which the Administrative Agent receives such notice. For each succeeding quarter, the Borrower shall pay a facility fee (the "*Facility Fee*") at the applicable rate set forth in the Debt Ratings pricing grid in the definition of "Applicable Margin", times the actual daily amount of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment, regardless of usage. Each Facility Fee will be payable quarterly in arrears on the last day of each March, June, September and December, and on the Termination Date. The Unused Fees and Facility Fees will be calculated on a 360-day basis.

- (b) Letter of Credit Fees, Etc. (i) The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a commission, payable in arrears, (a) quarterly on the last day of each March, June, September and December commencing March 31, 2015, (b) on the earliest to occur of the full drawing, expiration, termination or cancellation of any Letter of Credit, and (c) on the Termination Date, on such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the average daily aggregate Available Amount during such quarter of all Letters of Credit outstanding from time to time for the applicable period at the rate per annum equal to the Applicable Margin for Revolving Credit Facility Eurodollar Rate Advances in effect from time to time.
  - (ii) The Borrower shall pay to each Issuing Bank, for its own account, (A) a fronting fee for each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank in an amount equal to 0.125% of the Available Amount of such Letter of Credit on the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit, payable on such date and (B) such other commissions, issuance fees, transfer fees and other fees and charges in connection with the issuance or administration of each Letter of Credit as the Borrower and such Issuing Bank shall agree.
- (c) <u>Administrative Agent's Fees</u>. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for its own account the fees, in the amounts and on the dates, set forth in the Fee Letter and such other fees as may from time to time be agreed between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.
- (d) Extension Fee. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent on each Extension Date, for the account of each Lender, a Facility extension fee, in an amount equal to 7.5 bps of each Lender's Revolving Credit Commitment then outstanding (the "Extension Fee").
- (e) <u>Defaulting Lender</u>. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, during such period as a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender will not be entitled to any fees accruing during such period pursuant to Section 2.08(a) or Section 2.08(b) (without prejudice to the rights of the Non-Defaulting Lenders in respect of such fees), *provided* that (a) to the extent that all or a portion of the Letter of Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender is reallocated to the Non-Defaulting Lenders pursuant to Section 2.18(b), such fees that would have accrued for the benefit of such Defaulting Lender will instead

accrue for the benefit of and be payable to such Non-Defaulting Lenders, *pro rata* in accordance with their respective Commitments, and (b) to the extent that all or any portion of such Letter of Credit Exposure cannot be so reallocated, such fees will instead accrue for the benefit of and be payable to the Issuing Banks (and the *pro rata* payment provisions of Section 2.11(f) will automatically be deemed adjusted to reflect the provisions of this Section).

Section 2.09 Conversion of Advances . (a) Optional. The Borrower may on any Business Day, upon notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the third Business Day prior to the date of the proposed Conversion and subject to the provisions of Sections 2.07 and 2.10, Convert all or any portion of the Advances of one Type comprising the same Borrowing into Advances of the other Type; provided, however, that any Conversion of Eurodollar Rate Advances into Base Rate Advances shall be made only on the last day of an Interest Period for such Eurodollar Rate Advances, any Conversion of Base Rate Advances into Eurodollar Rate Advances shall be in an amount not less than the minimum amount specified in Section 2.02(c), no Conversion of any Advances shall result in more separate Borrowings than permitted under Section 2.02(c) and each Conversion of Advances comprising part of the same Borrowing under any Facility shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their Commitments under such Facility. Each such notice of Conversion shall, within the restrictions specified above, specify (i) the date of such Conversion, (ii) the Advances to be Converted and (iii) if such Conversion is into Eurodollar Rate Advances, the duration of the initial Interest Period for such Advances. Each notice of Conversion shall be irrevocable and binding on the Borrower.

- (b) <u>Mandatory</u>. (i) On the date on which the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Eurodollar Rate Advances comprising any Borrowing shall be reduced, by payment or prepayment or otherwise, to less than \$1,000,000, such Advances shall automatically Convert into Base Rate Advances.
  - (ii) If the Borrower shall fail to select the duration of any Interest Period for any Eurodollar Rate Advances in accordance with the provisions contained in the definition of "Interest Period" in Section 1.01, the Administrative Agent will forthwith so notify the Borrower and the Lenders, whereupon each such Eurodollar Rate Advance will automatically, on the last day of the then existing Interest Period therefor, Convert into a Base Rate Advance.
  - (iii) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, (y) each Eurodollar Rate Advance will automatically, on the last day of the then existing Interest Period therefor, Convert into a Base Rate Advance and (z) the obligation of the Lenders to make, or to Convert Advances into, Eurodollar Rate Advances shall be suspended.

Section 2.10 Increased Costs, Etc. (a) If, due to either (i) the introduction of or any change in or in the interpretation or application of any law or regulation or (ii) the compliance with any guideline or request from any central bank or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law), there shall be any increase in the cost to any Lender Party of agreeing to make or of making, funding or maintaining Eurodollar Rate Advances or of agreeing to issue or of issuing or maintaining or participating in Letters of Credit or of agreeing to make or of making or maintaining Letter of Credit Advances (excluding, for purposes of this Section 2.10, any such increased costs resulting from Indemnified Taxes, Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes or Connection Income Taxes (as to which Section 2.12 shall govern), then the Borrower shall from time to time, upon demand by such Lender Party (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent), pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender Party additional amounts sufficient to compensate such Lender Party for such increased cost; provided, however, that a Lender Party claiming additional amounts under this Section 2.10(a) agrees to use reasonable efforts (consistent with its internal policy and legal and regulatory restrictions) to designate a different Applicable Lending Office if the making of such a designation would avoid the need for, or reduce the amount of, such increased cost that may thereafter accrue and would not, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender Party, be otherwise disadvantageous to such Lender Party. A certificate as to the amount of such

increased cost, submitted to the Borrower by such Lender Party, shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

(b) If any Lender Party determines in good faith that compliance with any law or regulation or any guideline or request from any central bank or other Governmental Authority (whether or not having the force of law) affects or would affect the amount of capital or liquidity required or expected to be maintained by such Lender Party or any corporation controlling such Lender Party and that the amount of such capital or liquidity is increased by or based upon the existence of such Lender Party's commitment to lend or to issue or participate in Letters of Credit hereunder and other commitments of such type or the issuance or maintenance of or participation in the Letters of Credit (or similar contingent obligations), then, upon demand by such Lender Party or such corporation (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender Party, from time to time as specified by such Lender Party, additional amounts sufficient to compensate such Lender Party in the light of such circumstances, to the extent that such Lender Party reasonably determines such increase in capital or liquidity to be allocable to the existence of such Lender Party's commitment to lend or to issue or participate in Letters of Credit hereunder or to the issuance or maintenance of or participation in any Letters of Credit. A certificate as to such amounts submitted to the Borrower by such Lender Party shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended, and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith, in each case regardless of the date enacted, adopted, implemented or issued, and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel Supervision known as Basel III and regardless of the date enacted, adopted, implemented or issued, shall be deemed an introduction or change of the type referred to in Section 2.10(a) and this Section 2.10(b).

- (c) If, with respect to any Eurodollar Rate Advances, the Required Lenders notify the Administrative Agent that the Eurodollar Rate for any Interest Period for such Advances will not adequately reflect the cost to such Lenders of making, funding or maintaining their Eurodollar Rate Advances for such Interest Period, the Administrative Agent shall forthwith so notify the Borrower and the Lenders, whereupon (i) each such Eurodollar Rate Advance will automatically, on the last day of the then existing Interest Period therefor, Convert into a Base Rate Advance and (ii) the obligation of the Lenders to make, or to Convert Advances into, Eurodollar Rate Advances shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower that such Lenders have determined that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if the introduction of or any change in or in the interpretation or application of any law or regulation shall make it unlawful, or any central bank or other Governmental Authority shall assert that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its Eurodollar Lending Office to perform its obligations hereunder to make Eurodollar Rate Advances or to continue to fund or maintain Eurodollar Rate Advances hereunder, then, on notice thereof and demand therefor by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, (i) each Eurodollar Rate Advance will automatically, upon such demand, Convert into a Base Rate Advance and (ii) the obligation of the Lenders to make, or to Convert Advances into, Eurodollar Rate Advances shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower that such Lender has determined that the circumstances causing such suspension no longer exist; *provided*, *however*, that, before making any such demand, such Lender agrees to use reasonable efforts (consistent with its internal policy and legal and regulatory restrictions) to designate a different Eurodollar Lending Office if the making of such a designation would allow such Lender or its Eurodollar Lending Office to continue to perform its obligations to make Eurodollar Rate Advances or to continue to fund or maintain Eurodollar Rate Advances and would not, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, be otherwise disadvantageous to such Lender.

Section 2.11 Payments and Computations. (a) The Borrower shall make each payment hereunder and under the Notes, irrespective of any right of counterclaim or set-off (except as otherwise provided in Section 2.13), not later than 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on the day when due in Dollars to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Account in same day funds, with payments being received by the Administrative Agent after such time being deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day. The Administrative Agent shall promptly thereafter cause like funds to be distributed (i) if such payment by the Borrower is in respect of principal, interest, commitment fees or any other Obligation then payable hereunder and under the Notes to more than one Lender Party, to such Lender Parties for the account of their respective Applicable Lending Offices ratably in accordance with the amounts of such respective Obligations then payable to such Lender Parties and (ii) if such payment by the Borrower is in respect of any Obligation then payable hereunder to one Lender Party, to such Lender Party for the account of its Applicable Lending Office, in each case to be applied in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Upon any Acceding Lender becoming a Lender hereunder as a result of a Commitment Increase pursuant to Section 2.17 and upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of such Lender's Accession Agreement and recording of information contained therein in the Register, from and after the applicable Increase Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments hereunder and under any Notes issued in connection therewith in respect of the interest assumed thereby to such Acceding Lender. Upon its acceptance of an Assignment and Acceptance and recording of the information contained therein in the Register pursuant to Section 9.07(d), from and after the effective date of such Assignment and Acceptance, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments hereunder and under the Notes in respect of the

- (b) The Borrower hereby authorizes each Lender Party and each of its Affiliates, if and to the extent payment owed to such Lender Party is not made when due hereunder or, in the case of a Lender, under the Note held by such Lender, to charge from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, against any or all of the Borrower's accounts with such Lender Party any amount so due.
- (c) All computations of interest based on Citibank's base rate shall be made by the Administrative Agent on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and all computations of interest based on the Eurodollar Rate or the Federal Funds Rate and of fees and Letter of Credit commissions shall be made by the Administrative Agent on the basis of a year of 360 days, in each case for the actual number of days (including the first day but excluding the last day) occurring in the period for which such interest, fees or commissions are payable. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate, fee or commission hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.
- (d) Whenever any payment hereunder or under the Notes shall be stated to be due on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall in such case be included in the computation of payment of interest or commitment fee, as the case may be; provided, however, that if such extension would cause payment of interest on or principal of Eurodollar Rate Advances to be made in the next following calendar month, such payment shall be made on the next preceding Business Day.
- (e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to any Lender Party hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment in full, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment in full to the Administrative Agent on such date and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, cause to be distributed to each such Lender Party on such due date an amount equal to the amount then due such Lender Party. If and to the extent the Borrower shall not have so made such payment in full to the Administrative Agent, each such Lender Party shall repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such amount distributed to such Lender Party together with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is distributed to such Lender Party until the date such Lender Party repays such amount to the Administrative Agent, at the Federal Funds Rate.

- (f) Whenever any payment received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is insufficient to pay in full all amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on any date, such payment shall be distributed by the Administrative Agent and applied by the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties in the following order of priority:
  - (i) *first*, to the payment of all of the fees, indemnification payments, costs and expenses that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent (solely in its capacity as the Administrative Agent) under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such fees, indemnification payments, costs and expenses owing to the Administrative Agent on such date;
  - (ii) *second*, to the payment of all of the fees, indemnification payments, costs and expenses that are due and payable to the Issuing Banks (solely in their respective capacities as such) under or in respect of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such fees, indemnification payments, costs and expenses owing to the Issuing Banks on such date;
  - (iii) *third*, to the payment of all of the indemnification payments, costs and expenses that are due and payable to the Lenders under Section 9.04 and any similar section of any of the other Loan Documents on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such indemnification payments, costs and expenses owing to the Lenders on such date;
  - (iv) *fourth*, to the payment of all of the amounts that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties under Sections 2.10 and 2.12 on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts thereof owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties on such date;
  - (v) *fifth*, to the payment of all of the fees that are due and payable to the Lenders under Section 2.08(a) and (b)(i) on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate Commitments of the Lenders under the Facilities on such date;
  - (vi) *sixth*, to the payment of all of the accrued and unpaid interest on the Obligations of the Borrower under or in respect of the Loan Documents that is due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties under Section 2.07(b) on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such interest owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties on such date;
  - (vii) *seventh*, to the payment of all of the accrued and unpaid interest on the Advances that is due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties under Section 2.07(a) on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such interest owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties on such date;
  - (viii) *eighth*, to the payment of any other accrued and unpaid interest comprising Obligations of the Loan Parties owing under or in respect of the Loan Documents that is due and payable on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such interest owing to the respective obligees thereof on such date:
  - (ix) *ninth*, to the payment of the principal amount of all of the outstanding Advances that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such principal and reimbursement obligations owing to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties on such date, and to deposit

into the L/C Cash Collateral Account any contingent reimbursement obligations in respect of outstanding Letters of Credit to the extent required by Section 6.02; and

(x) *tenth*, to the payment of all other Obligations of the Loan Parties owing under or in respect of the Loan Documents that are due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties on such date, ratably based upon the respective aggregate amounts of all such Obligations owing to the respective obligees thereof on such date.

Section 2.12 Taxes. (a) Any and all payments by or on account of any Obligation of any Loan Party or the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any Loan Document shall be made, in accordance with Section 2.11 or the applicable provisions of such other Loan Document, if any, without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, and if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

- (b) Each Loan Party shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes.
- (c) Without duplication of Sections 2.12(a) or 2.12(b), the Loan Parties shall indemnify each Recipient for the full amount of Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.12) payable or paid by such Recipient, or required to be deducted or withheld from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Loan Parties by a Lender Party (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender Party, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. This indemnification shall be made within ten days from the date such Lender Party or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) makes written demand therefor.
- (d) Each Lender Party shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender Party (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender Party's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.07 relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender Party, in each case that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender Party by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender Party hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender Party under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender Party from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 2.12(d).
- (e) As soon as practicable after, but in any case within 30 days after, the date of any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.12, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, at its address referred to in Section 9.02, the original or a

certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. In the case of any payment hereunder or under the other Loan Documents by or on behalf of a Loan Party through an account or branch outside the United States or by or on behalf of a Loan Party by a payor that is not a U.S. Person, if such Loan Party determines that no Taxes are payable in respect thereof, such Loan Party shall furnish, or shall cause such payor to furnish, to the Administrative Agent, at such address, an opinion of counsel acceptable to the Administrative Agent stating that such payment is exempt from Taxes. For purposes of subsections (e) and (g) of this Section 2.12, the term "United States" shall have the meaning specified in Section 7701(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code.

- (f) Any Lender Party that is entitled to an exemption from, or reduction of, withholding Taxes with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender Party, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by any applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender Party is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.12(g)(i), (ii) and (iv) below) shall not be required if in the applicable Lender Party's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender Party to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender Party.
  - (g) Without limiting the generality of Section 2.12(f),
  - (i) each Lender Party that is a U.S. Person shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, on or prior to the date of its execution and delivery of this Agreement in the case of each Initial Lender Party, and on the date of the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which it becomes a Lender Party in the case of each other Lender Party, and from time to time thereafter as reasonably requested in writing by the Borrower (but only so long thereafter as such Lender Party remains lawfully able to do so), provide the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 certifying that such Lender Party is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;
  - (ii) each Lender Party that is not a U.S. Person (a "Foreign Lender Party") shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, on or prior to the date of its execution and delivery of this Agreement in the case of each Initial Lender Party, and on the date of the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which it becomes a Lender Party in the case of each other Lender Party, and from time to time thereafter as reasonably requested in writing by the Borrower (but only so long thereafter as such Lender Party remains lawfully able to do so), provide the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with whichever of the following is applicable:
    - (A) in the case of a Foreign Lender Party claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United Sates is a party, (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

- (B) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI;
- (C) in the case of a Foreign Lender Party claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-1 hereto to the effect that such Foreign Lender Party is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 881(c) (3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN; or
- (D) to the extent that the Foreign Lender Party is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY, accompanied by Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-2 or Exhibit G-3, Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; *provided*, *however*, that if the Foreign Lender Party is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender Party are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender Party may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (iii) any Foreign Lender Party shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the Recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender Party becomes a Lender Party under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by any applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by any applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and
- (iv) if a payment made to a Lender Party under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender Party were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender Party shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender Party has complied with such Lender Party's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for the purposes of this subsection (g), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Lender Party agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(h) If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has received an indemnification payment pursuant to this Section 2.12 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.12), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under

this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this subsection (h) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection (h), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this subsection (h) if such payment would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person. No party shall have any obligation to pursue, or any right to assert, any refund of Indemnified Taxes that may be paid by another party.

- (i) For any period with respect to which a Lender Party has failed to provide the Borrower with the appropriate form or other document described in subsection (g) above (other than if such failure is due to a change in law, or in the interpretation or application thereof, occurring after the date on which a form or other document originally was required to be provided or if such form or other document otherwise is not required under subsection (f) or subsection (g) above), such Lender Party shall not be entitled to indemnification under subsection (a) or (c) of this Section 2.12 with respect to Taxes imposed by the United States by reason of such failure; provided, however, that should a Lender Party become subject to Taxes because of its failure to deliver a form or other document required hereunder, the Loan Parties shall take such steps as such Lender Party shall reasonably request to assist such Lender Party to recover such Taxes.
- (j) Any Lender Party claiming any additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section 2.12 agrees to use reasonable efforts (consistent with its internal policy and legal and regulatory restrictions) to change the jurisdiction of its Eurodollar Lending Office if the making of such a change would avoid the need for, or reduce the amount of, any such additional amounts that may thereafter accrue and would not, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender Party, be otherwise disadvantageous to such Lender Party.
- (k) In the event that an additional payment is made under Section 2.12(a) or (c) for the account of any Lender Party and such Lender Party, in its sole discretion, determines that it has finally and irrevocably received or been granted a credit against or release or remission for, or repayment of, any tax paid or payable by it in respect of or calculated with reference to the deduction or withholding giving rise to such payment, such Lender Party shall, to the extent that it determines that it can do so without prejudice to the retention of the amount of such credit, relief, remission or repayment, pay to the applicable Loan Party such amount as such Lender Party shall, in its sole discretion, have determined to be attributable to such deduction or withholding and which will leave such Lender Party (after such payment) in no worse position than it would have been in if the applicable Loan Party had not been required to make such deduction or withholding. Nothing herein contained shall interfere with the right of a Lender Party to arrange its tax affairs in whatever manner it thinks fit nor oblige any Lender Party to claim any tax credit or to disclose any information relating to its affairs or any computations in respect thereof, and no Loan Party shall be entitled to review the tax records of any Lender Party or the Administrative Agent, or require any Lender Party to do anything that would prejudice its ability to benefit from any other credits, reliefs, remissions or repayments to which it may be entitled.
- (l) Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of any party hereunder or under any other Loan Document, the agreements and obligations under this Section 2.12 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, the assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a

Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the payment in full of principal, interest and all other amounts payable hereunder and under any of the other Loan Documents.

Section 2.13 Sharing of Payments, Etc. Subject to the provisions of Section 2.11(f), if any Lender Party shall obtain at any time any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right of set-off, or otherwise, other than as a result of an assignment pursuant to Section 9.07) (a) on account of Obligations due and payable to such Lender Party hereunder and under the Notes at such time in excess of its ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such Obligations due and payable to such Lender Party at such time to (ii) the aggregate amount of the Obligations due and payable to all Lender Parties hereunder and under the Notes at such time) of payments on account of the Obligations due and payable to all Lender Parties hereunder and under the Notes at such time obtained by all the Lender Parties at such time or (b) on account of Obligations owing (but not due and payable) to such Lender Party hereunder and under the Notes at such time in excess of its ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such Obligations owing to such Lender Party at such time to (ii) the aggregate amount of the Obligations owing (but not due and payable) to all Lender Parties hereunder and under the Notes at such time) of payments on account of the Obligations owing (but not due and payable) to all Lender Parties hereunder and under the Notes at such time obtained by all of the Lender Parties at such time, such Lender Party shall forthwith purchase from the other Lender Parties such interests or participating interests in the Obligations due and payable or owing to them, as the case may be, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender Party to share the excess payment ratably with each of them; provided, however, that if all or any portion of such excess payment is thereafter recovered from such purchasing Lender Party, such purchase from each other Lender Party shall be rescinded and such other Lender Party shall repay to the purchasing Lender Party the purchase price to the extent of such Lender Party's ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the purchase price paid to such Lender Party to (ii) the aggregate purchase price paid to all Lender Parties) of such recovery together with an amount equal to such Lender Party's ratable share (according to the proportion of (i) the amount of such other Lender Party's required repayment to (ii) the total amount so recovered from the purchasing Lender Party) of any interest or other amount paid or payable by the purchasing Lender Party in respect of the total amount so recovered. The Borrower agrees that any Lender Party so purchasing an interest or participating interest from another Lender Party pursuant to this Section 2.13 may, to the fullest extent permitted by law, exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of set-off) with respect to such interest or participating interest, as the case may be, as fully as if such Lender Party were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such interest or participating interest, as the case may be.

Section 2.14 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds of the Advances and issuances of Letters of Credit shall be available (and the Borrower agrees that it shall use such proceeds and Letters of Credit) solely for (i) general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, (ii) the acquisition of assets, (iii) capital expenditures, (iv) working capital expenses, (v) the development and redevelopment of assets, (vi) the repayment in full (or refinancing) of certain Existing Debt, and (vii) the payment of fees and expenses related to the Facilities and the other transactions not in contravention of the Loan Documents. The Borrower will not directly or indirectly use the Letters of Credit or the proceeds of the Advances, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person such extensions of credit or proceeds, (A) to fund any activities or businesses of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such funding, is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions, or (B) in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the Facility, whether as underwriter, advisor, investor, or otherwise) or any Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 2.15 Evidence of Debt. (a) Each Lender Party shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender Party resulting from each Advance owing to such Lender Party from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender Party from time to time hereunder. The Borrower agrees that upon notice by any Lender Party to the Borrower (with a copy of such notice to the Administrative Agent) to the effect that a promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness is required or appropriate in order for such Lender Party to evidence (whether for purposes of pledge, enforcement or otherwise) the Advances owing to,

or to be made by, such Lender Party, the Borrower shall promptly execute and deliver to such Lender Party, with a copy to the Administrative Agent, a Note, in substantially the form of Exhibit A hereto, payable to the order of such Lender Party in a principal amount equal to the Revolving Credit Commitment of such Lender Party. All references to Notes in the Loan Documents shall mean Notes, if any, to the extent issued hereunder. To the extent no Note has been issued to a Lender Party, this Agreement shall be deemed to comprise conclusive evidence for all purposes of the indebtedness resulting from the Advances and extensions of credit hereunder.

- (b) The Register maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.07(d) shall include a control account, and a subsidiary account for each Lender Party, in which accounts (taken together) shall be recorded (i) the date and amount of each Borrowing made hereunder, the Type of Advances comprising such Borrowing and, if appropriate, the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the terms of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to and accepted by it, (iii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender Party hereunder, and (iv) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower hereunder and each Lender Party's share thereof.
- (c) Entries made in good faith by the Administrative Agent in the Register pursuant to subsection (b) above, and by each Lender Party in its account or accounts pursuant to subsection (a) above, shall be *prima facie* evidence of the amount of principal and interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to, in the case of the Register, each Lender Party and, in the case of such account or accounts, such Lender Party, under this Agreement, absent manifest error; *provided*, *however*, that the failure of the Administrative Agent or such Lender Party to make an entry, or any finding that an entry is incorrect, in the Register or such account or accounts shall not limit or otherwise affect the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement.

Section 2.16 Extensions of Termination Date. The Borrower may request, by written notice to the Administrative Agent, (a) at least 30 days but not more than 90 days prior to the Termination Date, a six-month extension of the Termination Date with respect to the Commitments then outstanding and (b) thereafter, at least 30 days but not more than 90 days prior to the Termination Date (as extended pursuant to clause (a) of this sentence) a single additional six-month extension of the Termination Date with respect to the Revolving Credit Commitments then outstanding (each, an "Extension Request"). The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of such Extension Request and the Termination Date in effect at such time shall, effective as of the applicable Extension Date (as defined below), be extended for an additional six-month period, provided that, on such Extension Date (i) the Administrative Agent shall have received payment in full of the extension fee set forth in Section 2.08(d) and (ii) the following statements shall be true and the Administrative Agent shall have received for the account of each Lender Party a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, dated the applicable Extension Date, stating that: (A) the representations and warranties contained in Section 4.01 are true and correct in all material respects on and as of such Extension Date (unless qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects and except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date, and except further to the extent any such representations and warranties that are no longer true and correct as a result of factual changes since the Closing Date that are permitted under this Agreement), and (B) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from such extension. "Extension Date" means, in the case of each extension option, the first date after the delivery by the Borrower of the related Extension Request that the conditions set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) above are satisfied. In the event that an extension is effected pursuant to this Section 2.16 (but subject to provisions of Sections 2.05, 2.06 and 6.01), the aggregate principal amount of all Advances shall be repaid in full ratably to the Lenders on the Termination Date as so extended. As of the Extension Date, any and all references in this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to the "Termination Date" shall refer to the Termination Date as so extended.

Section 2.17 <u>Increase in the Aggregate Commitments</u>. (a) The Borrower may, at any time (but no more than once in any consecutive 12-month period), by written notice to the Administrative Agent, request an increase in the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Commitments by not less than \$5,000,000 (each such proposed increase, a "*Commitment Increase*") to be effective as of a date that is at least 90 days prior to the scheduled Termination Date then in effect (the "*Increase Date*") as specified in the related notice to the Administrative Agent; *provided*, *however*, that (i) in no event shall the aggregate amount of the Revolving Credit Facility at any time exceed \$650,000,000 and (ii) on the date of any request by the Borrower for a Commitment Increase and on the related Increase Date, the applicable conditions set forth in Article III shall be satisfied.

- (b) The Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Lenders of each request by the Borrower for a Commitment Increase, which notice shall include (i) the proposed amount of such requested Commitment Increase, (ii) the proposed Increase Date and (iii) the date by which Lenders wishing to participate in the Commitment Increase must commit to an increase in the amount of their respective Revolving Credit Commitments (the "Commitment Date"). Each Lender that is willing to participate in such requested Commitment Increase (each, an "Increasing Lender") shall, in its sole discretion, give written notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Commitment Date of the amount by which it is willing to increase its Revolving Credit Commitment (each, a "Proposed Increased Commitment"). If the Lenders notify the Administrative Agent that they are willing to increase the amount of their respective Commitments by an aggregate amount that exceeds the amount of the requested Commitment Increase, then the requested Commitment Increase shall be allocated to each Lender willing to participate therein in an amount equal to such Commitment Increase multiplied by the ratio of each Lender's Proposed Increased Commitment to the aggregate amount of all Proposed Increased Commitments. In no event, however, shall any Lender be required to participate in a Commitment Increase.
- (c) Promptly following each Commitment Date, the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower as to the amount, if any, by which the Lenders are willing to participate in the applicable requested Commitment Increase. If the aggregate amount by which the Lenders are willing to participate in any requested Commitment Increase on any such Commitment Date is less than the requested Commitment Increase, then the Borrower may extend offers to one or more Eligible Assignees to participate in any portion of the requested Commitment Increase that has not been committed to by the Lenders as of the applicable Commitment Date; provided, however, that the Commitment of each such Eligible Assignee shall be in an amount of \$5,000,000 or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof.
- (d) On each Increase Date, each Eligible Assignee that accepts an offer to participate in a requested Commitment Increase in accordance with Section 2.17(c) (an "Acceding Lender") shall become a Lender party to this Agreement as of such Increase Date and the Revolving Credit Commitment of each Increasing Lender for such requested Commitment Increase shall be so increased by such amount (or by the amount allocated to such Lender pursuant to the penultimate sentence of Section 2.17(b)) as of such Increase Date; provided, however, that the Administrative Agent shall have received at or before 12:00 Noon (New York City time) on such Increase Date the following, each dated such date:
  - (i) an accession agreement from each Acceding Lender, if any, in form and substance satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (each, an "Accession Agreement"), duly executed by such Acceding Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower;
  - (ii) confirmation from each Increasing Lender of the increase in the amount of its Revolving Credit Commitment in a writing satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, together with an amended Schedule I hereto as may be necessary for such Schedule I to be accurate and complete, certified as correct and complete by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower; and

(iii) such certificates or other information as may be required pursuant to Section 3.02.

On each Increase Date, upon fulfillment of the conditions set forth in the immediately preceding sentence of this Section 2.17(d), the Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders (including, without limitation, each Acceding Lender) and the Borrower, at or before 1:00 P.M. (New York City time), by telecopier or telex, of the occurrence of the Commitment Increase to be effected on such Increase Date and shall record in the Register the relevant information with respect to each Increasing Lender and each Acceding Lender on such date.

(e) On the Increase Date, to the extent the Advances then outstanding and owed to any Lender immediately prior to the effectiveness of the Commitment Increase shall be less than such Lender's Pro Rata Share (calculated immediately following the effectiveness of the Commitment Increase) of all Advances then outstanding and owed to all Lenders (each such Lender, including any Acceding Lender, a "*Purchasing Lender*"), then such Purchasing Lender, without executing an Assignment and Acceptance, shall be deemed to have purchased an assignment of a *pro rata* portion of the Advances then outstanding and owed to each Lender in that is not a Purchasing Lender (a "*Selling Lender*") in an amount sufficient such that following the effectiveness of all such assignments the Advances outstanding and owed to each Lender shall equal such Lender's Pro Rata Share (calculated immediately following the effectiveness of the Commitment Increase on the Increase Date) of all Advances then outstanding and owed to all Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall calculate the net amount to be paid by each Purchasing Lender and received by each Selling Lender in connection with the assignments effected hereunder on the Increase Date. Each Purchasing Lender shall make the amount of its required payment available to the Administrative Agent, in same day funds, at the office of the Administrative Agent not later than 12:00 P.M. (New York time) on the Increase Date. The Administrative Agent shall distribute on the Increase Date the proceeds of such amount to each of the Selling Lenders entitled to receive such payments at its Applicable Lending Office. If in connection with the transactions described in this Section 2.17 any Lender shall incur any losses, costs or expenses of the type described in Section 9.04(c), then the Borrower shall, upon demand by such Lender (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent), pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender any amounts required to compensate such Lender for such losse

Section 2.18 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>. (a) If a Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, if any Letter of Credit is at the time outstanding, each Issuing Bank may (except, in the case of a Defaulting Lender, to the extent the Commitments have been fully reallocated pursuant to Section 2.18(b)), by notice to the Borrower and such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender through the Administrative Agent, require the Borrower to Cash Collateralize the obligations of the Borrower to such Issuing Bank in respect of such Letter of Credit in amount at least equal to the aggregate amount of the unreallocated obligations (contingent or otherwise) of such Defaulting Lender or such Potential Defaulting Lender to be applied *pro rata* in respect thereof, or to make other arrangements satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and to such Issuing Bank in their sole discretion to protect them against the risk of non-payment by such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender.

(b) If a Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender, the following provisions shall apply with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender:

(i) the Letter of Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender will, subject to the limitation in the first proviso below, automatically be reallocated (effective on the day such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender) among the Non-Defaulting Lenders *pro rata* in accordance with their respective Commitments, *provided* that (A) the sum of each Non-Defaulting Lender's total Revolving Credit Exposure and total Letter of Credit Exposure may not in any event exceed the Commitment of such Non-Defaulting Lender as in effect at the time of such reallocation and (B)

neither such reallocation nor any payment by a Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant thereto will constitute a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any other Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender or cause such Defaulting Lender to be a Non-Defaulting Lender;

- (ii) to the extent that any portion (the "unreallocated portion") of the Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure cannot be so reallocated, whether by reason of the first proviso in clause (i) above or otherwise, the Borrower will, not later than three Business Days after demand by the Administrative Agent (at the direction of any Issuing Bank), (A) Cash Collateralize the obligations of the Borrower to such Issuing Bank in respect of such Letter of Credit Exposure in an amount at least equal to the aggregate amount of the unreallocated portion of such Letter of Credit Exposure, or (B) make other arrangements satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and to such Issuing Bank in their sole discretion to protect them against the risk of non-payment by such Defaulting Lender; and
- (iii) any amount paid by the Borrower or otherwise received by the Administrative Agent for the account of a Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity payments or other amounts) will not be paid or distributed to such Defaulting Lender, but will instead be retained by the Administrative Agent in a segregated non-interest bearing account until (subject to Section 2.18(f)) the termination of the Commitments and payment in full of all obligations of the Borrower hereunder and will be applied by the Administrative Agent, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to the making of payments from time to time in the following order of priority: *first* to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, *second* to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Issuing Banks (*pro rata* as to the respective amounts owing to each of them) under this Agreement, *third* to the payment of post-default interest and then current interest due and payable to the Lenders hereunder other than Defaulting Lenders, ratably among them in accordance with the amounts of such interest then due and payable to them, *fourth* to the payment of fees then due and payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders hereunder, ratably among them in accordance with the amounts of such fees then due and payable to them, *fifth* to pay principal and unreimbursed Letter of Credit Advances then due and payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders hereunder ratably in accordance with the amounts thereof then due and payable to them, *sixth* to the ratable payment of other amounts then due and payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders, and *seventh* after the termination of the Commitments and payment in full of all obligations of the Borrower hereunder, to pay amounts owing under this Agreement to such Defaulting Lender or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.
- (c) In furtherance of the foregoing, if any Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, each Issuing Bank is hereby authorized by the Borrower (which authorization is irrevocable and coupled with an interest) to give, in its discretion, through the Administrative Agent, Notices of Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.02 in such amounts and in such times as may be required to (i) reimburse an outstanding Letter of Credit Disbursement, and/or (ii) Cash Collateralize the obligations of the Borrower in respect of outstanding Letters of Credit in an amount at least equal to the aggregate amount of the obligations (contingent or otherwise) of such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender in respect of such Letter of Credit.
- (d) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if at any time the Required Lenders determine that the Person serving as the Administrative Agent is (without taking into account any provision in the definition of "Defaulting Lender" requiring notice from the Administrative Agent or any other party) a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders (determined after giving effect to Section 9.01) may by notice to the Borrower and such Person remove such Person as the Administrative Agent and appoint a replacement Administrative Agent hereunder, which appointment shall, *provided* that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, be subject to the consent

of the Borrower, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Such removal will, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, be effective on the earlier of (i) the date a replacement Agent is appointed and (ii) the date 30 days after the giving of such notice by the Required Lenders (regardless of whether a replacement Agent has been appointed).

- (e) The Borrower may terminate the unused amount of the Commitment of a Defaulting Lender upon not less than 30 days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which will promptly notify the Lenders thereof), and in such event the provisions of Section 2.18(b)(iii) will apply to all amounts thereafter paid by the Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity or other amounts), provided that such termination will not be deemed to be a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender.
- (f) If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Banks agree in writing, in their discretion, that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, as the case may be, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any amounts then held in the segregated account referred to in Section 2.18(b)), such Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par such portion of outstanding Advances of the other Lenders and/or make such other adjustments as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Revolving Credit Exposure and Letter of Credit Exposure of the Lenders to be on a *pro rata* basis in accordance with their respective Commitments, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender and will be a Non-Defaulting Lender (and such Revolving Credit Exposure and/or Letter of Credit Exposure of each Lender will automatically be adjusted on a prospective basis to reflect the foregoing); *provided, however*, that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and *provided further* that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender.

Section 2.19 <u>Cash Collateral Account</u>. (a) <u>Grant of Security</u>. The Borrower hereby pledges to the Administrative Agent, as collateral agent for the ratable benefit of the Lender Parties, and hereby grants to the Administrative Agent, as collateral agent for the ratable benefit of the Lender Parties, a security interest in, the Borrower's right, title and interest in and to the L/C Cash Collateral Account and all (i) funds and financial assets from time to time credited thereto (including, without limitation, all Cash Equivalents), all interest, dividends, distributions, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for any or all of such funds and financial assets, and all certificates and instruments, if any, from time to time representing or evidencing the L/C Cash Collateral Account, (ii) and all promissory notes, certificates of deposit, deposit accounts, checks and other instruments from time to time delivered to or otherwise possessed by the Administrative Agent, as collateral agent for or on behalf of the Borrower, in substitution for or in addition to any or all of the then existing L/C Account Collateral and (iii) all interest, dividends, distributions, cash, instruments and other property from time to time received, receivable or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for any or all of the then existing L/C Account Collateral, in each of the cases set forth in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by the Borrower, wherever located, and whether now or hereafter existing or arising (all of the foregoing, collectively, the "L/C Account Collateral").

(b) <u>Maintaining the L/C Account Collateral</u>. So long as any Advance or any other Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall remain unpaid, any Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or any Lender Party shall have any Commitment:

- (i) the Borrower will maintain all L/C Account Collateral only with the Administrative Agent, as collateral agent;
- (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have the sole right to direct the disposition of funds with respect to the L/C Cash Collateral Account subject to the provisions of this Agreement, and it shall be a term and condition of such L/C Cash Collateral Account that, except as otherwise provided herein, notwithstanding any term or condition to the contrary in any other agreement relating to the L/C Cash Collateral Account, as the case may be, that no amount (including, without limitation, interest on Cash Equivalents credited thereto) will be paid or released to or for the account of, or withdrawn by or for the account of, the Borrower or any other Person from the L/C Cash Collateral Account; and
- (iii) the Administrative Agent may (with the consent of the Required Lenders and shall at the request of the Required Lenders), at any time and without notice to, or consent from, the Borrower, transfer, or direct the transfer of, funds from the L/C Account Collateral to satisfy the Borrower's Obligations under the Loan Documents if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.
- (c) Investing of Amounts in the L/C Cash Collateral Account. The Administrative Agent will, from time to time (i) invest (A) amounts received with respect to the L/C Cash Collateral Account in such Cash Equivalents credited to the L/C Cash Collateral Account as the Borrower may select and the Administrative Agent, as collateral agent, may approve in its reasonable discretion, and (B) interest paid on the Cash Equivalents referred to in clause (i)(A) above, and (ii) reinvest other proceeds of any such Cash Equivalents that may mature or be sold, in each case in such Cash Equivalents credited in the same manner. Interest and proceeds that are not invested or reinvested in Cash Equivalents as provided above shall be deposited and held in the L/C Cash Collateral Account. In addition, the Administrative Agent shall have the right at any time to exchange such Cash Equivalents for similar Cash Equivalents of smaller or larger determinations, or for other Cash Equivalents, credited to the L/C Cash Collateral Account.
- (d) Release of Amounts. So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result therefrom and except with respect to the amounts required to be deposited in the L/C Cash Collateral Account pursuant to Section 2.18(a) above, if any, the Administrative Agent will pay and release to the Borrower or at its order or, at the request of the Borrower, to the Administrative Agent to be applied to the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents such amount, if any, as is then on deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account.
- (e) Remedies. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, in addition to the rights and remedies available pursuant to Article VI hereof and under the other Loan Documents, (i) the Administrative Agent may exercise in respect of the L/C Account Collateral all the rights and remedies of a secured party upon default under the UCC (whether or not the UCC applies to the affected L/C Account Collateral), and (ii) the Administrative Agent may, without notice to the Borrower (except as required by law) and at any time or from time to time, charge, set-off and otherwise apply all or any part of the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents against any funds held with respect to the L/C Account Collateral or in any other deposit account.

Section 2.20 <u>Replacement of Lenders</u>. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.10, or if the Borrower is required to pay any additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.12 and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different Applicable Lending Office, or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender or a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender (a "*Departing Lender*") to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Sections 9.01(b) and 9.07, as applicable, in each case except to the extent provided in this Section 2.20), all of its

interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.10 or Section 2.12) and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to a Replacement Lender that shall assume such obligations (which may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), *provided* that:

- (a) the Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 9.07;
- (b) such Departing Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents from the applicable Replacement Lender (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.10 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.12, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;
  - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable law; and
- (e) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable Replacement Lender shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply. Each Departing Lender required to make an assignment pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall promptly execute and deliver an Assignment and Acceptance with the applicable Replacement Lender. If such Departing Lender does not execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a duly completed Assignment and Acceptance and/or any other documentation necessary to reflect such replacement within a period of time deemed reasonable by the Administrative Agent after the later of (i) the date on which the Replacement Lender executes and delivers such Assignment and Acceptance and/or such other documentation and (ii) the date on which the Departing Lender receives all payments described in clause (b) of this Section 2.20, then such Departing Lender shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Acceptance and/or such other documentation as of such date and the Borrower shall be entitled (but not obligated) to execute and deliver such Assignment and Acceptance and/or such other documentation on behalf of such Departing Lender.

## ARTICLE III CONDITIONS OF LENDING AND ISSUANCES OF LETTERS OF CREDIT

Section 3.01 <u>Conditions Precedent to Initial Extension of Credit</u>. The obligation of each Lender to make an Advance or of any Issuing Bank to issue a Letter of Credit on the occasion of the Initial Extension of Credit hereunder is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent before or concurrently with the Initial Extension of Credit:

- (a) The Administrative Agent shall have received on or before the day of the Initial Extension of Credit the following, each dated such day (unless otherwise specified), in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (unless otherwise specified) and (except for the Notes, as to which one original of each shall be sufficient) in sufficient copies for each Lender Party:
  - (i) A Note duly executed by the Borrower and payable to the order of each Lender that has requested the same.

- (ii) Completed requests for information dated a recent date, including UCC, judgment, tax, litigation and bankruptcy searches with respect to each applicable Loan Party, and, in the case of UCC searches, listing all effective financing statements filed in the jurisdictions specified by the Administrative Agent that name any Loan Party as debtor, together with copies of such financing statements.
  - (iii) This Agreement, duly executed by the Loan Parties and the other parties hereto.
- (iv) Certified copies of the resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Parent Guarantor on its behalf and on behalf of each Loan Party for which it is the ultimate signatory approving the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and each Loan Document to which it or such Loan Party is or is to be a party, and of all documents evidencing other necessary corporate action and governmental and other third party approvals and consents, if any, with respect to the transactions under the Loan Documents and each Loan Document to which it or such Loan Party is or is to be a party.
- (v) A copy of a certificate of the Secretary of State (or equivalent authority) of the jurisdiction of incorporation, organization or formation of each Loan Party and of each general partner or managing member (if any) of each Loan Party, dated reasonably near the Closing Date, certifying, if and to the extent such certification is generally available for entities of the type of such Loan Party, (A) as to a true and correct copy of the charter, certificate of limited partnership, limited liability company agreement or other organizational document of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as the case may be, and each amendment thereto on file in such Secretary's office, (B) that (1) such amendments are the only amendments to the charter, certificate of limited partnership, limited liability company agreement or other organizational document, as applicable, of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as the case may be, on file in such Secretary's office, (2) such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as the case may be, has paid all franchise taxes to the date of such certificate and (C) such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as the case may be, is duly incorporated, organized or formed and in good standing or presently subsisting under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, organization or formation.
- (vi) A copy of a certificate of the Secretary of State (or equivalent authority) of each jurisdiction in which any Loan Party owns or leases property or in which the conduct of its business requires it to qualify or be licensed as a foreign corporation except where the failure to so qualify or be licensed could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, dated reasonably near (but prior to) the Closing Date, stating that such Loan Party is duly qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company in such State and has, if applicable, filed all annual reports required to be filed to the date of such certificate.
- (vii) A certificate of each Loan Party and of each general partner or managing member (if any) of each Loan Party, signed on behalf of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as applicable, by its Secretary, Assistant Secretary or Responsible Officer (or those of its general partner or managing member, if applicable) dated the Closing Date (the statements made in which certificate shall be true on and as of the date of the Initial Extension of Credit), certifying as to (A) the absence of any amendments to the constitutive documents of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as applicable, since the date of the certificate referred to in Section 3.01(a)(v) (or including a copy of such amendment), (B) a true and correct copy of the bylaws, operating agreement, partnership agreement or other governing document of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as applicable, as in effect on the date on which the resolutions referred to in Section 3.01(a)(iv) were adopted and on the date of the Initial Extension of Credit, (C) the due incorporation, organization or formation and good standing or valid

existence of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as applicable, as a corporation, limited liability company or partnership organized under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, organization or formation and the absence of any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as applicable, (D) the truth of the representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents in all material respects (unless qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) as though made on and as of the date of the Initial Extension of Credit (except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date) and (E) the absence of any event occurring and continuing, or resulting from the Initial Extension of Credit, that constitutes a Default.

- (viii) A certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party (or Responsible Officer of the general partner or managing member of any Loan Party) and of each general partner or managing member (if any) of each Loan Party certifying the names and true signatures of the officers of such Loan Party, or of the general partner or managing member of such Loan Party, authorized to sign each Loan Document to which it is or is to be a party and the other documents to be delivered hereunder and thereunder.
- (ix) Such financial, business and other information regarding each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and the Predecessor as the Lender Parties shall have reasonably requested, including, without limitation, information as to possible contingent liabilities, tax matters, environmental matters, obligations under Plans, Multiemployer Plans and Welfare Plans, collective bargaining agreements and other arrangements with employees, historical operating statements (if any), audited annual financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2013 of the Predecessor, interim financial statements dated the end of the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements are available (or, in the event the Lender Parties' due diligence review reveals material changes since such financial statements, as of a later date within 45 days of the day of the Initial Extension of Credit) and financial projections for the Parent Guarantor's consolidated operations.
  - (x) Evidence that all insurance required to be maintained pursuant to the Loan Documents has been obtained and is in effect.
  - (xi) An opinion of Goodwin Procter LLP, counsel for the Loan Parties, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (xii) A Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Issuance, as applicable, relating to the Initial Extension of Credit and dated and delivered to the Administrative Agent at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (xiii) A breakage indemnity letter agreement executed by the Borrower and the Parent Guarantor in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and dated and delivered to the Administrative Agent at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date.
- (xiv) A certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, dated the Closing Date, stating that after giving effect to the Initial Extension of Credit and the Formation Transactions, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, together with supporting information in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent showing the computations used in determining compliance with such covenants (such computations to be made on a *pro forma* basis with reference to the nine month period ending September 30, 2014).

- (b) Evidence that all Existing Debt, other than Surviving Debt, has been (or concurrently therewith is being) prepaid, redeemed or defeased in full or otherwise satisfied and extinguished.
- (c) (i) The Formation Transactions and the IPO shall have been, substantially concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, consummated in accordance with the Registration Statement, (ii) the Parent Guarantor shall have received primary equity issuance net cash proceeds from the IPO in an amount not less than \$150,000,000, and (iii) the common shares of the Parent Guarantor shall have been listed on the New York Stock Exchange.
- (d) After giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, there shall have occurred (x) with respect to the Loan Parties, no Material Adverse Change and (y) with respect to the Predecessor, no material adverse change in the business, condition (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of the Predecessor since December 31, 2013.
- (e) There shall exist no action, investigation, litigation or proceeding affecting any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries pending or threatened before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator that (i) could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect other than the matters described on Schedule 4.01(f) hereto (the "*Material Litigation*") or (ii) purports to affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, and there shall have been no material adverse change in the status, or financial effect on any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, of the Material Litigation from that described on Schedule 4.01(f) hereto.
- (f) All material governmental and third party consents and approvals necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents shall have been obtained (without the imposition of any conditions that are not acceptable to the Lender Parties) and shall remain in effect, and no law or regulation shall be applicable in the reasonable judgment of the Lender Parties that restrains, prevents or imposes materially adverse conditions upon the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.
- (g) The Borrower shall have paid all accrued fees of the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties and all reasonable, out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent (including the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent).

Section 3.02 <u>Conditions Precedent to Each Borrowing, Issuance and Renewal, Extension and Increase</u>. (a) The obligation of each Lender to make an Advance (other than a Letter of Credit Advance made by an Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to Section 2.03(c)) on the occasion of each Borrowing (including the initial Borrowing) and the obligation of each Issuing Bank to issue a Letter of Credit (including the initial issuance) or renew a Letter of Credit, the extension of Commitments pursuant to Section 2.16 and the right of the Borrower to request a Commitment Increase pursuant to Section 2.17 shall be subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 3.01 (to the extent not previously satisfied pursuant to that Section) and such further conditions precedent that on the date of such Borrowing, issuance or renewal, extension or increase (i) (A) the Administrative Agent shall have received for the account of such Lender or such Issuing Bank a Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Issuance, as applicable, and an Availability Certificate, in each case dated the date of such Borrowing, issuance or renewal, extension or increase and, in the case of the Availability Certificate, demonstrating that the Facility Available Amount as of such date (calculated on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to such Borrowing or issuance) will be greater than or equal to the Facility Exposure, and (B) the following statements shall be true and the Administrative Agent shall have received for the account of such Lender or such Issuing Bank a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, dated the date of such Borrowing, issuance, renewal, extension or increase, stating that:

(A) the representations and warranties contained in each Loan Document are true and correct on and as of such date in all material respects (unless qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects and except to the extent any such

representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date, and except further to the extent any such representations and warranties that are no longer true and correct as a result of factual changes since the Closing Date that are permitted under this Agreement), before and after giving effect to (1) such Borrowing, issuance or renewal, extension or increase, and (2) in the case of any Borrowing or issuance or renewal, the application of the proceeds therefrom, as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date);

- (B) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would result from (1) such Borrowing, issuance or renewal, extension or increase or (2) in the case of any Borrowing or issuance or renewal, from the application of the proceeds therefrom; and
- (C) for each Borrowing, issuance or renewal of any Letter of Credit, (1) the Facility Available Amount equals or exceeds the Facility Exposure that will be outstanding after giving effect to such Borrowing, issuance or renewal, respectively, and (2) before and after giving effect to such Borrowing, issuance or renewal, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, together with supporting information in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent showing the computations used in determining compliance with such covenants;
- and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received such other approvals, opinions or documents as any Lender Party through the Administrative Agent may reasonably request in order to confirm (A) the accuracy of the Loan Parties' representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents, (B) the Loan Parties' timely compliance with the terms, covenants and agreements set forth in the Loan Documents, (C) the absence of any Default or Event of Default and (D) the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party or the ability of the Loan Parties to perform their Obligations under the Loan Documents.
- (b) In addition to the other conditions precedent herein set forth, if any Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, no Issuing Bank will be required to issue any Letter of Credit or to amend any outstanding Letter of Credit unless such Issuing Bank is satisfied that any exposure that would result therefrom is fully covered or eliminated by any combination satisfactory to such Issuing Bank of the following:
  - (i) in the case of a Defaulting Lender, the Letter of Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender is reallocated, as to outstanding and future Letters of Credit, to the Non-Defaulting Lenders as provided in clause (i) of Section 2.18(b);
  - (ii) in the case of a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, without limiting the provisions of Section 2.18(a), the Borrower Cash Collateralizes the obligations of the Borrower in respect of such Letter of Credit in an amount at least equal to the aggregate amount of the unreallocated obligations (contingent or otherwise) of such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender in respect of such Letter of Credit, or makes other arrangements satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Bank in their sole discretion to protect them against the risk of non-payment by such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender; and
  - (iii) in the case of a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, then in the case of a proposed issuance of a Letter of Credit, by an instrument or instruments in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and to such Issuing Bank the Borrower agrees

that the face amount of such requested Letter of Credit will be reduced by an amount equal to the unreallocated, non-Cash Collateralized portion thereof as to which such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender would otherwise be liable, in which case the obligations of the Non-Defaulting Lenders in respect of such Letter of will, subject to the first proviso below, be on a *pro rata* basis in accordance with the Commitments of the Non-Defaulting Lenders, and the *pro rata* payment provisions of Section 2.11(f) will be deemed adjusted to reflect this provision;

provided that (a) the sum of each Non-Defaulting Lender's total Revolving Credit Exposure and total Letter of Credit Exposure may not in any event exceed the Commitment of such Non-Defaulting Lender, and (b) neither any such reallocation nor any payment by a Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant thereto nor any such Cash Collateralization or reduction will constitute a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, any Issuing Bank or any other Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender, or cause such Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender to be a Non-Defaulting Lender.

Section 3.03 Conditions Precedent to Each Competitive Bid Advance. The obligation of each Lender that is to make a Competitive Bid Advance on the occasion of a Competitive Bid Borrowing to make such Competitive Bid Advance as part of such Competitive Bid Borrowing is subject to the conditions precedent that (i) the Administrative Agent shall have received the written confirmatory Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing with respect thereto, and (ii) on the date of such Competitive Bid Borrowing the following statements shall be true (and each of the giving of the applicable Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing and the acceptance by the Borrower of the proceeds of such Competitive Bid Borrowing shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that on the date of such Competitive Bid Borrowing such statements are true): (A) the representations and warranties contained in Section 4.01 are correct in all material respects (unless qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects and except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date, and except further to the extent any such representations and warranties that are no longer true and correct as a result of factual changes since the Closing Date that are permitted under this Agreement) on and as of the date of such Competitive Bid Borrowing, before and after giving effect to such Competitive Bid Borrowing and to the application of the proceeds therefrom, as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date) and (B) no event has occurred and is continuing, or would result from such Comp

Section 3.04 <u>Determinations Under Sections 3.01, 3.02 and 3.03</u>. For purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in Sections 3.01, 3.02 and 3.03, each Lender Party shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with each document or other matter required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to the Lender Parties unless an officer of the Administrative Agent responsible for the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents shall have received notice from such Lender Party prior to the Initial Extension of Credit (in the case of Section 3.01) or the applicable Borrowing, issuance, renewal, extension or increase (in the case of Section 3.02) or the Competitive Bid Borrowing (in the case of Section 3.03) specifying its objection thereto and, in the case of a Borrowing, such Lender Party shall not have made available to the Administrative Agent such Lender Party's ratable portion of such Borrowing.

# ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.01 Representations and Warranties of the Loan Parties. Each Loan Party represents and warrants as follows:

- (a) <u>Organization and Powers; Qualifications and Good Standing</u>. Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries (i) is a corporation, limited liability company or partnership duly incorporated, organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, organization or formation except, with respect to any Subsidiary that is not a Necessary Loan Party, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) is duly qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation, limited liability company or partnership in each other jurisdiction in which it owns or leases property or in which the conduct of its business requires it to so qualify or be licensed except where the failure to so qualify or be licensed could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and (iii) has all requisite corporate, limited liability company or partnership power and authority (including, without limitation, all governmental licenses, permits and other approvals) to own or lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All of the outstanding Equity Interests in the Borrower have been validly issued, are fully paid and non-assessable. The Parent Guarantor directly owns not less than 59%2 of the limited partnership interests in the Borrower and all of the general partnership interests in the Borrower that are directly or indirectly owned by the Parent Guarantor are owned free and clear of all Liens. From and after the Effective Date, the Parent Guarantor qualifies as a REIT and is in compliance with all requirements and conditions imposed under the Internal Revenue Code to allow the Parent Guarantor to maintain its status as a REIT.
- (b) <u>Subsidiaries</u>. Set forth on Schedule 4.01(b) hereto (as the same is supplemented or otherwise updated from time to time in accordance with the Loan Documents) is a complete and accurate list of all Subsidiaries of the Parent Guarantor, showing as of the Closing Date, and as of each other date such Schedule 4.01(b) is supplemented or otherwise updated as and to the extent expressly required hereunder pursuant to Section 5.01(j)(iv) or Section 5.03(i), in each case as to each such Subsidiary, (i) the jurisdiction of its incorporation, organization or formation, (ii) and the address of the principal office of each such Subsidiary, (iii) the percentage of each class of its Equity Interests owned (directly or indirectly) by such Loan Party, (iv) an identification of which such Subsidiaries are Guarantors hereunder and (v) an identification of which Unencumbered Assets (if any) are owned by each such Subsidiary. All of the outstanding Equity Interests in each Necessary Loan Party and each Necessary Loan Party or one or more of its Subsidiaries, are owned by such Loan Party or Subsidiaries free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens).
- (c) <u>Due Authorization; No Conflict</u>. The execution and delivery by each Loan Party of each Loan Document to which it is or is to be a party, and the performance of its obligations thereunder, and the consummation of the IPO, the Formation Transactions and the other transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, are within the corporate, limited liability company or partnership powers of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or partnership action, and do not (i) contravene the charter or bylaws, operating agreement, partnership agreement or other governing document of such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, (ii) violate any law, rule, regulation (including, without limitation, Regulation X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award to the extent the violation of which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) conflict with or result in the breach of, or constitute a default to be made under, any Material Contract, loan agreement, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, lease or other instrument binding on or affecting any Loan Party, any of its Subsidiaries or any of their properties, or any general partner or managing member of any Loan Party, except to the extent the same could not reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Change or (iv) except for the Liens created under the Loan Documents, result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any of the properties of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries. No Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any such law, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree,

To be completed based on the ownership structure of the Borrower as set forth in the S-11.

determination or award or in breach of any such contract, loan agreement, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, lease or other instrument, the violation or breach of which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- (d) <u>Authorizations and Consents</u>. No material authorization or material approval or other material action by, and no material notice to or filing with, any Governmental Authority or regulatory body or any other third party is required for the due execution, delivery, recordation, filing or performance by any Loan Party of any Loan Document to which it is or is to be a party or for the consummation of the IPO or the Formation Transactions.
- (e) <u>Binding Obligation</u>. This Agreement has been, and each other Loan Document when delivered hereunder will have been, duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party and general partner or managing member (if any) of each Loan Party party thereto. This Agreement is, and each other Loan Document when delivered hereunder will be, the legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party and general partner or managing member (if any) of each Loan Party party thereto, enforceable against such Loan Party, general partner or managing member, as the case may be, in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity.
- (f) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no action, investigation, litigation or proceeding affecting any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any general partner or managing member (if any) of any Loan Party, including any Environmental Action, pending or, to any Loan Parties' knowledge, threatened before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator that (i) could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect (other than the Material Litigation) or (ii) could reasonably be expected to affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or the consummation of the IPO or the Formation Transactions.
- (g) <u>Financial Condition</u>. The Consolidated statement of assets, liabilities and capital of the Predecessor as at December 31, 2013 and the related Consolidated statement of operations and Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Predecessor for the fiscal year then ended, accompanied by unqualified opinions of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent public accountants, and the Consolidated assets, liabilities and capital of the Predecessor as at September 30, 2014, and the related Consolidated statement of operations and Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Predecessor for the nine months then ended, copies of which have been furnished to each Lender Party, fairly present in all material respects, subject, in the case of such assets, liabilities and capital as at September 30, 2014, and such statement of operations and cash flows for the nine months then ended, to year-end audit adjustments, the Consolidated financial condition of the Predecessor as at such dates and the Consolidated results of operations of the Predecessor for the periods ended on such dates, all in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis. Since December 31, 2013 there has been (i) with respect to the period prior to the Closing Date, no material adverse change in the business, condition (financial or otherwise) or results of operations of the Predecessor, and (ii) with respect to any period after the Closing Date, no Material Adverse Change.
- (h) <u>Forecasts</u>. The Consolidated forecasted balance sheets, statements of income and statements of cash flows of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries delivered to the Lender Parties pursuant to Section 3.01(a)(ix) or 5.03 were prepared in good faith on the basis of the assumptions stated therein, which assumptions were believed by the Parent Guarantor to be reasonable at the time (it being understood and agreed that any such Projections and any other forward looking information are subject to uncertainties and contingencies, some of which are or may be beyond your control, that no assurance is given that any particular Projections will be realized, that actual results may differ and that such differences may be material, and that such assumptions may, in retrospect, be deemed to have been unreasonable when made).
- (i) <u>Full Disclosure</u>. None of the information, exhibit or report furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party in connection with the negotiation and

syndication of the Loan Documents or pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents (in each case, as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), at the time so furnished and taken as a whole contained any material misstatement of fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

- (j) <u>Margin Regulations</u>. No Loan Party is engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying Margin Stock, and no proceeds of any Advance or drawings under any Letter of Credit will be used to purchase or carry any Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock.
- (k) <u>Certain Governmental Regulations</u>. Neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any general partner or managing member of any Loan Party, as applicable, is an "investment company", or an "affiliated person" of, or "promoter" or "principal underwriter" for, an "investment company", as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries and each general partner or managing member of any Loan Party, as applicable: (i) is primarily engaged, directly or through a wholly-owned subsidiary or subsidiaries, in a business or businesses other than that of (A) investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities or (B) issuing face-amount certificates of the installment type; (ii) is not engaged in, does not propose to engage in and does not hold itself out as being engaged in the business of (A) investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities or (B) issuing face-amount certificates of the installment type; (iii) does not own or propose to acquire investment securities (as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) having a value exceeding forty percent (40%) of the value of such company's total assets (exclusive of government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis; (iv) has not in the past been engaged in the business of issuing face-amount certificates of the installment type; and (v) does not have any outstanding face-amount certificates of the installment type.
- (l) <u>Materially Adverse Agreements</u>. Neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any indenture, loan or credit agreement or any lease or other agreement or instrument or subject to any charter, corporate, partnership, membership or other governing restriction that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect (absent a material default under a Material Contract).
- (m) Existing Debt. Set forth on Schedule 4.01(m) hereto is a complete and accurate list of all Existing Debt (other than Surviving Debt), showing as of the Closing Date the obligor and the principal amount outstanding thereunder immediately prior to the IPO, the Formation Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby to occur on the Closing Date.
- (n) <u>Surviving Debt</u>. Set forth on Schedule 4.01(n) hereto is a complete and accurate list as of the Closing Date of all Surviving Debt, showing the obligor and the principal amount outstanding thereunder, the maturity date thereof and the amortization schedule therefor, immediately subsequent to the IPO, the Formation Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby to occur on the Closing Date.
- (o) <u>Liens</u>. Set forth on Schedule 4.01(o) hereto is a complete and accurate list of (i) all Liens on the property or assets of any Loan Party securing Debt for borrowed money, and (ii) all Liens on the property or assets of any non-Loan Party Subsidiaries securing Debt for borrowed money; in each case showing as of the date hereof the lienholder thereof, the principal amount of the obligations secured thereby and the property or assets of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary subject thereto, *provided however*, that easements and other real property restrictions, covenants and conditions of record (exclusive of Liens securing Debt for borrowed money) shall not be listed on Schedule 4.01(o).
- (p) <u>Real Property</u>. (i) Set forth on Part I of Schedule 4.01(p) hereto (as the same is supplemented or otherwise updated from time to time in accordance with the Loan Documents) is a complete and accurate list of all Real Property owned in fee by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, showing as of the Closing Date, and as of each other date such Schedule 4.01(p) is supplemented or otherwise updated as and

to the extent expressly required hereunder pursuant to Section 5.01(j)(iv) or 5.03(i), the street address, state, and the record owner. As of the applicable date, each Necessary Loan Party that owns any such Real Property has good, marketable and insurable fee simple title to such Real Property, free and clear of all Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

- (ii) Set forth on Part II of Schedule 4.01(p) hereto (as the same is supplemented or otherwise updated from time to time in accordance with the Loan Documents) is a complete and accurate list of all leases of Real Property under which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is the lessee, showing as of the Closing Date, and as of each other date such Schedule 4.01(p) is supplemented or otherwise updated as and to the extent expressly required hereunder pursuant to Section 5.01(j)(iv) or Section 5.03(i), the street address, state, lessor, lessee, expiration date and annual rental cost thereof. Each such lease is the legal, valid and binding obligation of the lessor thereof, enforceable in accordance with its terms except as could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (iii) Each Unencumbered Asset owned by a Necessary Loan Party satisfies all of the Unencumbered Asset Conditions.
- (q) Environmental Matters. (i) Except as otherwise set forth on Part I of Schedule 4.01(q) hereto or as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the operations and properties of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries comply in all material respects with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, all past material non-compliance with such Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits has been resolved without ongoing material obligations or costs, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, no circumstances exist that could be reasonably likely to (A) form the basis of an Environmental Action against any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their properties or (B) cause any such property to be subject to any restrictions on ownership, occupancy, use or transferability under any Environmental Law.
  - (ii) Except as otherwise set forth on Part II of Schedule 4.01(q) hereto or as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, none of the properties currently or formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is listed or, to the knowledge of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries, proposed for listing on the NPL or on the CERCLIS or any analogous foreign, state or local list or is adjacent to any such listed property; there are no underground or above ground storage tanks or any surface impoundments, septic tanks, pits, sumps or lagoons in which Hazardous Materials are being or have been treated, stored or disposed on any property currently owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries; there is no asbestos or asbestos-containing material on any property currently owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries except for any non-friable asbestos-containing material that is being managed pursuant to, and in compliance with, an operations and maintenance plan and that does not currently require removal, remediation, abatement or encapsulation under Environmental Law; and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, Hazardous Materials have not been released, discharged or disposed of in any material amount or in violation of any Environmental Law or Environmental Permit on any property currently owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, during the period of their ownership or operation thereof, on any property formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.
  - (iii) Except as otherwise set forth on Part III of Schedule 4.01(q) hereto or as could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is undertaking, and has not completed, either individually or together with other potentially responsible parties, any investigation or assessment or remedial or response action relating to any actual or threatened release, discharge or disposal of Hazardous Materials at any site, location or operation, either voluntarily or pursuant to the order of any governmental or regulatory

authority or the requirements of any Environmental Law; all Hazardous Materials generated, used, treated, handled or stored at, or transported to or from, any property currently or formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries have been disposed of in compliance with applicable law; and, with respect to any property formerly owned or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, all Hazardous Materials generated, used, treated, handled, stored or transported by or, to the knowledge of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries, on behalf of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries have been disposed of in compliance with applicable law.

- (r) <u>Compliance with Laws</u>. Each Loan Party and each Subsidiary is in compliance with the requirements of all laws, rules and regulations (including, without limitation, the Securities Act and the Securities Exchange Act, and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder, state securities law and "Blue Sky" laws) applicable to it and its business, where the failure to so comply could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (s) <u>Force Majeure</u>. Neither the business nor the properties of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries are affected by any fire, explosion, accident, strike, lockout or other labor dispute, drought, storm, hail, earthquake, embargo, act of God or of the public enemy or other casualty (whether or not covered by insurance) that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (t) <u>Loan Parties' Credit Decisions</u>. Each Loan Party has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender Party and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement (and in the case of the Guarantors, to give the guaranty under this Agreement) and each other Loan Document to which it is or is to be a party, and each Loan Party has established adequate means of obtaining from each other Loan Party on a continuing basis information pertaining to, and is now and on a continuing basis will be completely familiar with, the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, performance, properties and prospects of such other Loan Party.
  - (u) Solvency. The Loan Parties, taken as a whole and on a Consolidated basis, are Solvent.
- (v) <u>Sarbanes-Oxley</u>. No Loan Party has made any extension of credit to any of its directors or executive officers in contravention of any applicable restrictions set forth in Section 402(a) of Sarbanes-Oxley.
  - (w) ERISA Matters. (i) Set forth on Schedule 4.01(w) hereto is a complete and accurate list of all Plans and Welfare Plans.
  - (ii) No ERISA Event has occurred within the preceding five plan years or is reasonably expected to occur with respect to any Plan that has resulted in or is reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
  - (iii) Schedule B (Actuarial Information) to the most recent annual report (Form 5500 Series) for each Plan, copies of which have been filed with the Internal Revenue Service and furnished to the Lender Parties, is complete and accurate and fairly presents the funding status of such Plan as of the date of such Schedule B, and since the date of such Schedule B there has been no material adverse change in such funding status.
  - (iv) Neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has incurred or is reasonably expected to incur any Withdrawal Liability to any Multiemployer Plan, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- (v) Neither any Loan Party nor any ERISA Affiliate has been notified by the sponsor of a Multiemployer Plan that such Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization or has been terminated, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, and no such Multiemployer Plan is reasonably expected to be in reorganization or to be terminated, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (x) <u>OFAC</u>. (i) None of the Borrower, any Guarantor, or any of their respective Subsidiaries or, to their knowledge, any director, officer, employee, agent or Affiliate thereof, is a Person that is, or is owned or controlled by Persons that are: (A) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("*OFAC*"), the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, "*Sanctions*"), or (B) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions.
  - (ii) Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries have within the preceding five years knowingly engaged in, or is now knowingly engaged in, any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is or was, or whose government is or was, the subject of Sanctions.
- (y) <u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>. None of the Borrower, any Guarantor, or any of their respective Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge the Borrower and the Guarantors, any director, officer, employee, agent or Affiliate thereof, is in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (z) <u>Taxes</u>. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have filed all Tax returns which are required to be filed and have paid all Taxes due pursuant to said returns or pursuant to any assessment received by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries except (a) such Taxes, if any, that are subject to a Good Faith Contest and (b) with respect to the Subsidiaries, to the extent the failure to so file any such returns or to pay any such Taxes could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. As of the Closing Date, no Tax liens have been filed and no claims are being asserted with respect to such Taxes. The charges, accruals and reserves on the books of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, in respect of any Taxes, are adequate.
  - (aa) Intellectual Property. Except as could not reasonably be expect to have a Material Adverse Effect:
  - (i) The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries owns or has the right to use, under valid license agreements or otherwise, all material patents, licenses, franchises, trademarks, trademark rights, trade names, trade name rights, trade secrets and copyrights (collectively, "*Intellectual Property*") necessary to the conduct of their respective businesses as now conducted and as contemplated by the Loan Documents, without known conflict with any patent, license, franchise, trademark, trade secret, trade name, copyright, or other proprietary right of any other Person;
  - (ii) The Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries have taken all such steps as they deem reasonably necessary to protect their respective rights under and with respect to such Intellectual Property;
  - (iii) No claim has been asserted by any Person with respect to the use of any Intellectual Property by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or challenging or questioning the validity or effectiveness of any Intellectual Property; and
  - (iv) The use of such Intellectual Property by the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries does not infringe on the rights of any Person, subject to such claims and infringements

as do not, in the aggregate, give rise to any material liabilities on the part of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

# ARTICLE V COVENANTS OF THE LOAN PARTIES

Section 5.01 <u>Affirmative Covenants</u>. So long as any Advance or any other Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall remain unpaid, any Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or any Lender Party shall have any Commitment hereunder, each Loan Party will:

- (a) <u>Compliance with Laws, Etc.</u> Comply, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply, in all material respects, with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders, such compliance to include, without limitation, compliance with ERISA and the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Chapter of the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, except where such non-compliance could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (b) <u>Payment of Taxes, Etc.</u> Pay and discharge, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to pay and discharge, before the same shall become delinquent, (i) all Taxes imposed upon it or upon its property and (ii) all lawful claims that, if unpaid, might by law become a Lien upon its property; *provided, however*, that neither the Loan Parties nor any of their Subsidiaries shall be required to pay or discharge any such Tax or claim that is the subject of a Good Faith Contest.
- (c) <u>Compliance with Environmental Laws</u>. Comply, and cause each of its Subsidiaries and all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply, in all material respects, with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits, except where such non-compliance could not reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; obtain and renew and cause each of its Subsidiaries to obtain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; and conduct, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to conduct, any investigation, study, sampling and testing, and undertake any cleanup, removal, remedial or other action necessary to remove and clean up all Hazardous Materials from any of its properties in material compliance with the requirements of all Environmental Laws, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; *provided*, *however*, that neither the Loan Parties nor any of their Subsidiaries shall be required to undertake any such cleanup, removal, remedial or other action to the extent that its obligation to do so is the subject of a Good Faith Contest.
- (d) <u>Maintenance of Insurance</u>. Maintain, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain, insurance with responsible and reputable insurance companies or associations in such amounts and covering such risks as shall be commercially reasonable and in accordance with customary and general practices of companies engaged in similar businesses and owning similar properties in the same general areas in which such Loan Party or such Subsidiaries operate. The Parent Guarantor and the Borrower shall from time to time deliver to the Administrative Agent upon written request a list in reasonable detail, together with copies of all policies (or other available evidence) of the insurance then in effect, stating the names of the insurance companies, the coverages and amounts of such insurance, the dates of the expiration thereof and the properties and risks covered thereby.
- (e) <u>Preservation of Partnership or Corporate Existence, Etc.</u> Preserve and maintain, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to preserve and maintain, its existence (corporate or otherwise), legal structure, legal name, rights (charter and statutory), permits, licenses, approvals, privileges and franchises except, in the case of Subsidiaries of the Borrower only, if such failure to preserve and maintain such rights or franchises could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or cause any Unencumbered Asset to fail to continue to meet the Unencumbered Asset Conditions (it being understood that the foregoing shall not prohibit, or be violated as a result of, any addition or removal of an Unencumbered Asset permitted under

Section 5.01(j) below or any transactions by or involving any Loan Party or Subsidiary thereof otherwise permitted under Section 5.02 below).

- (f) <u>Visitation Rights</u>. At any reasonable time and from time to time, permit any of the Administrative Agent or Lender Parties, or any agent or representatives thereof, upon reasonable prior notice and during regular business hours, to examine and make copies of and abstracts from the records and books of account of, and visit the properties of, any Loan Party and any of its Subsidiaries, and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of any Loan Party and any of its Subsidiaries with any of their general partners, managing members, officers or directors and with their independent certified public accountants; *provided*, *however*, that so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower shall only be responsible for the costs and expenses of one such visit by the Administrative Agent in any Fiscal Year.
- (g) <u>Keeping of Books</u>. Keep, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to keep, proper books of record and account, in which full and correct entries shall be made of all financial transactions and the assets and business of such Loan Party and each such Subsidiary in accordance with GAAP.
- (h) <u>Maintenance of Properties</u>, <u>Etc.</u> Maintain and preserve, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to maintain and preserve, all of its properties that are used or useful in the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and will from time to time make or cause to be made all appropriate repairs, renewals and replacement thereof except where failure to do any of the foregoing could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.
- (i) <u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>. Conduct, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to conduct, all transactions otherwise permitted under the Loan Documents with any of their Affiliates (other than transactions exclusively among or between the Borrower and/or one or more of the Guarantors) on terms that are fair and reasonable and no less favorable, when taken as a whole, to such Loan Party or such Subsidiary than it would obtain in a comparable arm's-length transaction with a Person not an Affiliate.
- (j) <u>Addition and Removal of Unencumbered Assets; Additional Guarantors</u>. In connection with the addition and removal of Unencumbered Assets, comply with the following provisions:
  - (i) If the Borrower elects, in its sole discretion, to add an additional Asset as an Unencumbered Asset, the Borrower shall deliver (A) a certificate to the Administrative Agent, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, designating such additional Asset as an Unencumbered Asset and dated as of the date of such designation, stating that after giving effect to such designation, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, together with supporting information in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent showing the computations used in determining compliance with such covenants and (B) an updated Schedule II listing each Unencumbered Asset as of the date such Asset is added as an Unencumbered Asset hereunder; *provided*, *however*, that no Asset shall be included as an Unencumbered Asset unless such Asset satisfies the Unencumbered Asset Conditions or the Required Lenders have consented in writing to such inclusion.
  - (ii) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, to the extent any Asset previously qualifying as an Unencumbered Asset ceases to meet the Unencumbered Asset Conditions (except to the extent such failure to meet the Unencumbered Asset Conditions has been consented to in writing by the Required Lenders), such Asset shall be immediately removed from all financial covenant related calculations contained herein. Any such Asset shall immediately cease to be an "Unencumbered Asset" hereunder and the Borrower shall deliver (A) a certificate to the Administrative Agent, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, removing such Asset as an Unencumbered Asset and dated as of the date of such designation, stating that after giving effect to such removal, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, together with supporting information in form satisfactory to the Administrative Agent

showing the computations used in determining compliance with such covenants and (B) an updated Schedule II listing each Unencumbered Asset as of the date such Asset has been removed as an Unencumbered Asset hereunder.

- (iii) The Borrower may voluntarily designate, by giving written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent (such designation to be effective upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of such written notice), any Unencumbered Asset as a non-Unencumbered Asset, including, without limitation, as permitted by Section 5.02(e)(ii), and the Borrower shall deliver (A) a certificate to the Administrative Agent, signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, designating such Unencumbered Asset as a non-Unencumbered Asset, and dated as of the date of such designation, stating that after giving effect to such designation, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, together with supporting information in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent showing the computations used in determining compliance with such covenants and (B) an updated Schedule II listing each Unencumbered Asset as of the date such Asset has been removed as an Unencumbered Asset hereunder; provided, however, that the Borrower shall be deemed to have voluntarily designated any applicable Unencumbered Asset as a non-Unencumbered Asset hereunder upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of an Early Release Request with respect to the Subsidiary Guarantor that owns such Unencumbered Asset in accordance with Section 9.14(b).
- (iv) Subject to Section 9.14 and as a condition to the addition of an Asset as an Unencumbered Asset hereunder, (x) concurrently with the delivery of a certificate adding an Unencumbered Asset directly owned or leased by a Subsidiary of a Loan Party pursuant to clause (i) above, or, (y) within ten days after the formation or acquisition of any new direct or indirect Subsidiary of a Loan Party that directly owns or leases an Unencumbered Asset, the Borrower shall cause each such Subsidiary to (A) duly execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent a Guaranty Supplement in substantially the form of Exhibit C hereto, or such other guaranty supplement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, guaranteeing the other Loan Parties' Obligations under the Loan Documents and (B) deliver to the Administrative Agent supplements to Schedules 4.01(b) or 4.01(p) (or the factual information needed to update such Schedules) solely to the extent necessary due to any changes in factual matters specifically related to the addition of such Subsidiary or Subsidiaries as a Subsidiary Guarantor or the addition of such Asset (so long as such changes in factual matters shall in no event comprise a Default or an Event of Default).
- (k) <u>Further Assurances</u>. (i) Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender Party through the Administrative Agent, correct, and cause each Loan Party to promptly correct, any material defect or error that may be discovered in any Loan Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof.
  - (ii) Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender Party through the Administrative Agent, do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, termination statements, notices of assignment, transfers, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender Party through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order (A) to carry out more effectively the purposes of the Loan Documents, (B) to maintain the validity and effectiveness of any of the Loan Documents and (C) to assure, convey, grant, assign, transfer, preserve, protect and confirm more effectively unto the Lender Parties the rights granted or now or hereafter intended to be granted to the Lender Parties under any Loan Document or under any other instrument executed in connection with any Loan Document to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is or is to be a party, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to do so.

- (l) <u>Performance of Material Contracts</u>. Perform and observe, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to perform and observe, in all material respects, all the terms and provisions of each Material Contract to be performed or observed by it, maintain each such Material Contract in full force and effect, enforce each such Material Contract in accordance with its terms, take all such action to such end as may be from time to time requested by the Administrative Agent, and, upon request of the Administrative Agent, make to each other party to each such Material Contract such demands and requests for information and reports or for action as any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is entitled to make under such Material Contract, and cause each of its Subsidiaries to do so, except to the extent the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (m) <u>Compliance with Leases</u>. Make all payments and otherwise perform all obligations in respect of all leases of real property to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a party, keep such leases in full force and effect and not allow such leases to lapse or be terminated or any rights to renew such leases to be forfeited or cancelled (except if such failure to maintain such lease in full force and effect or prevent such lapse, termination, forfeiture or cancellation is not in respect of a Qualified Ground Lease of an Unencumbered Asset and could not otherwise reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect).
  - (n) [Intentionally Omitted].
- (o) <u>Maintenance of REIT Status</u>. In the case of the Parent Guarantor, at all times, conduct its affairs and the affairs of its Subsidiaries in a manner so as to continue to qualify as a REIT and elect to be treated as a REIT under all applicable laws, rules and regulations.
- (p) Exchange Listing. In the case of the Parent Guarantor, at all times (i) cause its common shares to be duly listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange or NASDAQ and (ii) timely file all reports required to be filed by it in connection therewith.
- (q) <u>Sarbanes-Oxley</u>. Comply at all times in all material respects with all applicable provisions of Section 402(a) of Sarbanes-Oxley, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (r) <u>OFAC</u>. Provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties any information that the Administrative Agent or Lender Party deems reasonably necessary from time to time in order to ensure compliance with all applicable Sanctions and Anti-Corruption Laws.
- Section 5.02 <u>Negative Covenants</u>. So long as any Advance or any other Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall remain unpaid, any Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or any Lender Party shall have any Commitment hereunder, no Loan Party will, at any time:
- (a) <u>Liens, Etc.</u> Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, any Lien on or with respect to any of its assets of any character (including, without limitation, accounts) whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except, in the case of the Loan Parties (other than the Parent Guarantor) and their respective Subsidiaries:
  - (i) Liens created under the Loan Documents;
  - (ii) Permitted Liens;
  - (iii) Liens described on Schedule 4.01(o) hereto;
  - (iv) purchase money Liens upon or in equipment acquired or held by such Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business to secure the purchase price of such equipment or to secure Debt incurred solely for the purpose of financing the acquisition of

any such equipment to be subject to such Liens, or Liens existing on any such equipment at the time of acquisition, or extensions, renewals or replacements of any of the foregoing for the same or a lesser amount;

- (v) Liens arising in connection with Capitalized Leases permitted under Section 5.02(b)(iv)(B);
- (vi) Liens on property of a Person existing at the time such Person is acquired by, merged into or consolidated with any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party or becomes a Subsidiary of any Loan Party;
- (vii) Liens securing Non-Recourse Debt permitted under Section 5.02(b)(iv)(D) and Recourse Debt under Section 5.02(b)(vii), *provided* that no such Lien shall extend to or cover any Unencumbered Asset that is owned by a Necessary Loan Party;
- (viii) the replacement, extension or renewal of any Lien permitted by clause (iii) above upon or in the same property theretofore subject thereto in connection with any Refinancing Debt permitted under Section 5.02(b)(iii); and
- (ix) Liens, other than Liens described in subsections (i) through (viii) above, arising in connection with Debt permitted hereunder to the extent such Liens will not result in a Default or Event of Default.
  - (b) Debt. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist, any Debt, except:
    - (i) Debt under the Loan Documents;
- (ii) in the case of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Loan Party, Debt owed to any other Loan Party or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of any Loan Party, *provided* that, in each case, such Debt shall be documented in writing and shall be by its terms subordinated to the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents;
  - (iii) the Surviving Debt described on Schedule 4.01(n) hereto and any Refinancing Debt extending, refunding or refinancing such Surviving Debt;
  - (iv) in the case of each Loan Party (other than the Parent Guarantor) and its Subsidiaries,
    - (A) Debt secured by Liens permitted by Section 5.02(a)(iv),
  - (B) (1) Capitalized Leases and (2) in the case of any Capitalized Lease to which any Subsidiary of a Loan Party is a party, any Contingent Obligation of such Loan Party guaranteeing the Obligations of such Subsidiary under such Capitalized Lease,
  - (C) Debt in respect of Hedge Agreements entered into by the Borrower and designed to hedge against fluctuations in interest rates or foreign exchange rates incurred as required by this Agreement or incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with prudent business practices, and
  - (D) Non-Recourse Debt (including, without limitation, the JV Pro Rata Share of Non-Recourse Debt of any Joint Venture) in respect of Assets other than

Unencumbered Assets owned by a Necessary Loan Party, the incurrence of which would not result in a Default under Section 5.04;

- (v) in the case of the Parent Guarantor and the Borrower, Debt under Customary Carve-Out Agreements;
- (vi) endorsements of negotiable instruments for deposit or collection or similar transactions in the ordinary course of business;
- (vii) secured Recourse Debt, *provided* that (A) such Debt is not recourse to any Necessary Loan Party that owns any Unencumbered Asset or any direct or indirect Equity Interest therein, (B) such Debt is not secured by any Lien on any Unencumbered Asset owned by a Necessary Loan Party, and (C) the incurrence of such Debt would not result in a Default under Section 5.04; and
  - (viii) unsecured Recourse Debt, the incurrence of which would not result in a Default under Section 5.04.
- (c) <u>Change in Nature of Business</u>. Make, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to make, any material change in the nature of its business as carried at the Closing Date (after giving effect to the Formation Transactions, the IPO and the other transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents); or engage in, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to engage in, any material line of business substantially different from those lines of business conducted by the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date or any business activities substantially related or incidental thereto.
- (d) Mergers, Etc. Merge or consolidate with or into, or convey, transfer (except as permitted by Section 5.02(e)), lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to do so; provided, however, that (i) any Subsidiary of a Loan Party may merge or consolidate with or into, or dispose of assets to, any other Subsidiary of such Loan Party (provided that if one or more of such Subsidiaries is also a Loan Party, a Loan Party shall be the surviving entity) or any other Loan Party other than the Parent Guarantor (provided that such Loan Party or, in the case of any Loan Party other than the Borrower, another Loan Party shall be the surviving entity), and (ii) any Loan Party may merge with any Person that is not a Loan Party so long as such Loan Party is the surviving entity or (except in the case of a merger with the Borrower, which shall always be the surviving entity) such other Person is the surviving entity and shall promptly become a Loan Party, provided, in each case, that no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such proposed transaction or would result therefrom. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, (y) any Subsidiary of a Loan Party (other than the Borrower and any Subsidiary that is the direct owner of an Unencumbered Asset) may liquidate or dissolve if the Borrower determines in good faith that such liquidation or dissolution is in the best interests of the Borrower and the assets or proceeds from the liquidation or dissolution of such Subsidiary are transferred to the Borrower or a Subsidiary, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such proposed transaction or would result therefrom, and (z) any Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Loan Party shall be permitted to effect any Transfer of assets through the sale or transfer of direct or indirect Equity Interests in the Person (other than the Borrower or the Parent Guarantor) that owns such assets so long as Section 5.02(e) would otherwise permit the Transfer of all assets owned by such Person at the time of such sale or transfer of such Equity Interests. Upon the sale or transfer of Equity Interests in any Person that is a Guarantor permitted under clause (z) above, the Administrative Agent shall, upon the request of the Borrower and at the Borrower's expense (but not in limitation of the provisions of Section 9.14(b)), release such Guarantor from the Guaranty in accordance with Section 9.14(b).

(e) <u>Sales, Etc. of Assets</u>. (i) In the case of the Parent Guarantor, sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option or other right to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any asset or

assets and (ii) in the case of the Loan Parties (other than the Parent Guarantor), sell, lease (other than by entering into Tenancy Leases), transfer or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option or other right to purchase, lease (other than any option or other right to enter into Tenancy Leases) or otherwise acquire, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of, or grant any option or other right to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire (each action described in clauses (i) and (ii) of this subsection (e), including, without limitation, any Sale and Leaseback Transaction, being a "*Transfer*"), any asset or assets (or any direct or indirect Equity Interests in the owner thereof), in each case unless (w) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately before and after such Transfer, (x) the Loan Parties shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04 on a *pro forma* basis immediately after giving effect to such Transfer and (y) if applicable, the Borrower shall have provided notice to the Administrative Agent as required by Section 5.01(j)(iii). Upon any such Transfer, if applicable, the Administrative Agent shall, upon the request of the Borrower and at the Borrower's expense (but not in limitation of the provisions of Section 9.14(b)), release the applicable Subsidiary Guarantor from the Guaranty in accordance with Section 9.14(b).

- (f) Investments. Make or hold, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to make or hold, any Investment other than:
- (i) Investments by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries in their Subsidiaries outstanding on the date hereof and additional Investments in Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries and, in the case of the Loan Parties (other than the Parent Guarantor) and their Subsidiaries (and Joint Ventures in which such Loan Parties and Subsidiaries hold any direct or indirect interest), Investments in Assets (including by asset or Equity Interest acquisitions or investments in Joint Ventures), in each case subject, where applicable, to the limitations set forth in Section 5.02(f)(iv);
  - (ii) Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents;
  - (iii) Investments consisting of intercompany Debt permitted under Section 5.02(b)(ii);
- (iv) Investments consisting of the following items so long as (x) the aggregate amount outstanding, without duplication, of all Investments described in clauses (A), (B), (C) and (D) of this subsection does not exceed, at any time, 25% of Total Asset Value at such time, (y) the aggregate amount outstanding, without duplication, of all Investments described in this subsection does not exceed, at any time, 35% of Total Asset Value at such time, and (z) the aggregate amount of each of the following items of Investments does not exceed at any time the specified percentage of Total Asset Value set forth below:
  - (A) Investments in Redevelopment Assets and Development Assets, so long as the aggregate amount of such Investments in Redevelopment Assets and Development Assets, calculated on the basis of actual cost, does not at any time exceed 15% of Total Asset Value at such time,
  - (B) Investments in unimproved land, so long as the aggregate amount of all such Investments in unimproved land, calculated on the basis of actual cost, does not at any time exceed 5% of Total Asset Value at such time,
  - (C) Investments in Joint Ventures of any Loan Party so long as the aggregate amount of such Investments outstanding does not at any time exceed 15% of Total Asset Value at such time,
  - (D) Loans, advances and extensions of credit (including, without limitation, mortgage loans, mezzanine loans and notes receivable) to any Person so long as

the aggregate amount of such Investments does not at any time exceed 5% of Total Asset Value at such time, and

- (E) Investments in Mixed Use Assets so long as the aggregate amount of such Investments in Mixed Use Assets, calculated on the basis of actual cost, does not at any time exceed 25% of Total Asset Value at such time;
  - (v) Investments outstanding on the date hereof in Subsidiaries that are not wholly-owned by any Loan Party;
- (vi) Investments by the Borrower in Hedge Agreements permitted under Section 5.02(b)(iv)(C) to the extent such Investments are not prohibited by Section 5.02(j) below;
- (vii) To the extent permitted by applicable law, loans or other extensions of credit to officers, directors and employees of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of any Loan Party in the ordinary course of business, for travel, entertainment, relocation and analogous ordinary business purposes, which Investments shall not exceed at any time \$1,000,000 in the aggregate for all Loan Parties;
- (viii) Investments consisting of extensions of credit in the nature of accounts receivable or notes receivable arising from the grant of trade credit extended in the ordinary course of business so long as the aggregate amount of such Investments does not at any time exceed 2% of Total Asset Value at such time (excluding, in determining compliance with such limitation, any such amounts in respect of Tenancy Leases); and
- (ix) Investments received in satisfaction or partial satisfaction thereof from financially troubled account debtors to the extent reasonably necessary in order to prevent or limit loss.
- (g) Restricted Payments. In the case of the Parent Guarantor and the Borrower, without the prior consent of the Required Lenders, make any Restricted Payments; provided, however, that the Parent Guarantor may make Restricted Payments only so long as (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (ii) immediately before and after giving effect to the payment of any such Restricted Payment the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with Section 5.04(a)(v); provided further that in all cases, the Parent Guarantor shall be permitted to make Restricted Payments not to exceed the minimum amount necessary for the Parent Guarantor to maintain its status as a REIT and to avoid the imposition of income and excise taxes on the Parent Guarantor under the Internal Revenue Code.
- (h) <u>Amendments of Constitutive Documents</u>. Amend, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to amend, in each case to the extent the same would have a Material Adverse Effect, its limited liability company agreement, partnership agreement, certificate of incorporation or bylaws or other constitutive documents without the prior written consent of the Required Lenders.
- (i) <u>Accounting Changes</u>. Make or permit, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to make or permit, any change in (i) accounting policies or reporting practices, except as required or permitted by generally accepted accounting principles, or (ii) Fiscal Year.
- (j) <u>Speculative Transactions</u>. Engage, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to engage, in any transaction involving commodity options or futures contracts or any similar speculative transactions.
- (k) <u>Payment Restrictions Affecting Subsidiaries</u>. Directly or indirectly, enter into or suffer to exist, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to enter into or suffer to exist, any agreement or arrangement limiting the ability of any of its Subsidiaries to declare or pay dividends or other distributions in respect of its

Equity Interests or repay or prepay any Debt owed to, make loans or advances to, or otherwise transfer assets to or invest in, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower (whether through a covenant restricting dividends, loans, asset transfers or investments, a financial covenant or otherwise), except (i) the Loan Documents, (ii) any agreement or instrument evidencing Debt permitted under Section 5.02(b), *provided* that the terms of such Debt, and of such agreement or instrument, do not restrict distributions in respect of Equity Interests in Subsidiaries directly or indirectly owning Unencumbered Assets, and (iii) any agreement in effect at the time such Subsidiary becomes a Subsidiary of the Borrower, so long as such agreement was not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

- (l) <u>Amendment, Etc. of Material Contracts</u>. Except as and to the extent the same could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, cancel or terminate any Material Contract or consent to or accept any cancellation or termination thereof, amend or otherwise modify any Material Contract or give any consent, waiver or approval thereunder, waive any default under or breach of any Material Contract, agree in any manner to any other amendment, modification or change of any term or condition of any Material Contract or take any other action in connection with any Material Contract that would impair in any material respect the value of the interest or rights of any Loan Party thereunder or that would impair or otherwise adversely affect in any material respect the interest or rights, if any, of the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to do any of the foregoing in each case taking into account the effect of any agreements that supplement or serve to substitute for, in whole or in part, such Material Contract.
- (m) Negative Pledge. Enter into or suffer to exist, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to enter into or suffer to exist, any agreement prohibiting or conditioning the creation or assumption of any Lien upon any of its property or assets (including, without limitation, any Unencumbered Assets), except (i) pursuant to the Loan Documents or (ii) in connection with (A) any Non-Recourse Debt, provided that the terms of such Debt, and of any agreement entered into and of any instrument issued in connection therewith, do not provide for or prohibit or condition the creation of any Lien on any Unencumbered Assets and are otherwise permitted by the Loan Documents, (B) any purchase money Debt permitted under Section 5.02(b)(iv)(A) solely to the extent that the agreement or instrument governing such Debt prohibits a Lien on the property acquired with the proceeds of such Debt, (C) any Capitalized Lease permitted by Section 5.02(b)(iv)(B) solely to the extent that such Capitalized Lease prohibits a Lien on the property subject thereto, or (D) any Debt outstanding on the date any Subsidiary of the Borrower becomes such a Subsidiary (so long as such agreement was not entered into solely in contemplation of such Subsidiary becoming a Subsidiary of the Borrower); provided, however, that (1) an agreement that conditions a Person's ability to encumber its assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios that limit such Person's ability to encumber its assets but that do not generally prohibit the encumbrance of its assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets shall be deemed to not constitute an agreement prohibiting or conditioning the creation or assumption of any Lien upon any of its property or assets for purposes of this Section 5.02(m) and (2) any provision of the Senior Financing Loan Documents restricting the ability of any Loan Party to encumber its assets (exclusive of any outright prohibition on the ability of any Loan Party to encumber particular assets) shall be deemed to not constitute an agreement prohi
- (n) <u>Parent Guarantor as Holding Company</u>. In the case of the Parent Guarantor, not enter into or conduct any business, or engage in any activity (including, without limitation, any action or transaction that is required or restricted with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries under Sections 5.01 and 5.02 without regard to any of the enumerated exceptions to such covenants), other than (i) the holding of the Equity Interests of the Borrower; (ii) the performance of its Obligations (subject to the limitations set forth in the Loan Documents) under each Loan Document to which it is a party; (iii) the making of equity or subordinate debt Investments in the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, *provided* each such Investment shall be on terms acceptable to the Administrative Agent; (iv) the holding of the Equity Interests of each direct and

indirect Subsidiary that owns or leases an Unencumbered Asset; and (v) activities incidental to each of the foregoing.

- (o) <u>OFAC</u>. Knowingly engage in any dealings or transactions with any Person, or in any country or territory, that at the time of the dealing or transaction is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions.
- (p) <u>Senior Financing Transactions</u>. Permit any Subsidiary that is not a Subsidiary Guarantor to become a guarantor or borrower of any Obligations under any Senior Financing Transaction.
- Section 5.03 <u>Reporting Requirements</u>. So long as any Advance or any other Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall remain unpaid, any Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or any Lender Party shall have any Commitment hereunder, the Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties in accordance with Section 9.02(b):
- (a) <u>Default Notice</u>. As soon as possible and in any event within two Business Days after a Responsible Officer obtains knowledge of the occurrence of each Default or any event, development or occurrence reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect continuing on the date of such statement, a statement of the Chief Financial Officer (or other Responsible Officer) of the Parent Guarantor setting forth details of such Default or such event, development or occurrence and the action that the Parent Guarantor has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto.
- (b) Annual Financials. As soon as available and in any event within 90 days after the end of each Fiscal Year, a copy of the annual audit report for such year for the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, including therein Consolidated balance sheets of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such Fiscal Year and Consolidated statements of income and a Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for such Fiscal Year (it being acknowledged that a copy of the annual audit report filed by the Parent Guarantor with the Securities and Exchange Commission shall satisfy the foregoing requirements), in each case accompanied by (x) an opinion acceptable to the Required Lenders of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized standing reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders, which opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit, and (y) if applicable and if the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries are subject to the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, a report of such independent public accountants as to the internal controls of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries required under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, in each case certified in a manner to which the Required Lenders have not objected, in their reasonable discretion, together with (i) a schedule in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the computations used by the Parent Guarantor in determining, as of the end of such Fiscal Year, compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, provided that in the event of any change in GAAP used in the preparation of such financial statements, the Parent Guarantor shall also provide, if necessary for the determination of compliance with Section 5.04, a statement of reconcili
- (c) <u>Quarterly Financials</u>. As soon as available and in any event within 45 days after the end of each of the first three quarters of each Fiscal Year, Consolidated balance sheets of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such quarter and Consolidated statements of income and a Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for the period commencing at the end of the previous fiscal quarter and ending with the end of such fiscal quarter and Consolidated statements of income and a Consolidated statement of cash flows of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for the period commencing at the end of the previous Fiscal Year and ending with the end of such quarter, setting forth in

each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the corresponding date or period of the preceding Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail and duly certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments) by the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Treasurer (or other Responsible Officer performing similar functions) of the Parent Guarantor as having been prepared in accordance with GAAP (it being acknowledged that a copy of the quarterly financials filed by the Parent Guarantor with the Securities and Exchange Commission shall satisfy the foregoing requirements), together with (i) a certificate of such officer stating that no Default has occurred and is continuing or, if a Default has occurred and is continuing, a statement as to the nature thereof and the action that the Parent Guarantor has taken and proposes to take with respect thereto and (ii) a schedule in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent of the computations used by the Parent Guarantor in determining compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04, *provided* that in the event of any change in GAAP used in the preparation of such financial statements, the Parent Guarantor shall also provide, if necessary for the determination of compliance with Section 5.04, a statement of reconciliation conforming such financial statements to GAAP.

- (d) <u>Investment Grade Rating Notice</u>. Promptly upon a Responsible Officer becoming aware of a change in the Investment Grade Rating (including the initial issuance of any Investment Grade Rating) or any other credit rating given by S&P, Moody's or another nationally-recognized rating agency to the Parent Guarantor's long-term senior unsecured debt or any announcement that any such rating is "under review" or that such rating has been placed on a watch list or that any similar action has been taken by S&P, Moody's or another nationally-recognized rating agency, notice of such change, announcement or action.
- (e) <u>Unencumbered Asset Financials</u>. Concurrently with delivery of the items set forth in Section 5.03(b) and (c), the delivery to the Administrative Agent of a list of all Unencumbered Assets at such time, which list shall include the name, location and a short description of each such Unencumbered Asset and the Net Operating Income of each such Unencumbered Asset as of the end of the applicable quarter of the Fiscal Year or the Fiscal Year, as applicable, to which the financial reporting relates.
- (f) <u>Annual Budgets</u>. As soon as available and in any event within than 45 days after the end of each Fiscal Year, forecasts prepared by management of the Parent Guarantor, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, of balance sheets, income statements and cash flow statements on a quarterly basis for the then current Fiscal Year and on an annual basis for each Fiscal Year thereafter until the Termination Date.
- (g) <u>Material Litigation</u>. Promptly after the commencement thereof, notice of all actions, investigations, litigation and proceedings before any court or governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, affecting any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of the type described in Section 4.01(f), and promptly after the occurrence thereof, notice of any adverse change in the status or the financial effect on any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of the Material Litigation from that described on Schedule 4.01(f) hereto.
- (h) Securities Reports. Promptly after the sending or filing thereof, copies of all proxy statements, financial statements and reports that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries sends to the holders of its Equity Interests, and copies of all regular, periodic and special reports, and all registration statements, that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries files with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any Governmental Authority that may be substituted therefor, or with any national securities exchange, and, to the extent not publicly available electronically at www.sec.gov or www.easterlyreit.com (or successor web sites thereto), copies of all other financial statements, reports, notices and other materials, if any, sent or made available generally by any Loan Party to the "public" holders of its Equity Interests or filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any governmental authority that may be substituted therefor, or with any national securities exchange, all press releases made available generally by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to the public concerning material developments in the business of any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary and all notifications received by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof from the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental authority pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act and the

rules promulgated thereunder. Copies of each such proxy statements, financial statements and reports may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which (i) a Loan Party posts such documents, or provides a link thereto, on www.easterlyreit.com (or successor web site thereto) or (ii) such documents are posted on its behalf on the Platform, *provided* that the Parent Guarantor shall notify the Administrative Agent (by facsimile or e-mail) of the posting of any such documents and, if requested, provide to the Administrative Agent by e-mail electronic versions (i.e., soft copies) of such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery or to maintain copies of the documents referred to above in, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by any Loan Party with any such request for delivery, and each Lender Party shall be solely responsible for obtaining and maintaining its own copies of such documents.

- (i) <u>Real Property and Subsidiaries</u>. As soon as available and in any event within 15 days after the end of each quarter of each Fiscal Year, reports supplementing Schedule 4.01(p) and Schedule 4.01(b), including, with respect to Schedule 4.01(p), an identification of all owned and leased real property acquired or disposed of by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries during such quarter, and, with respect to each such Schedule, a description of such other changes in the information included in such Schedules as may be necessary for such Schedules to be accurate and complete.
- (j) <u>Assets Reports</u>. As soon as available and in any event within 45 days after the end of each quarter of each Fiscal Year, a report listing and describing (in detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) all Real Property assets of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such quarter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.
- (k) Environmental Conditions. Notice to the Administrative Agent (i) promptly upon obtaining knowledge of any material violation of any Environmental Law affecting any asset owned or operated by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof or the operations thereof or the operations of any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) promptly upon obtaining knowledge of any known release, discharge or disposal of any Hazardous Materials at, from, or into any asset which it reports in writing or is legally required to report in writing to any Governmental Authority and which is material in amount or nature or which could reasonably be expected to materially adversely affect the value of such asset, (iii) promptly upon its receipt of any written notice of material violation of any Environmental Laws or of any material release, discharge or disposal of Hazardous Materials in violation of any Environmental Laws or any matter that could reasonably be expected to result in an Environmental Action, including a notice or claim of liability or potential responsibility from any third party (including without limitation any federal, state or local governmental officials) and including notice of any formal inquiry, proceeding, demand, investigation or other action with regard to (A) such Loan Party's or any other Person's operation of any asset in compliance with Environmental Laws, (B) Hazardous Materials contamination on, from or into any asset, or (C) investigation or remediation of offf-site locations at which such Loan Party or any of its predecessors are alleged to have directly or indirectly disposed of Hazardous Materials, or (iv) upon such Loan Party's obtaining knowledge that any expense or loss has been incurred by such Governmental Authority in connection with the assessment, containment, removal or remediation of any Hazardous Materials with respect to which such Loan Party or any Joint Venture could reasonably be expected to incur material liability or for which a Lien may be imposed on any asset, provided that notice is required o
- (l) <u>Unencumbered Asset Value</u>. Promptly after a Responsible Officer becomes aware of any setoff, claim, withholding or defense asserted or effected against any Loan Party, or to which any Unencumbered Asset is subject, which could reasonably be expected to (i) have a material adverse effect on the value of an Unencumbered Asset, (ii) have a Material Adverse Effect or (iii) result in the imposition or assertion of a Lien against any Unencumbered Asset which is not a Permitted Lien, notice to the Administrative Agent thereof.

- (m) <u>Addition/Removal of Unencumbered Assets</u>. Notice to the Administrative Agent of the addition, removal, Transfer or redesignation of any Unencumbered Asset pursuant to Section 5.01(j) or Section 5.02(e)(ii), including, promptly after obtaining actual knowledge thereof, any event or circumstance that results in any Asset previously qualifying as an Unencumbered Asset ceasing to qualify as such, together with any certificate of a Responsible Officer as is required by Section 5.01(j) or 5.02(e)(ii), as applicable.
- (n) Reconciliation Statements. If, as a result of any change in accounting principles and policies from those used in the preparation of the audited financial statements referred to in Section 4.01(g) and forecasts referred to in Section 4.01(h), the Consolidated and consolidating financial statements and forecasts of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries delivered pursuant to Section 5.03(b), (c) or (f) will differ in any material respect from the Consolidated and consolidating financial statements that would have been delivered pursuant to such Section had no such change in accounting principles and policies been made, then (i) together with the first delivery of financial statements or forecasts pursuant to Section 5.03(b), (c) or (f) following such change, Consolidated and consolidating financial statements and forecasts of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter immediately preceding the fiscal quarter in which such change is made, prepared on a *pro forma* basis as if such change had been in effect during such fiscal quarter, and (ii) if requested by Administrative Agent, a written statement of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Treasurer (or other Responsible Officer performing similar functions) of the Parent Guarantor setting forth the differences (including any differences that would affect any calculations relating to the financial covenants set forth in Section 5.04) which would have resulted if such financial statements and forecasts had been prepared without giving effect to such change.
- (o) Other Information. Promptly, such other information respecting the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, performance, properties or prospects of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender Party through the Administrative Agent, may from time to time reasonably request.

Section 5.04 <u>Financial Covenants</u> . So long as any Advance or any other Obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall remain unpaid, any Letter of Credit shall be outstanding or any Lender Party shall have, at any time after the Initial Extension of Credit, any Commitment hereunder, the Parent Guarantor will:

### (a) Parent Guarantor Financial Covenants.

- (i) <u>Maximum Leverage Ratio</u>. Maintain at all times a Leverage Ratio of not greater than 60%; *provided*, *however*, that the Leverage Ratio may be increased to 65% for the two consecutive fiscal quarters following the fiscal quarter in which a Material Acquisition occurs.
  - (ii) Maximum Secured Debt Leverage Ratio. Maintain at all times a Secured Debt Leverage Ratio of not greater than 40%.
  - (iii) Maximum Secured Recourse Debt Leverage Ratio. Maintain at all times a Secured Recourse Debt Leverage Ratio of not greater than 15%.
- (iv) <u>Minimum Tangible Net Worth</u>. Maintain at all times tangible net worth of the Parent Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, as determined in accordance with GAAP, of not less than the sum of \$460,935,750 *plus* an amount equal to 75% *times* the net cash proceeds of all issuances and primary sales of Equity Interests of the Parent Guarantor or the Borrower consummated following the Closing Date.
- (v) <u>Maximum Dividend Payout Ratio</u>. Maintain at all times a Dividend Payout Ratio of equal to or *less* than (A) 95% or (B) such greater amount as may be required by

applicable law to maintain status as a REIT for tax purposes and avoid imposition of income and excise taxes on the Parent Guarantor under the Internal Revenue Code.

- (vi) Minimum Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio. Maintain at all times a Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio of not less than 1.50:1.0.
- (b) Unencumbered Asset Financial Covenants.
  - (i) Maximum Unsecured Leverage Ratio. Maintain at all times an Unsecured Leverage Ratio of not greater than 60%.
- (ii) <u>Minimum Unencumbered Asset Debt Service Coverage Ratio</u>. Maintain at all times a Unencumbered Asset Debt Service Coverage Ratio of not less than 1.75:1.00.

All calculations described above in Sections 5.04(a) and 5.04(b) that pertain to the fiscal quarters of the Parent Guarantor ending on or prior to December 31, 2014 shall be made on a *pro forma* basis, including to give effect to the IPO and the Formation Transactions. To the extent any calculations described in Sections 5.04(a) or 5.04(b) are required to be made on any date of determination other than the last day of a fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor, such calculations shall be made on a *pro forma* basis to account for any acquisitions or dispositions of Assets, and the incurrence or repayment of any Debt for borrowed money relating to such Assets, that have occurred since the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Parent Guarantor most recently ended. To the extent any calculations described in Sections 5.04(a) or 5.04(b) are required to be made on a Test Date relating to (a) an Advance or (b) any addition, removal, redesignation or Transfer of any Unencumbered Asset pursuant to Section 5.01(j) or Section 5.02(e)(ii), such calculations shall be made both before and on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to such Advance or such Transfer, as applicable. All such calculations shall be reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

#### ARTICLE VI EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Section 6.01 Events of Default . If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur and be continuing:

- (a) <u>Failure to Make Payments When Due</u>. (i) The Borrower shall fail to pay any principal of any Advance when the same shall become due and payable or (ii) the Borrower shall fail to pay any interest on any Advance, or any Loan Party shall fail to make any other payment under any Loan Document, in each case under this clause (ii) within three Business Days after the same becomes due and payable; or
- (b) <u>Breach of Representations and Warranties</u>. Any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party herein, in any other Loan Document, or in any document delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made or any representation or warranty that is already by its terms qualified as to "materiality", "Material Adverse Effect" or similar language shall be incorrect or misleading in any respect after giving effect to such qualification when made or deemed made; or
- (c) <u>Breach of Certain Covenants</u>. The Borrower shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in Section 2.14, 5.01(e) (only with respect to the Borrower or the Parent Guarantor), (i), (o), (p) or (q), 5.02, 5.03 or 5.04; or
- (d) Other Defaults under Loan Documents. Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any other term, covenant or agreement contained in any Loan Document on its part to be performed or

observed if such failure shall remain unremedied for 30 days after the earlier of the date on which (i) a Responsible Officer becomes aware of such failure or (ii) written notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party; or

- (e) Cross Defaults. (i) Any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof shall fail to pay any principal of, premium or interest on or any other amount payable in respect of any Material Debt when the same becomes due and payable (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, acceleration, demand or otherwise); or (ii) any other event shall occur or condition shall exist under any agreement or instrument relating to any such Material Debt, if (A) the effect of such event or condition is to permit the acceleration of the maturity of such Material Debt or otherwise permit the holders thereof to cause such Material Debt to mature, and (B) such event or condition shall remain unremedied or otherwise uncured for a period of 30 days; or (iii) the maturity of any such Material Debt shall be accelerated or any such Material Debt shall be declared to be due and payable or required to be prepaid or redeemed (other than by a regularly scheduled required prepayment or redemption), purchased or defeased, or an offer to prepay, redeem, purchase or defease such Material Debt shall be required to be made, in each case prior to the stated maturity thereof; or
- (f) <u>Insolvency Events</u>. Any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof shall generally not pay its debts as such debts become due, or shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or any proceeding shall be instituted by or against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, protection, relief, or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or seeking the entry of an order for relief or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, or other similar official for it or for any substantial part of its property and, in the case of any such proceeding instituted against it (but not instituted by it) that is being diligently contested by it in good faith, either such proceeding shall remain undismissed or unstayed for a period of 60 days or any of the actions sought in such proceeding (including, without limitation, the entry of an order for relief against, or the appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for, it or any substantial part of its property) shall occur; or any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof shall take any corporate action to authorize any of the actions set forth above in this subsection (f); or
- (g) <u>Monetary Judgments</u>. Any judgments or orders, either individually or in the aggregate, for the payment of money in excess of \$25,000,000 shall be rendered against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof and either (i) enforcement proceedings shall have been commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order or (ii) there shall be any period of 30 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment or order, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect; *provided*, *however*, that any such judgment or order shall not give rise to an Event of Default under this Section 6.01(g) if and so long as (A) the amount of such judgment or order which remains unsatisfied is covered by a valid and binding policy of insurance between the respective Loan Party or Subsidiary and the insurer covering full payment of such unsatisfied amount and (B) such insurer, which shall be rated at least "A" by A.M. Best Company, has been notified, and has not disputed the claim made for payment, of the amount of such judgment or order; or
- (h) Non-Monetary Judgments. (x) Any non-monetary judgment, order or writ shall be rendered against any Loan Party or Subsidiary thereof or (y) any seizure or attachment shall be issued or enforced against the Borrower or any Guarantor or any of their respective assets, in any such case that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and there shall be any period of 30 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, order, writ, seizure or attachment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, shall not be in effect; or
- (i) <u>Unenforceability of Loan Documents</u>. Any provision of any Loan Document after delivery thereof pursuant to Section 3.01 or 5.01(j) shall for any reason (other than pursuant to the terms hereof or thereof) cease to be valid and binding on or enforceable against any Loan Party which is party to it, or any such Loan Party shall so state in writing; or

- (i) Change of Control. A Change of Control shall occur; or
- (k) <u>ERISA Events</u>. (i) Any ERISA Event shall have occurred with respect to a Plan and the sum (determined as of the date of occurrence of such ERISA Event) of the Insufficiency of such Plan and the Insufficiency of any and all other Plans with respect to which an ERISA Event shall have occurred and then exist (or the liability of the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates related to such ERISA Event) exceeds \$5,000,000;
  - (ii) any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate shall have been notified by the sponsor of a Multiemployer Plan that it has incurred Withdrawal Liability to such Multiemployer Plan in an amount that, when aggregated with all other amounts required to be paid to Multiemployer Plans by the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates as Withdrawal Liability (determined as of the date of such notification), exceeds \$5,000,000 or requires payments exceeding \$2,000,000 per annum; or
  - (iii) any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate shall have been notified by the sponsor of a Multiemployer Plan that such Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization or is being terminated, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, and as a result of such reorganization or termination the aggregate annual contributions of the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates to all Multiemployer Plans that are then in reorganization or being terminated have been or will be increased over the amounts contributed to such Multiemployer Plans for the plan years of such Multiemployer Plans immediately preceding the plan year in which such reorganization or termination occurs by an amount exceeding \$2,000,000;

then, and in any such event, the Administrative Agent (i) shall at the request, or may with the consent, of the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower, declare the Commitments of each Lender Party and the obligation of each Lender Party to make Advances (other than Letter of Credit Advances by an Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to Section 2.03(c)) and of each Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit to be terminated, whereupon the same shall forthwith terminate, (ii) shall at the request, or may with the consent, of the Required Lenders, (A) by notice to the Borrower, declare the Advances, all interest thereon and all other amounts payable under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon the Advances, all such interest and all such amounts shall become and be forthwith due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or further notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower, and (B) by notice to each party required under the terms of any agreement in support of which a Letter of Credit is issued, request that all Obligations under such agreement be declared to be due and payable; *provided*, *however*, that in the event of an actual or deemed entry of an order for relief with respect to the Borrower under any Bankruptcy Law, (y) the Commitments of each Lender Party and the obligation of each Lender Party to make Advances (other than Letter of Credit Advances by an Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to Section 2.03(c)) and of each Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit shall automatically be terminated and (z) the Advances, all such interest and all such amounts shall automatically become and be due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or any notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower; and (iii) shall at the request, or may with the consent of the Required Lenders, proceed to enforce its rights and remedies under the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lender Parties by appropriat

Section 6.02 Actions in Respect of the Letters of Credit upon Default. If any Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Administrative Agent may, or shall at the request of the Required Lenders, irrespective of whether it is taking any of the actions described in Section 6.01 or 2.20(e) or otherwise, make demand upon the Borrower to, and forthwith upon such demand the Borrower will, pay to the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Lender Parties in same day funds at the Administrative Agent's office designated in such demand, for deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account, an amount equal to the aggregate Available Amount of all Letters of Credit then outstanding. If at any time the Administrative Agent or an Issuing Bank determines that any funds held in the L/C Cash Collateral Account are subject to any right or

claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties with respect to the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents, or that the total amount of such funds is less than the aggregate Available Amount of all Letters of Credit, the Borrower will, forthwith upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay to the Administrative Agent, as additional funds to be deposited and held in the L/C Cash Collateral Account, an amount equal to the excess of (a) such aggregate Available Amount over (b) the total amount of funds, if any, then held in the L/C Cash Collateral Account that the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, determines to be free and clear of any such right and claim. Upon the drawing of any Letter of Credit for which funds are on deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account, such funds shall be applied to reimburse the applicable Issuing Bank or Lenders, as applicable, to the extent permitted by applicable law.

#### ARTICLE VII GUARANTY

Section 7.01 <u>Guaranty; Limitation of Liability</u>. (a) Each Guarantor hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees the punctual payment when due, whether at scheduled maturity or on any date of a required prepayment or by acceleration, demand or otherwise, of all Obligations of the Borrower and each other Loan Party now or hereafter existing under or in respect of the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any extensions, modifications, substitutions, amendments or renewals of any or all of the foregoing Obligations, but in each case excluding all Excluded Swap Obligations), whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, and whether for principal, interest, premiums, fees, indemnities, contract causes of action, costs, expenses or otherwise (such Obligations being the "Guaranteed Obligations"), and agrees to pay any and all expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel) incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party in enforcing any rights under this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Guarantor's liability shall extend to all amounts that constitute part of the Guaranteed Obligations and would be owed by any other Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party under or in respect of the Loan Documents but for the fact that they are unenforceable or not allowable due to the existence of a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding involving such other Loan Party. This Guaranty is and constitutes a guaranty of payment and not merely of collection.

- (b) Each Guarantor, the Administrative Agent and each other Lender Party hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such Persons that this Guaranty and the Obligations of each Guarantor hereunder not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar foreign, federal or state law to the extent applicable to this Guaranty and the Obligations of each Guarantor hereunder. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Guarantors, the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties hereby irrevocably agree that the Obligations of each Guarantor under this Guaranty at any time shall be limited to the maximum amount as will result in the Obligations of such Guarantor under this Guaranty not constituting a fraudulent transfer or conveyance.
- (c) Each Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that in the event any payment shall be required to be made to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party under this Guaranty or any other guaranty, such Guarantor will contribute, to the maximum extent permitted by law, such amounts to each other Guarantor and each other guarantor so as to maximize the aggregate amount paid to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party under or in respect of the Loan Documents.

Section 7.02 <u>Guaranty Absolute</u>. Each Guarantor guarantees that the Guaranteed Obligations will be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, regardless of any law, regulation or order now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party with respect thereto. The Obligations of each Guarantor under or in respect of this Guaranty are independent of the Guaranteed Obligations or any other Obligations of any other Loan Party under or in respect of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against each Guarantor to

enforce this Guaranty, irrespective of whether any action is brought against the Borrower or any other Loan Party or whether the Borrower or any other Loan Party is joined in any such action or actions. The liability of each Guarantor under this Guaranty shall be irrevocable, absolute and unconditional irrespective of, and each Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives any defenses it may now have or hereafter acquire in any way relating to, any or all of the following:

- (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any agreement or instrument relating thereto;
- (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any other Obligations of any other Loan Party under or in respect of the Loan Documents, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from any Loan Document, including, without limitation, any increase in the Guaranteed Obligations resulting from the extension of additional credit to the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries or otherwise:
- (c) any taking, exchange, release or non-perfection of any collateral, or any taking, release or amendment or waiver of, or consent to departure from, any other guaranty, for all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations;
- (d) any manner of application of collateral, or proceeds thereof, to all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations, or any manner of sale or other disposition of any collateral for all or any of the Guaranteed Obligations or any other Obligations of any Loan Party under the Loan Documents or any other assets of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries;
  - (e) any change, restructuring or termination of the corporate structure or existence of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (f) any failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party to disclose to any Loan Party any information relating to the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, performance, properties or prospects of any other Loan Party now or hereafter known to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party (each Guarantor waiving any duty on the part of the Administrative Agent and any Lender Party to disclose such information);
- (g) the failure of any other Person to execute or deliver this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Guaranty Supplement or any other guaranty or agreement or the release or reduction of liability of any Guarantor or other guarantor or surety with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations; or
- (h) any other circumstance (including, without limitation, any statute of limitations) or any existence of or reliance on any representation by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Loan Party or any other guarantor or surety.

This Guaranty shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any payment of any of the Guaranteed Obligations is rescinded or must otherwise be returned by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party or any other Person upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrower or any other Loan Party or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made.

Section 7.03 <u>Waivers and Acknowledgments</u>. (a) Each Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives promptness, diligence, notice of acceptance, presentment, demand for performance, notice of nonperformance, default, acceleration, protest or dishonor and any other notice with respect to any of the Guaranteed Obligations and this Guaranty and any requirement that the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party protect, secure, perfect or insure any Lien or any property subject thereto or exhaust any right or take any action against any Loan Party or any other Person or any collateral.

- (b) Each Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives any right to revoke this Guaranty and acknowledges that this Guaranty is continuing in nature and applies to all Guaranteed Obligations, whether existing now or in the future.
- (c) Each Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives (i) any defense arising by reason of any claim or defense based upon an election of remedies by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party that in any manner impairs, reduces, releases or otherwise adversely affects the subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification rights of such Guarantor or other rights of such Guarantor to proceed against any of the other Loan Parties, any other guarantor or any other Person or any collateral and (ii) any defense based on any right of set-off or counterclaim against or in respect of the Obligations of such Guarantor hereunder.
- (d) Each Guarantor acknowledges that the Administrative Agent may, without notice to or demand upon such Guarantor and without affecting the liability of such Guarantor under this Guaranty, foreclose under any mortgage by nonjudicial sale, and each Guarantor hereby waives any defense to the recovery by the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties against such Guarantor of any deficiency after such nonjudicial sale and any defense or benefits that may be afforded by applicable law.
- (e) Each Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably waives any duty on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party to disclose to such Guarantor any matter, fact or thing relating to the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, performance, properties or prospects of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their Subsidiaries now or hereafter known by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party.
- (f) Each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the financing arrangements contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and that the waivers set forth in Section 7.02 and this Section 7.03 are knowingly made in contemplation of such benefits.

Section 7.04 Subrogation. Each Guarantor hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees not to exercise any rights that it may now have or hereafter acquire against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other insider guarantor that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of such Guarantor's Obligations under or in respect of this Guaranty, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, including, without limitation, any right of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification and any right to participate in any claim or remedy of the Administrative or any Lender Party against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other insider guarantor or any collateral, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including, without limitation, the right to take or receive from the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other insider guarantor, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security on account of such claim, remedy or right, unless and until all of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guaranty shall have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, all Letters of Credit shall have expired or been terminated and the Commitments shall have expired or been terminated. If any amount shall be paid to any Guarantor in violation of the immediately preceding sentence at any time prior to the latest of (a) the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guaranty, (b) the termination in whole of the Commitments and (c) the latest date of expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit, such amount shall be received and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties, shall be segregated from other property and funds of such Guarantor and shall forthwith be paid or delivered to the Administrative Agent in the same form as so received (with any necessary endorsement or assignment) to be credited and applied to the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guaranty, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents. If (i) any Guarantor shall make payment to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party of all or any part of the Guaranteed Obligations, (ii) all of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guaranty shall have been indefeasibly paid in full in cash, (iii) the termination in

whole of the Commitments shall have occurred and (iv) all Letters of Credit shall have expired or been terminated, the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties will, at such Guarantor's request and expense, execute and deliver to such Guarantor appropriate documents, without recourse and without representation or warranty, necessary to evidence the transfer by subrogation to such Guarantor of an interest in the Guaranteed Obligations resulting from such payment made by such Guarantor pursuant to this Guaranty.

Section 7.05 <u>Guaranty Supplements</u>. Upon the execution and delivery by any Person of a Guaranty Supplement, (i) such Person shall be referred to as an "*Additional Guarantor*" and shall become and be a Guarantor hereunder, and each reference in this Agreement to a "Guarantor" or a "Loan Party" shall also mean and be a reference to such Additional Guarantor, and each reference in any other Loan Document to a "Guarantor" shall also mean and be a reference to such Additional Guarantor, and (ii) each reference herein to "this Agreement", "this Guaranty", "hereunder", "hereof" or words of like import referring to this Agreement and this Guaranty, and each reference in any other Loan Document to the "Loan Agreement", "Guaranty", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import referring to this Agreement and this Guaranty, shall mean and be a reference to this Agreement and this Guaranty as supplemented by such Guaranty Supplement.

Section 7.06 <u>Indemnification by Guarantors</u>. (a) Without limitation on any other Obligations of any Guarantor or remedies of the Administrative Agent or the Lender Parties under this Agreement, this Guaranty or the other Loan Documents, each Guarantor shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify, defend and save and hold harmless the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and each of their Affiliates and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and advisors (each, an "*Indemnified Party*") from and against, and shall pay on demand, any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel) that may be incurred by or asserted or awarded against any Indemnified Party in connection with or as a result of any failure of any Guaranteed Obligations to be the legal, valid and binding obligations of any Loan Party enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with their terms.

(b) Each Guarantor hereby also agrees that no Indemnified Party shall have any liability (whether direct or indirect, in contract, tort or otherwise) to any of the Guarantors or any of their respective Affiliates or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and advisors, and each Guarantor hereby agrees not to assert any claim against any Indemnified Party on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or otherwise relating to the Facilities, the actual or proposed use of the proceeds of the Advances or the Letters of Credit, the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.

Section 7.07 <u>Subordination</u>. Each Guarantor hereby subordinates any and all debts, liabilities and other Obligations owed to such Guarantor by each other Loan Party (the "*Subordinated Obligations*") to the Guaranteed Obligations to the extent and in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Section 7.07.

- (a) <u>Prohibited Payments, Etc.</u> Except during the continuance of an Event of Default (including the commencement and continuation of any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law relating to any other Loan Party), each Guarantor may receive regularly scheduled payments or payments made in the ordinary course of business from any other Loan Party on account of the Subordinated Obligations. After the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default (including the commencement and continuation of any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law relating to any other Loan Party), however, unless the Administrative Agent otherwise agrees, no Guarantor shall demand, accept or take any action to collect any payment on account of the Subordinated Obligations.
- (b) <u>Prior Payment of Guaranteed Obligations</u>. In any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law relating to any other Loan Party, each Guarantor agrees that the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties shall be entitled to receive payment in full in cash of all Guaranteed Obligations (including all interest and expenses accruing after the commencement of a proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law, whether or not

constituting an allowed claim in such proceeding ("Post Petition Interest")) before such Guarantor receives payment of any Subordinated Obligations.

- (c) <u>Turn-Over</u>. After the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default (including the commencement and continuation of any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law relating to any other Loan Party), each Guarantor shall, if the Administrative Agent so requests, collect, enforce and receive payments on account of the Subordinated Obligations as trustee for the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties and deliver such payments to the Administrative Agent on account of the Guaranteed Obligations (including all Post Petition Interest), together with any necessary endorsements or other instruments of transfer, but without reducing or affecting in any manner the liability of such Guarantor under the other provisions of this Guaranty.
- (d) <u>Administrative Agent Authorization</u>. After the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default (including the commencement and continuation of any proceeding under any Bankruptcy Law relating to any other Loan Party), the Administrative Agent is authorized and empowered (but without any obligation to so do), in its discretion, (i) in the name of each Guarantor, to collect and enforce, and to submit claims in respect of, Subordinated Obligations and to apply any amounts received thereon to the Guaranteed Obligations (including any and all Post Petition Interest), and (ii) to require each Guarantor (A) to collect and enforce, and to submit claims in respect of, Subordinated Obligations and (B) to pay any amounts received on such obligations to the Administrative Agent for application to the Guaranteed Obligations (including any and all Post Petition Interest).

Section 7.08 <u>Continuing Guaranty</u>; <u>Effect of Release</u>. (a) This Guaranty is a continuing guaranty and shall (a) remain in full force and effect until the latest of (i) the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Guaranteed Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Guaranty, (ii) the termination in whole of the Commitments and (iii) the latest date of expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit, (b) be binding upon the Guarantors, their successors and assigns and (c) inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties and their successors, transferees and assigns.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, or anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement (including, without limitation, in this Article VII), in no event shall any applicable Subsidiary Guarantor have any liability or obligation of any kind or nature under the Guaranty (including for such purpose, any Guaranty Supplement) and/or this Agreement and any other Loan Document from and after the date such Subsidiary Guarantor is released from its obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents pursuant to Section 9.14.

Section 7.09 <u>Keepwell</u>. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party to honor all of its Guaranteed Obligations in respect of Swap Obligations (*provided*, *however*, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section 7.09 for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section 7.09, or otherwise in respect of the Guaranteed Obligations, as it relates to such other Loan Party, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until a discharge of the Guaranteed Obligations. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section 7.09 constitute, and this Section 7.09 shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Loan Party for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

## ARTICLE VIII THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 8.01 <u>Authorization and Action</u>. Each Lender Party (in its capacities as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank (if applicable) and on behalf of itself and its Affiliates as potential Hedge Banks) hereby appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers and discretion under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. As to any matters not expressly provided for by the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, enforcement or collection of the Notes), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the instructions of the Required Lenders, and such instructions shall be binding upon all Lender Parties and all holders of Notes; *provided*, *however*, that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that exposes the Administrative Agent to personal liability or that is contrary to this Agreement or applicable law. The Administrative Agent agrees to give to each Lender Party prompt notice of each notice given to it by the Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document, no Person identified as a syndication agent, documentation agent, senior manager, joint lead arranger or joint book running manager, in such Person's capacity as such, shall have any obligations or duties to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party under any of such Loan Documents. In its capacity as the Lender Parties' contractual representative, the Administrative Agent is a "representative" of the Lender Parties as used within the meaning of "Secured Party" under Section 9-102 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

Section 8.02 The Administrative Agent's Reliance, Etc. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by it or them under or in connection with the Loan Documents, except for its or their own gross negligence or willful misconduct. Without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent: (a) in the case of the Administrative Agent, may treat the payee of any Note as the holder thereof until the Administrative Agent receives and accepts an Accession Agreement entered into by an Acceding Lender as provided in Section 2.17 or an Assignment and Acceptance entered into by the Lender that is the payee of such Note, as assignor, and an Eligible Assignee, as assignee, or, in the case of any other Agent, the Administrative Agent has received notice from the Administrative Agent that it has received and accepted such Accession Agreement or Assignment and Acceptance, as the case may be, in each case as provided in Section 9.07; (b) may consult with legal counsel (including counsel for any Loan Party), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts; (c) makes no warranty or representation to any Lender Party and shall not be responsible to any Lender Party for any statements, warranties or representations (whether written or oral) made in or in connection with the Loan Documents; (d) shall not have any duty to ascertain or to inquire as to the performance, observance or satisfaction of any of the terms, covenants or conditions of any Loan Document on the part of any Loan Party or the existence at any time of any Default under the Loan Documents or to inspect the property (including the books and records) of any Loan Party; (e) shall not be responsible to any Lender Party for the due execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of, or the perfection or priority of any lien or security interest created or purported to be created under or in connection with, any Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto: (f) shall incur no liability under or in respect of any Loan Document by acting upon any notice, consent, certificate or other instrument or writing (which may be by telegram, telecopy or telex or other electronic communication) believed by it to be genuine and signed or sent by the proper party or parties; and (g) shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt, any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Bankruptcy Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Bankruptcy Law.

Section 8.03 <u>Citibank and Affiliates</u>. With respect to its Commitments, the Advances made by it and the Notes issued to it, Citibank shall have the same rights and powers under the Loan Documents as any other Lender Party and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent; and the term "Lender Party" or "Lender Parties" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated, include Citibank in its individual capacity. Citibank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as trustee under indentures of, accept investment banking engagements from and generally engage in any kind of business with, any Loan Party, any Subsidiary of any Loan Party and any Person that may do business with or own securities of any Loan Party or any such Subsidiary, all as if Citibank were not the Administrative Agent and without any duty to account therefor to the Lender Parties.

Section 8.04 Lender Party Credit Decision. Each Lender Party acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender Party and based on the financial statements referred to in Section 4.01 and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender Party also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender Party and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall require the Administrative Agent or any of its respective directors, officers, agents or employees to carry out any "know your customer" or other checks in relation to any Person on behalf of any Lender Party and each Lender Party confirms to the Administrative Agent that it is solely responsible for any such checks it is required to carry out and that it may not rely on any statement in relation to such checks made by the Administrative Agent or any of its respective directors, officers, agents or employees.

Section 8.05 Indemnification by Lender Parties. (a) Each Lender Party severally agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent not promptly reimbursed by the Borrower) from and against such Lender Party's ratable share (determined as provided below) of any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, litigation, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Administrative Agent in any way relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents (collectively, the "Indemnified Costs"); provided, however, that no Lender Party shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, litigation, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from the Administrative Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct as found in a final, non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender Party severally agrees to reimburse the Administrative Agent promptly upon demand for its ratable share of any costs and expenses (including, without limitation, fees and expenses of counsel) payable by the Borrower under Section 9.04, to the extent that the Administrative Agent is not promptly reimbursed for such costs and expenses by the Borrower. In the case of any investigation, litigation or proceeding giving rise to any Indemnified Costs, this Section 8.05 applies whether any such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Lender Party or any other Person. If the Borrower shall reimburse the Administrative Agent for any Indemnified Costs following payment by any Lender Party to the Administrative Agent in respect of such Indemnified Costs pursuant to this Section, the Administrative Agent shall share such reimbursement on a ratable basis with each Lender making any such payment.

(b) Each Lender Party severally agrees to indemnify each Issuing Bank (to the extent not promptly reimbursed by the Borrower) from and against such Lender Party's ratable share (determined as provided below) of any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, litigation, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against such Issuing Bank in any way relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents or any action taken or omitted by such Issuing Bank under the Loan Documents; *provided*, *however*, that no Lender Party shall be liable for any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, litigation, costs, expenses or disbursements resulting from such Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful

misconduct as found in a final, non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender Party severally agrees to reimburse such Issuing Bank promptly upon demand for its ratable share of any costs and expenses (including, without limitation, fees and expenses of counsel) payable by the Borrower under Section 9.04, to the extent that such Issuing Bank is not promptly reimbursed for such costs and expenses by the Borrower.

(c) For purposes of this Section 8.05, the Lender Parties' respective ratable shares of any amount shall be determined, at any time, according to their respective Commitments at such time. The failure of any Lender Party to reimburse the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Bank, as the case may be, promptly upon demand for its ratable share of any amount required to be paid by the Lender Parties to the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, as provided herein shall not relieve any other Lender Party of its obligation hereunder to reimburse the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, for its ratable share of such amount, but no Lender Party shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender Party to reimburse the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Bank, as the case may be, for such other Lender Party's ratable share of such amount. The terms "Administrative Agent" and "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to include the employees, directors, officers and affiliates of the Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank for purposes of this Section 8.05. Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of any Lender Party hereunder, the agreement and obligations of each Lender Party contained in this Section 8.05 shall survive the payment in full of principal, interest and all other amounts payable hereunder and under the other Loan Documents.

Section 8.06 Successor Agents. (a) The Administrative Agent may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior written notice thereof to the Lender Parties and the Borrower and may be removed at any time with or without cause by the Required Lenders; provided, however, that any removal of the Administrative Agent will not be effective until it (or its Affiliate) has been replaced as an Issuing Bank and released from all obligations in respect thereof. Upon any such resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which appointment shall, provided that no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, be subject to the consent of the Borrower, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. If no successor Administrative Agent shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders, and shall have accepted such appointment, within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent's giving of notice of resignation or the Required Lenders' removal of the retiring Administrative Agent, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lender Parties, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or of any State thereof and having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$500,000,000. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor Administrative Agent, and upon the execution and filing or recording of such financing statements, or amendments thereto and such other instruments or notices, as may be necessary or desirable, or as the Required Lenders may request, in order to continue the perfection of the Liens granted or purported to be granted by this Agreement, such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, discretion, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents. If within 45 days after written notice is given of the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation or removal under this Section 8.06 no successor Administrative Agent shall have been appointed and shall have accepted such appointment, then on such 45th day (i) the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation or removal shall become effective, (ii) the retiring Administrative Agent shall thereupon be discharged from its duties and obligations under the Loan Documents and (iii) the Required Lenders shall thereafter perform all duties of the retiring Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided above. After any retiring Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder as the Administrative Agent shall have become effective, the provisions of this Article IX shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was the Administrative Agent under this Agreement.

(b) In addition to the foregoing, if a Lender becomes, and during the period it remains, a Defaulting Lender or a Potential Defaulting Lender, an Issuing Bank may, upon prior written notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, resign as Issuing Bank, effective at the close of business New York time on a date specified in such notice (which date may not be less than 30 days after the date of such notice); provided that such resignation by such Issuing Bank will have no effect on the validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit then outstanding or on the obligations of the Borrower or any Lender under this Agreement with respect to any such outstanding Letter of Credit or otherwise to such Issuing Bank.

Section 8.07 <u>Relationship of Administrative Agent and Lenders</u>. The relationship between the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and the relationship among the Lenders, is not intended by the parties to create, and shall not create, any trust, joint venture or partnership relation between them.

# ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.01 Amendments, Etc. (a) No amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or the Notes or any other Loan Document, nor consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Required Lenders, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, however, that no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by all of the Lenders, do any of the following at any time: (i) modify the definition of Required Lenders or otherwise change the percentage vote of the Lenders required to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) release the Borrower with respect to the Obligations or, except to the extent expressly permitted under this Agreement, reduce or limit the obligations of any Guarantor under Article VII or release such Guarantor or otherwise limit such Guarantor's liability with respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, (iii) permit the Loan Parties to encumber the Unencumbered Assets, except as expressly permitted in the Loan Documents, (iv) amend this Section 9.01, (v) increase the Commitments of the Lenders or subject the Lenders to any additional obligations, other than as provided by Section 2.17, (vi) forgive or reduce the principal of, or interest on, the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents or any fees or other amounts payable thereunder, (viii) postpone or extend any date fixed for any payment of principal of, or interest on, the Notes or any fees or other amounts payable hereunder, (viii) extend the Termination Date, other than as provided by Section 2.16, (ix) modify the definition of Pro Rata Share, or (x) modify Section 2.11(f) or any provisions requiring payment to be made for the ratable account of the Lenders; provided further that no amendment, waiver or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent in addition to the Lenders

(b) In the event that any Lender (a "Non-Consenting Lender") shall fail to consent to a waiver or amendment to, or a departure from, the provisions of this Agreement which requires the consent of all Lenders and that has been consented to by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, then the Borrower shall have the right, upon written demand to such Non-Consenting Lender and the Administrative Agent given within 30 days after the first date on which such consent was solicited in writing from the Lenders by the Administrative Agent (a "Consent Request Date"), to cause such Non-Consenting Lender to assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, its Commitment or Commitments, the Advances owing to it and the Note or Notes, if any, held by it) to a Replacement Lender, provided that (i) as of such Consent Request Date, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) as of the date of the Borrower's written demand to replace such Non-Consenting Lender, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing other than a Default or Event of Default that resulted solely from the subject matter of the waiver or amendment for which such consent was being solicited from the Lenders by the Administrative Agent and (iii) the replacement of any Non-Consenting Lender shall be

consummated in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 2.20. The Replacement Lender shall purchase such interests of the Non-Consenting Lender and shall assume the rights and obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender under this Agreement upon execution by the Replacement Lender of an Assignment and Acceptance delivered pursuant to Section 9.07.

(c) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, during such period as a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, such Lender will not be entitled to vote in respect of amendments and waivers hereunder and the Commitment and the outstanding Advances or other extensions of credit of such Lender hereunder will not be taken into account in determining whether the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, as required, have approved any such amendment or waiver (and the definition of "Required Lenders" will automatically be deemed modified accordingly for the duration of such period; *provided* that any such amendment or waiver that would increase or extend the term of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender, extend the date fixed for the payment of principal or interest owing to such Defaulting Lender hereunder, reduce the principal amount of any obligation owing to such Defaulting Lender, reduce the amount of or the rate or amount of interest on any amount owing to such Defaulting Lender hereunder, or alter the terms of this proviso, will require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.

Section 9.02 Notices, Etc. (a) All notices and other communications provided for hereunder shall be either (x) in writing (including telecopier communication) and mailed, telecopied or delivered by hand or by overnight courier service, (y) as and to the extent set forth in Section 9.02(b) and in the proviso to this Section 9.02(a), in an electronic medium and delivered as set forth in Section 9.02(b) or (z) as and to the extent expressly permitted in this Agreement, transmitted by e-mail, provided that such e-mail shall in all cases include an attachment (in PDF format or similar format) containing a legible signature of the person providing such notice, if to the Borrower, at its address at c/o Easterly Government Properties, Inc., 2101 L Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, D.C. 20037, Attention: Andrew G. Pulliam, Senior Vice President and Alison Bernard, Chief Financial Officer or, if applicable, at apulliam@easterlyreit.com and abernard@easterlyreit.com (and in the case of transmission by e-mail, with a copy by U.S. mail to the attention of Andrew G. Pulliam, Senior Vice President and Alison Bernard, Chief Financial Officer at c/o Easterly Government Properties, Inc., 2101 L Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, D.C. 20037); if to any Initial Lender, at its Domestic Lending Office or, if applicable, at the telecopy number or e-mail address specified opposite its name on Schedule I hereto (and in the case of a transmission by e-mail, with a copy by U.S. mail to its Domestic Lending Office); if to any other Lender Party, at its Domestic Lending Office or, if applicable, at the telecopy number or e-mail address specified in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which it became a Lender Party (and in the case of a transmission by e-mail, with a copy by U.S. mail to its Domestic Lending Office); if to Citibank in its role as an Initial Issuing Bank, at its address at 1615 Brett Road, OPS III, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention: Bank Loan Syndications Department, or, if applicable, at global.loans.support@citi.com (and in the case of a transmission by e-mail, with a copy by U.S. mail to 1615 Brett Road, OPS III, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention: Bank Loan Syndications Department); if to Royal Bank in its role as an Initial Issuing Bank, at its address at 200 Vesey Street, 5th Floor, New York, New York, 10281, Attention: Credit Administration or, if applicable, at CM-USA-NYCreditAdministration@rbc.com (and in the case of transmission by e-mail, with a copy by U.S. mail to 200 Vesey Street, 5th Floor, New York, New York, 10281, Attention: Credit Administration); and if to the Administrative Agent, at its address at 1615 Brett Road, OPS III, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention: Bank Loan Syndications Department, or, if applicable, at global.loans.support@citi.com (and in the case of a transmission by e-mail, with a copy by U.S. mail to 1615 Brett Road, OPS III, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention: Bank Loan Syndications Department) or, as to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties and, as to each other party, at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent. All notices, demands, requests, consents and other communications described in this clause (a) shall be effective (i) if delivered by hand, including any overnight courier service, upon personal delivery, (ii) if delivered by mail, when deposited in the mails, (iii) if delivered by posting to an Approved Electronic Platform, an Internet website or a similar telecommunication device requiring that a user have prior

access to such Approved Electronic Platform, website or other device (to the extent permitted by Section 9.02(b) to be delivered thereunder), when such notice, demand, request, consent and other communication shall have been made generally available on such Approved Electronic Platform, Internet website or similar device to the class of Person being notified (regardless of whether any such Person must accomplish, and whether or not any such Person shall have accomplished, any action prior to obtaining access to such items, including registration, disclosure of contact information, compliance with a standard user agreement or undertaking a duty of confidentiality) and such Person has been notified in respect of such posting that a communication has been posted to the Approved Electronic Platform, provided that if requested by any Lender Party, the Administrative Agent shall deliver a copy of the Communications to such Lender Party by e-mail or telecopier and (iv) if delivered by electronic mail or any other telecommunications device, upon receipt by the sender of a response from any one recipient, or from an employee or representative of the Person receiving notice on behalf of such Person, acknowledging receipt (which response may not be an automatic computer-generated response) and an identical notice is also sent simultaneously by mail, overnight courier or personal delivery as otherwise provide in this Section 9.02; provided, however, that notices and communications to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article II, III or IX shall not be effective until received by the Administrative Agent. Delivery by telecopier of an executed counterpart of a signature page to any amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement or the Notes or of any Exhibit hereto to be executed and delivered hereunder shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart thereof. Each Lender Party agrees (i) to notify the Administrative Agent in writing of such Lender Party's e-mail address to which a notice may be

- (b) Notwithstanding clause (a) (unless the Administrative Agent requests that the provisions of clause (a) be followed) and any other provision in this Agreement or any other Loan Document providing for the delivery of any Approved Electronic Communication by any other means, the Loan Parties shall deliver all Approved Electronic Communications to the Administrative Agent by properly transmitting such Approved Electronic Communications in an electronic/soft medium in a format acceptable to the Administrative Agent to oploanswebadmin@citigroup.com or such other electronic mail address (or similar means of electronic delivery) as the Administrative Agent may notify to the Borrower. Nothing in this clause (b) shall prejudice the right of the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party to deliver any Approved Electronic Communication to any Loan Party in any manner authorized in this Agreement or to request that the Borrower effect delivery in such manner.
- (c) Each of the Lender Parties and each Loan Party agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Approved Electronic Communications available to the Lender Parties by posting such Approved Electronic Communications on IntraLinks™ or a substantially similar electronic platform chosen by the Administrative Agent to be its electronic transmission system (the "*Approved Electronic Platform*"). Although the Approved Electronic Platform and its primary web portal are secured with generally-applicable security procedures and policies implemented or modified by the Administrative Agent from time to time (including, as of the Closing Date, a dual firewall and a User ID/Password Authorization System) and the Approved Electronic Platform is secured through a single-user-per-deal authorization method whereby each user may access the Approved Electronic Platform only on a deal-by-deal basis, each of the Lender Parties and each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure and that there are confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution. In consideration for the convenience and other benefits afforded by such distribution and for the other consideration provided hereunder, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, each of the Lender Parties and each Loan Party hereby approves distribution of the Approved Electronic Communications through the Approved Electronic Platform and understands and assumes the risks of such distribution.

(d) THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE". NONE OF

THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT NOR ANY OF ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES WARRANT THE ACCURACY, ADEQUACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM AND EACH EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OF ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS OR THE APPROVED ELECTRONIC PLATFORM.

(e) Each of the Lender Parties and each Loan Party agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but (except as may be required by applicable law) shall not be obligated to, store the Approved Electronic Communications on the Approved Electronic Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's generally-applicable document retention procedures and policies.

Section 9.03 No Waiver; Remedies. No failure on the part of any Lender Party or the Administrative Agent to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right. The remedies herein and therein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law.

Section 9.04 Costs and Expenses. (a) Each Loan Party agrees jointly and severally to pay on demand (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification and amendment of the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket (A) all due diligence, Asset review, syndication, transportation, computer, duplication, appraisal, audit, insurance, consultant, search, filing and recording fees and expenses, (B) fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent with respect thereto (including, without limitation, with respect to reviewing and advising on any matters required to be completed by the Loan Parties on a post-closing basis), with respect to advising the Administrative Agent as to its rights and responsibilities, or the perfection, protection or preservation of rights or interests, under the Loan Documents, with respect to negotiations with any Loan Party or with other creditors of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries arising out of any Default or any events or circumstances that may give rise to a Default and with respect to presenting claims in or otherwise participating in or monitoring any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceeding involving creditors' rights generally and any proceeding ancillary thereto and (C) fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent with respect to the preparation, execution, delivery and review of any documents and instruments at any time delivered pursuant to Sections 3.01, 3.02 or 5.01(j) and (ii) all out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent and, following the occurrence of any Event of Default, each Lender Party, in connection with the enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of the Loan Documents, whether in any action, litigation, or any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar proceeding affecting creditors' rights generally (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent and each such Lender Party with respect thereto), provided, however, that the Loan Parties shall not be required to pay the costs and expenses of more than one counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties, absent a conflict of interest (or in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional counsel for all similarly conflicted Lender Parties), and any necessary or desirable local counsel (limited to tax, litigation and corporate counsel in each applicable jurisdiction or, in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional tax, litigation and corporate counsel in such jurisdiction for all similarly conflicted Lender Parties).

(b) Each Loan Party agrees to indemnify, defend and save and hold harmless each Indemnified Party from and against, and shall pay on demand, any and all claims, damages, losses, liabilities

and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of one counsel for the Indemnified Parties, absent a conflict of interest (or in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional counsel for all similarly conflicted Indemnified Parties), and any necessary or desirable local counsel (limited to tax, litigation and corporate counsel in each applicable jurisdiction or, in the case of a conflict of interest, one additional tax, litigation and corporate counsel in such jurisdiction for all similarly conflicted Indemnified Parties) that may be incurred by or asserted or awarded against any Indemnified Party, in each case arising out of or in connection with or by reason of (including, without limitation, in connection with any investigation, litigation or proceeding or preparation of a defense in connection therewith) (i) the Facilities, the actual or proposed use of the proceeds of the Advances or the Letters of Credit, the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated thereby or (ii) the actual or alleged presence of Hazardous Materials on any property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any Environmental Action relating in any way to any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, except to the extent such claim, damage, loss, liability or expense (x) is found in a final, non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from such Indemnified Party's gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith material breach of the Loan Documents or (y) arises out of or in connection with any dispute solely among the Indemnified Parties and not arising out of or in connection with any act or omission of any Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries (other than a dispute involving a claim against the Administrative Agent or any Arranger solely in such capacity). In the case of an investigation, litigation or other proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section 9.04(b) applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by any Loan Party, its directors, shareholders or creditors or an Indemnified Party, whether or not any Indemnified Party is otherwise a party thereto and whether or not the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents are consummated. Each Loan Party also agrees not to assert any claim against the Administrative Agent, any Lender Party or any of their Affiliates, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents and advisors, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages arising out of or otherwise relating to the Facilities, the actual or proposed use of the proceeds of the Advances or the Letters of Credit, the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents. This Section 9.04(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes, as to which Section 2.12 shall govern.

- (c) If any payment of principal of, or Conversion of, any Eurodollar Rate Advance is made by the Borrower to or for the account of a Lender Party other than on the last day of the Interest Period for such Advance, as a result of a payment or Conversion pursuant to Section 2.06, 2.09(b)(i), 2.10(d) or 2.17(e), acceleration of the maturity of the Notes pursuant to Section 6.01 or for any other reason, or if the Borrower fails to make any payment or prepayment of an Advance for which a notice of prepayment has been given or that is otherwise required to be made, whether pursuant to Section 2.04, 2.06 or 6.01 or otherwise, the Borrower shall, upon demand by such Lender Party (with a copy of such demand to the Administrative Agent), pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender Party any amounts required to compensate such Lender Party for any additional losses, costs or expenses that it may reasonably incur as a result of such payment or Conversion or such failure to pay or prepay, as the case may be, including, without limitation, any loss, cost or expense incurred by reason of the liquidation or reemployment of deposits or other funds acquired by any Lender Party to fund or maintain such Advance.
- (d) If any Loan Party fails to pay when due any costs, expenses or other amounts payable by it under any Loan Document, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of counsel and indemnities, such amount may be paid on behalf of such Loan Party by the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party, in its sole discretion.
- (e) Without prejudice to the survival of any other agreement of any Loan Party hereunder or under any other Loan Document, the agreements and obligations of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties contained in Sections 2.10 and 2.12, Section 7.06 and this Section 9.04 shall survive the payment in full of principal, interest and all other amounts payable hereunder and under any of the other Loan Documents.

(f) No Indemnified Party referred to in Section 9.04(b) shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 9.05 Right of Set-off. Upon (a) the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default and (b) the making of the request or the granting of the consent specified by Section 6.01 to authorize the Administrative Agent to declare the Notes due and payable pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.01, the Administrative Agent and each Lender Party and each of their respective Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and otherwise apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final) at any time held and other indebtedness at any time owing by the Administrative Agent, such Lender Party or such Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower or any other Loan Party against any and all of the Obligations of the Borrower or such Loan Party now or hereafter existing under the Loan Documents, irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent or such Lender Party shall have made any demand under this Agreement or such Note or Notes and although such obligations may be unmatured. The Administrative Agent and each Lender Party agrees promptly to notify the Borrower or such Loan Party after any such set-off and application; provided, however, that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application. The rights of the Administrative Agent and each Lender Party and their respective Affiliates under this Section 9.05 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including, without limitation, other rights of set-off) that the Administrative Agent, such Lender Party and their respective Affiliates may have; provided, however, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender exercises such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off will be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.18(b) and, pending such payment, will be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other fund

Section 9.06 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Borrower, each Guarantor named on the signature pages hereto and the Administrative Agent shall have been notified by each Initial Lender and each Initial Issuing Bank that such Initial Lender or such Initial Issuing Bank, as the case may be, has executed it and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Borrower, the Guarantors named on the signature pages hereto and the Administrative Agent and each Lender Party and their respective successors and assigns, except that neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have the right to assign its rights hereunder or any interest herein without the prior written consent of the Lender Parties.

Section 9.07 <u>Assignments and Participations; Replacement Notes.</u> (a) Each Lender may (and, if demanded by the Borrower in accordance with Section 9.01(b) will) assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Commitment or Commitments, the Advances owing to it and any Note or Notes held by it); *provided, however*, that (i) each such assignment shall be of a uniform, and not a varying, percentage of all rights and obligations under and in respect of one or more of the Facilities (other than any right to make Competitive Bid Advances and Competitive Bid Advances owing to it), (ii) except in the case of an assignment to a Person that, immediately prior to such assignment, was a Lender, an Affiliate of any Lender or a Fund Affiliate of any Lender or an assignment of all of a Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, the aggregate amount of the Commitments being assigned to such Eligible Assignee pursuant to such assignment (determined as of the date of the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment) shall in no event be less than \$5,000,000 under each Facility or an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof (or such lesser amount as shall be approved by the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of effectiveness of such assignment, the Borrower), (iii) each such assignment shall be to an Eligible Assignee, (iv) each such assignment made as a result of a demand by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.20 or Section 9.01(b) shall be an assignment at par of all rights

and obligations of the assigning Lender under this Agreement, (v) no such assignments shall be permitted (A) until the Administrative Agent shall have notified the Lender Parties that syndication of the Commitments hereunder has been completed, without the consent of the Administrative Agent, and (B) at any other time without the consent of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Borrower (which consent, in each case, shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), except if such assignment is being made by a Lender to an Affiliate or Fund Affiliate of such Lender, (vi) no such assignments shall be made to any Defaulting Lender or Potential Defaulting Lender or any of their respective subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause, and (vii) except to the extent contemplated by Sections 2.20 and 9.01(b), the parties to each such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, for its acceptance and recording in the Register, an Assignment and Acceptance, together with any Note or Notes subject to such assignment and, except if such assignment is being made by a Lender to an Affiliate or Fund Affiliate of such Lender, a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; provided, however, that (x) the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment, and (y) for each such assignment made as a result of a demand by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.20 or Section 9.01(b), the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent the applicable processing and recordation fee. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment will be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Advances previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, each Issuing Bank and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Advances and participants in Letters of Credit in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder becomes effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this Section 9.07(a), then the assignee of such interest will be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

- (b) Upon such execution, delivery, acceptance and recording, from and after the effective date specified in such Assignment and Acceptance, (i) the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be, hereunder and (ii) the Lender or Issuing Bank assignor thereunder shall, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned by it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, relinquish its rights (other than its rights under Sections 2.10, 2.12, 7.06, 8.05 and 9.04 to the extent any claim thereunder relates to an event arising prior to such assignment) and be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all of the remaining portion of an assigning Lender's or Issuing Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender or Issuing Bank shall cease to be a party hereto).
- (c) By executing and delivering an Assignment and Acceptance, each Lender Party assignor thereunder and each assignee thereunder confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties thereto and hereto as follows: (i) other than as provided in such Assignment and Acceptance, such assigning Lender Party makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with any Loan Document or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of, or the perfection or priority of any lien or security interest created or purported to be created under or in connection with, any Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto; (ii) such assigning Lender Party makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of any Loan

Party or the performance or observance by any Loan Party of any of its obligations under any Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto; (iii) such assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement, together with copies of the financial statements referred to in Section 4.01 and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Acceptance; (iv) such assignee will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, such assigning Lender Party or any other Lender Party and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement; (v) such assignee confirms that it is an Eligible Assignee; (vi) such assignee appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers and discretion under the Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto; and (vii) such assignee agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations that by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender or Issuing Bank, as the case may be.

- (d) The Administrative Agent shall maintain at its address referred to in Section 9.02 a copy of each Assignment and Acceptance delivered to and accepted by it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lender Parties and the Commitment under each Facility of, and principal amount of the Advances owing under each Facility to, each Lender Party from time to time (the "*Register*"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register as a Lender Party hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (e) Upon its receipt of an Assignment and Acceptance executed by an assigning Lender Party and an assignee, together with any Note or Notes subject to such assignment, the Administrative Agent shall, if such Assignment and Acceptance has been completed and is in substantially the form of Exhibit D hereto, (i) accept such Assignment and Acceptance, (ii) record the information contained therein in the Register and (iii) give prompt notice thereof to the Borrower and each other Agent. In the case of any assignment by a Lender, within five Business Days after its receipt of such notice, the Borrower, at its own expense, shall, if requested by the applicable Lender, execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent in exchange for the surrendered Note or Notes a substitute Note to the order of such Eligible Assignee in an amount equal to the Commitment assumed by it under each Facility pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance and, if any assigning Lender has retained a Commitment hereunder under such Facility, a substitute Note to the order of such assigning Lender in an amount equal to the Commitment retained by it hereunder. Such substitute Note or Notes, if any, shall be in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of such surrendered Note or Notes, shall be dated the effective date of such Assignment and Acceptance and shall otherwise be in substantially the form of Exhibit A hereto.
- (f) Each Issuing Bank may assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under the undrawn portion of its Letter of Credit Commitment at any time; *provided*, *however*, that (i) except in the case of an assignment to a Person that immediately prior to such assignment was an Issuing Bank or an assignment of all of an Issuing Bank's rights and obligations under this Agreement, the amount of the Letter of Credit Commitment of the assigning Issuing Bank being assigned pursuant to each such assignment (determined as of the date of the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment) shall in no event be less than \$5,000,000 and shall be in an integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, (ii) each such assignment shall be to an Eligible Assignee and (iii) the parties to each such assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent, for its acceptance and recording in the Register, an Assignment and Acceptance, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500, *provided* that such fee shall not be payable if the assigning Issuing Bank is making such assignment simultaneously with the assignment in its capacity as a Lender of all or a portion of its Revolving Credit Commitment to the same Eligible Assignee.

- (g) Each Lender Party may sell participations to one or more Persons (other than any natural person or any Loan Party or any of its Affiliates) in or to all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, all or a portion of its Commitments, the Advances owing to it and the Note or Notes (if any) held by it); provided, however, that (i) such Lender Party's obligations under this Agreement (including, without limitation, its Commitments) shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender Party shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, (iii) such Lender Party shall remain the holder of any such Note for all purposes of this Agreement, (iv) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the other Lender Parties shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender Party in connection with such Lender Party's rights and obligations under this Agreement, (v) no Participant under any such participation shall have any right to approve any amendment or waiver of any provision of any Loan Document, or any consent to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, except that any agreement with respect to such participation may provide that such Participant may have a consent right regarding whether the applicable Lender Party will approve of an amendment, waiver or consent to the extent such amendment, waiver or consent would reduce the principal of, or interest on, the Notes or any fees or other amounts payable hereunder, in each case to the extent subject to such participation, or postpone any date fixed for any payment of principal of, or interest on, the Notes or any fees or other amounts payable hereunder, in each case to the extent subject to such participation and (vi) a Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.12 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Sections 2.12(f) and 2.12(g) (it being understood that the documentation required under Sections 2.12(f) and 2.12(g) shall be delivered to the participating Lender Party)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender Party and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 9.07(a); provided, however, that such Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.12, with respect to any participation than its participating Lender Party would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a change in law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Advances or any other Obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"), provided, however, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of such Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to any Participant's interest in any such Commitment, Advances or any other Obligations, under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Advance or other Obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.
- (h) Any Lender Party may, in connection with any assignment or participation or proposed assignment or participation pursuant to this Section 9.07, disclose to the assignee or participant or proposed assignee or participant any information relating to the Loan Parties (or any of them) furnished to such Lender Party by or on behalf of any Loan Party; *provided*, *however*, that prior to any such disclosure, the assignee or participant or proposed assignee or participant shall agree to preserve the confidentiality of any Information received by it from such Lender Party on the same terms as provided in Section 9.13.
- (i) Notwithstanding any other provision set forth in this Agreement, any Lender Party may at any time pledge or assign, or grant a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including, without limitation, any pledge or assignment of, or grant of a security interest in, the Advances owing to such Lender and any Note or Notes held by it), including in favor of any Federal Reserve Bank in accordance with Regulation A of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any other central bank in accordance with applicable local laws or regulations.

(j) Upon notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any Lender's Note, the Borrower will execute and deliver, in lieu of such original Note, a replacement promissory note, identical in form and substance to, and dated as of the same date as, the Note so lost, stolen or mutilated, subject to delivery by such Lender to the Borrower of an affidavit of lost note and indemnity in form reasonably acceptable to the Borrower. Upon the execution and delivery of the replacement Note, all references herein or in any of the other Loan Documents to the lost, stolen or mutilated Note shall be deemed references to the replacement Note.

Section 9.08 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by telecopier or by email with a pdf or similar attachment shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Agreement.

Section 9.09 <u>Severability</u>. In case one or more provisions of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein or therein shall not be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 9.10 <u>Survival of Representations</u>. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and in any other Loan Document or made in writing by or on behalf of any Loan Party in connection herewith or therewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Loan Documents, the making of the Advances and any investigation made by or on behalf of the any Lender Party, none of which investigations shall diminish any Lender Party's right to rely on such representations and warranties.

Section 9.11 Usury Not Intended. It is the intent of the Borrower and each Lender Party in the execution and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to contract in strict compliance with applicable usury laws, including conflicts of law concepts, governing the Advances of each Lender Party including such applicable laws of the State of New York and the United States of America from time to time in effect. In furtherance thereof, the Lender Parties and the Borrower stipulate and agree that none of the terms and provisions contained in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall ever be construed to create a contract to pay, as consideration for the use forbearance or detention of money, interest at a rate in excess of the Maximum Rate and that for purposes hereof "interest" shall include the aggregate of all charges which constitute interest under such laws that are contracted for, taken, charged, received, reserved or paid under this Agreement; and in the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, under any circumstances the aggregate amounts contracted for, taken, charged, received, reserved or paid on the Advances, include amounts which, by applicable law, are deemed interest which would exceed the Maximum Rate, then such excess shall be deemed to be a mistake and, each Lender Party receiving the same shall credit the same on the principal of the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents (or if such Obligations shall have been paid in full, refund said excess to the Borrower). In the event that the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents are accelerated by reason of any Event of Default under this Agreement or otherwise, or in the event of any required or permitted prepayment, then such consideration that constitutes interest may never include more than the Maximum Rate and excess interest, if any, provided for in this Agreement or otherwise shall be canceled automatically as of the date of such acceleration or prepayment and, if theretofore paid, shall be credited on the principal of the Obligations of the Borrower under the Loan Documents (or, if such Obligations shall have been paid in full, refunded to the Borrower). In determining whether or not the interest paid or payable under any specific contingencies exceeds the Maximum Rate, the Borrower and the Lender Parties shall to the maximum extent permitted under applicable law amortize, prorate, allocate and spread in equal parts during the period of the full stated term of the Facility all amounts considered to be interest under applicable law at any time contracted for, taken, charged, received, reserved or paid in connection with the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents. The provisions of this Section shall control over

all other provisions of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents which may be in apparent conflict herewith.

Section 9.12 No Liability of Issuing Bank. The Borrower assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee of any Letter of Credit with respect to its use of such Letter of Credit. None of any Issuing Bank or any of its officers or directors shall be liable or responsible for: (a) the use that may be made of any Letter of Credit or any acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee in connection therewith; (b) the validity, sufficiency or genuineness of documents, or of any endorsement thereon, even if such documents should prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, fraudulent or forged; (c) payment by such Issuing Bank against presentation of documents that do not comply with the terms of a Letter of Credit, including failure of any documents to bear any reference or adequate reference to the Letter of Credit; or (d) any other circumstances whatsoever in making or failing to make payment under any Letter of Credit, except that the Borrower shall have a claim against such Issuing Bank, and such Issuing Bank shall be liable to the Borrower, to the extent of any direct, but not consequential, damages suffered by the Borrower that the Borrower proves were caused by (i) such Issuing Bank's willful misconduct or gross negligence as determined in a final, non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction in determining whether documents presented under any Letter of Credit comply with the terms of the Letter of Credit or (ii) such Issuing Bank's willful failure to make lawful payment under a Letter of Credit after the presentation to it of a draft and certificates strictly complying with the terms and conditions of the Letter of Credit. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, such Issuing Bank may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary.

Section 9.13 Confidentiality. (a) Each of the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties and the Issuing Banks agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (i) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (ii) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or any such Related Party (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) or any pledgee in connection with any pledge made pursuant to Section 9.07(i), (iii) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (iv) to any other party hereto, (v) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (vi) subject to an agreement containing provisions at least as restrictive as those of this Section, to (A) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement, or (B) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder, (vii) on a confidential basis to (A) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the Facility, (B) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facility or (C) external auditors as may be required by a Lender Party's policies or policies of any governmental or quasi-governmental entity affecting a Lender Party, (viii) with the consent of the Borrower or (ix) to the extent such Information (A) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.13 or (B) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, such Lender Party, such Issuing Bank or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries without the Administrative Agent, such Lender Party, such Issuing Bank or any of their respective Affiliates having knowledge that a duty of confidentiality to the Parent or any of its Subsidiaries has been breached. For purposes of this Section, "Information" means all information that any Loan Party furnishes to the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party in writing designated as confidential, but does not include any such information that is or becomes generally available to the public other than by way of a breach of the confidentiality provisions of this Section 9.13 or that is or becomes available to the Administrative Agent or such Lender Party from a source other than the Loan Parties or the Administrative Agent or any other Lender

Party and not in violation of any confidentiality agreement with respect to such information that is actually known to the Administrative Agent or such Lender Party. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

(b) Certain of the Lender Parties may enter into this Agreement and take or not take action hereunder or under the other Loan Documents on the basis of information that does not contain material non-public information with respect to any of the Parent Guarantor, any or its Subsidiaries or their respective securities ("Restricting Information"). Other Lender Parties may enter into this Agreement and take or not take action hereunder or under the other Loan Documents on the basis of information that may contain Restricting Information. Each Lender Party acknowledges that United States federal and state securities laws prohibit any person from purchasing or selling securities on the basis of material, non-public information concerning the issuer of such securities or, subject to certain limited exceptions, from communicating such information to any other Person. None of the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees shall, by making any Communications (including Restricting Information) available to a Lender Party, by participating in any conversations or other interactions with a Lender Party or otherwise, make or be deemed to make any statement with regard to or otherwise warrant that any such information or Communication does or does not contain Restricting Information nor shall the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees be responsible or liable in any way for any decision a Lender Party may make to limit or to not limit its access to Restricting Information. In particular, none of the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees (i) shall have, and the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself and each of its directors, officers, agents and employees, hereby disclaims, any duty to ascertain or inquire as to whether or not a Lender Party has or has not limited its access to Restricting Information, such Lender Party's policies or procedures regarding the safeguarding of material, nonpublic information or such Lender Party's compliance with applicable laws related thereto or (ii) shall have, or incur, any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender Party or any of their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, agents or employees arising out of or relating to the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees providing or not providing Restricting Information to any Lender Party, other than as found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees.

(c) Each Loan Party agrees that (i) all Communications it provides to the Administrative Agent intended for delivery to the Lender Parties whether by posting to the Approved Electronic Platform or otherwise shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" if such Communications are determined by the Loan Parties in good faith not to contain Restricting Information which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof, (ii) by marking Communications "PUBLIC," each Loan Party shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Agent and the Lender Parties to treat such Communications as either publicly available information or not material information (although such Communications shall remain subject to the confidentiality undertakings of Section 9.13(a)) with respect to such Loan Party or its securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws, (iii) all Communications marked "PUBLIC" may be delivered to all Lender Parties and may be made available through a portion of the Approved Electronic Platform designated "Public Side Information" and (iv) the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to treat any Communications that are not marked "PUBLIC" as Restricting Information and may post such Communications to a portion of the Approved Electronic Platform designated "Public Side Information" (and shall not post such Communications to a portion of the Approved Electronic Platform designated "Public Side Information"). Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Affiliates shall be responsible for any statement or other designation by a Loan Party regarding whether a Communication contains or does not contain material non-public information with respect to any of the Loan Parties or their securities nor shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates incur any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender Party or any other Person for any action taken by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates based upon such statement or d

Information. Nothing in this Section 9.13(c) shall modify or limit a Person's obligations under Section 9.13 with regard to Communications and the maintenance of the confidentiality of or other treatment of Information.

- (d) Each Lender Party acknowledges that circumstances may arise that require it to refer to Communications that might contain Restricting Information. Accordingly, each Lender Party agrees that it will nominate at least one designee to receive Communications (including Restricting Information) on its behalf and identify such designee (including such designee's contact information) in writing to the Administrative Agent. Each Lender Party agrees to notify the Administrative Agent from time to time of such Lender Party's designee's e-mail address to which notice of the availability of Restricting Information may be sent by electronic transmission.
- (e) Each Lender Party acknowledges that Communications delivered hereunder and under the other Loan Documents may contain Restricting Information and that such Communications are available to all Lender Parties generally. Each Lender Party that elects not to take access to Restricting Information does so voluntarily and, by such election, acknowledges and agrees that the Administrative Agent and other Lender Parties may have access to Restricting Information that is not available to such electing Lender Party. Each such electing Lender Party acknowledges the possibility that, due to its election not to take access to Restricting Information, it may not have access to any Communications (including, without being limited to, the items required to be made available to the Administrative Agent in Section 5.03 unless or until such Communications (if any) have been filed or incorporated into documents which have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by the Parent Guarantor). None of the Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent or any Lender Party with access to Restricting Information shall have any duty to disclose such Restricting Information to such electing Lender Party or to use such Restricting Information on behalf of such electing Lender Party, and shall not be liable for the failure to so disclose or use, such Restricting Information.
- (f) Sections 9.13(b), (c), (d) and (e) are designed to assist the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties and the Loan Parties, in complying with their respective contractual obligations and applicable law in circumstances where certain Lender Parties express a desire not to receive Restricting Information notwithstanding that certain Communications hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or other information provided to the Lender Parties hereunder or thereunder may contain Restricting Information. None of the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees warrants or makes any other statement with respect to the adequacy of such provisions to achieve such purpose nor does the Administrative Agent or any of its directors, officers, agents or employees warrant or make any other statement to the effect that a Loan Party's or Lender Party's adherence to such provisions will be sufficient to ensure compliance by such Loan Party or Lender Party with its contractual obligations or its duties under applicable law in respect of Restricting Information and each of the Lender Parties and each Loan Party assumes the risks associated therewith.

Section 9.14 Release of Subsidiary Guarantors. (a) Within five (5) Business Days following the written request by the Parent Guarantor, the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lender Parties, shall release all Subsidiary Guarantors from their respective obligations under this Agreement and each other Loan Document so long as: (i) there is no monetary Event of Default existing under this Agreement at the time of such request and no Default or Event of Default will exist immediately following such release; (ii) the Parent Guarantor shall have received and have in effect at such time an Investment Grade Rating; and (iii) a Responsible Officer of the Parent Guarantor shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a certificate in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent stating that each Subsidiary Guarantor is either being released from its obligation under any Senior Financing Transaction or has not then provided (and is not then required by the terms of such Senior Financing Transaction to provide) a guaranty with respect to any Senior Financing Transaction to which the Parent Guarantor is a party or to which it is simultaneously (or substantially simultaneously) entering into; *provided, however*, that in the event the Parent Guarantor is not able to make such statement with respect to any specific Subsidiary Guarantor, such Subsidiary Guarantor shall not be released from its obligations under this Agreement and each other Loan

Document until the Parent Guarantor makes such statement with respect to such Subsidiary Guarantor, but all other Subsidiary Guarantors shall be released as provided herein (collectively, clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be considered a "*Release Event*"). In addition, following a Release Event, a Subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor shall not be required to become a Guarantor hereunder unless and until such Subsidiary thereafter becomes a guarantor or borrower in respect of any of the Obligations under a Senior Financing Transaction.

(b) In addition to the foregoing, at any time prior to the date on which the Parent Guarantor shall have received and then have in effect an Investment Grade Rating, within five (5) Business Days after the written request of the Parent Guarantor (each, an "Early Release Request"), including but not limited to, in connection with the sale or financing of any applicable Unencumbered Asset then being designated as a non-Unencumbered Asset as permitted hereunder, the Administrative Agent, on behalf of the Lender Parties, shall release the Subsidiary Guarantors designated in such request from their respective obligations under this Agreement and each other Loan Document so long as: (i) there is no monetary Event of Default existing under this Agreement at the time of such request and no Default or Event of Default will exist immediately following such release; (ii) immediately following such release the Borrower and the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants in Section 5.04, on a pro forma basis immediately after giving effect to such release; and (iii) the Parent Guarantor shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (A) a certificate confirming compliance with (i) and (ii) above and (B) an updated Schedule II listing each Unencumbered Asset as of the date such Subsidiary Guarantor is removed as a Guarantor hereunder.

Section 9.15 <u>Patriot Act Notification</u>. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "Patriot Act"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of such Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act. The Parent Guarantor and the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of their Subsidiaries to, provide, to the extent commercially reasonable, such information and take such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lenders in order to assist the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in maintaining compliance with the Patriot Act.

Section 9.16 <u>Jurisdiction, Etc.</u> (a) Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that it will not commence any action, litigation or other proceeding of any kind or description, whether in law or equity, whether in contract or in tort or otherwise, arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, against any other party hereto in any forum other than the courts of the State of New York sitting in New York County, and of the United States District Court of the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof and each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the jurisdiction of such courts, and each of parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action, litigation or proceeding may be heard and determined in any such New York State court or, to the extent permitted or required by law, in such Federal court. Each of the Loan Parties agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

(b) Each of the parties hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any litigation, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is a party in any New York State or Federal court. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

Section 9.17 Governing Law. This Agreement and the Notes shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

Section 9.18 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OF THE BORROWER, THE OTHER LOAN PARTIES, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE LENDER PARTIES IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, THE ADVANCES, THE LETTERS OF CREDIT OR THE ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT THEREOF.

Section 9.19 No Fiduciary Duties. Each Loan Party agrees that nothing in the Loan Documents or otherwise will be deemed to create an advisory, fiduciary or agency relationship or fiduciary or other implied duty between the Administrative Agent, any Lender Party or any Affiliate thereof, on the one hand, and such Loan Party, its stockholders or its Affiliates, on the other. The Loan Parties agree that the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents (including the exercise of rights and remedies hereunder and thereunder) are arm's-length commercial transactions. Each Loan Party agrees that it has consulted its own legal and financial advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate and that it is responsible for making its own independent judgment with respect to such transactions and the process leading thereto. Each of the Loan Parties acknowledges that the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties and their respective Affiliates may have interests in, or may be providing or may in the future provide financial or other services to other parties with interests which a Loan Party may regard as conflicting with its interests and may possess information (whether or not material to the Loan Parties) other than as a result of (x) the Administrative Agent acting as administrative agent hereunder or (y) the Lender Parties acting in their respective capacities as such hereunder, that the Administrative Agent or any such Lender Party may not be entitled to share with any Loan Party. Without prejudice to the foregoing, each of the Loan Parties agrees that the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties and their respective Affiliates may (a) deal (whether for its own or its customers' account) in, or advise on, securities of any Person, and (b) accept deposits from, lend money to, act as trustee under indentures of, accept investment banking engagements from and generally engage in any kind of business with other Persons in each case, as if the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent and as if the Lender Parties were not Lender Parties, and without any duty to account therefor to the Loan Parties. Each of the Loan Parties hereby irrevocably waives, in favor of the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties and the Arrangers, any conflict of interest which may arise by virtue of the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and/or the Lender Parties acting in various capacities under the Loan Documents or for other customers of the Administrative Agent, any Arranger or any Lender Party as described in this Section 9.19.

[Balance of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers or representatives thereunto duly authorized, as of the date first above written.

#### **BORROWER:**

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP, a Delaware limited partnership

By: EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC., a

Maryland corporation, its sole General Partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard

Γitle: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial

Officer

### PARENT GUARANTOR:

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard

itle: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Signature Page

#### **SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS:**

USGP ALBANY DEA LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard Title: Chief Financial Officer

USGP DALLAS DEA LP, a Delaware limited partnership

By: USGP Dallas, 1 G.P., LLC, its general partner

/s/ Alison M. Bernard By: Name: Alison M. Bernard Chief Financial Officer Title:

USGP DEL RIO CH LP, a Delaware limited partnership

By: USGP Del Rio, 1 G.P., LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard Name: Alison M. Bernard Title: Chief Financial Officer

USGP FRESNO IRS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

/s/ Alison M. Bernard Name: Alison M. Bernard Chief Financial Officer Title:

USGP SAN ANTONIO, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: USGP San Antonio GP, LLC, its general partner

/s/ Alison M. Bernard By: Name: Alison M. Bernard Chief Financial Officer Title:

37 NINE MILE ROAD, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard Name: Alison M. Bernard

Title: Chief Financial Officer

Signature Page

USGP ALBUQUERQUE USFS I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard

Title: Chief Financial Officer

USGP II ARLINGTON PTO LP, a Delaware limited Partnership

By: USGP II Arlington PTO General Partner LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

USGP II LAKEWOOD DOT LP, a Delaware limited Partnership

By: USGP Lakewood DOT General Partner, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard

Title: Chief Financial Officer

USGP II LITTLE ROCK FBI LP, a Delaware limited Partnership

By: USGP II Little Rock FBI General Partner, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

USGP II MARTINSBURG USCG LP, a Delaware limited Partnership

By: USGP II Martinsburg USCG General Partner, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Signature Page

### USGP II OMAHA FBI LP, a Delaware limited partnership

By: USGP II Little Rock FBI General Partner, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP CBP CHULA VISTA LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP CH EL CENTRO, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP DEA NORTH HIGHLANDS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP DEA OTAY LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP DEA RIVERSIDE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Signature Page

EGP DEA SANTA ANA LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP DEA VISTA LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP DEA WH SAN DIEGO LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

/s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

By:

EGP MIDLAND 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP MIRAMAR LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard
Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP SSA MISSION VIEJO LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard Title: Chief Financial Officer

Signature Page

EGP SSA SAN DIEGO LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

EGP HUNTER LUBBOCK LP, a Delaware limited partnership

By: EGP Lubbock GP LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ Alison M. Bernard

Name: Alison M. Bernard
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Signature Page

## ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, INITIAL LENDER, AND INITIAL ISSUING BANK:

CITIBANK, N.A.

By: /s/ John C. Rowland
Name: John C. Rowland Title: Vice President

Signature Page

## INITIAL ISSUING BANK AND INITIAL LENDER:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

By: /s/ Joshua Freedman

Name: Joshua Freedman
Title: Authorized Signatory

Signature Page

RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A., as an Initial Lender

By: /s/ James M. Armstrong
Name: James M. Armstrong

Title: Senior Vice President

Signature Page

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as an Initial Lender

By: /s/ Katie Chowdhry
Name: Katie Chowdhry

Assistant Vice President Title:

Signature Page EASTERLY PARTNERS, LLC CREDIT AGREEMENT

SUNTRUST BANK, as an Initial Lender

By: /s/ Danny Stover
Name: Danny Stover
Title: Vice President

Signature Page

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as an Initial Lender

By: /s/ Walter Whitt

Name: Walter Whitt

Title: Senior Vice President

Signature Page

## SCHEDULE I

## COMMITMENTS AND APPLICABLE LENDING OFFICES

Name of Initial Lender/ Initial Issuing	Commi	itments			
Bank	Revolving Credit	Letter of Credit	Domestic Lending Office	Eurodollar Lending Office	
			1615 Brett Road, OPS III	1615 Brett Road, OPS III	
			New Castle, Delaware 19720	New Castle, Delaware 19720	
			Attn: Bank Loan Syndications Department	Attn: Bank Loan Syndications Department	
			Telephone: 302-894-6010	Telephone: 302-894-6010	
			Facsimile: 212-994-0961	Facsimile: 212-994-0961	
Citibank, N.A.	\$71,333,334.00	\$20,000,000.00	Email: global.loans.support@citi.com	Email: global.loans.support@citi.com	
			710 Carillon Parkway	710 Carillon Parkway	
			St. Petersburg, FL 33716	St. Petersburg, FL 33716	
			Attn: Loan Ops/CML	Attn: Loan Ops/CML	
			Telephone: 727-567-1861; 727-567-1922	Telephone: 727-567-1861; 727-567-1922	
			Facsimile: 866-597-4002	Facsimile: 866-597-4002	
Raymond James Bank, N.A.	\$71,333,333.00	_	Email: rjbankloanopscorp@raymondjames.com	Email: rjbankloanopscorp@raymondjames.com	
			20 King Street West, 4th Floor	20 King Street West, 4th Floor	
			Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Toronto, Ontario, Canada	
			M5H 1C4	M5H 1C4	
			Attn: Wendy Luo and Azza El-Zoghby	Attn: Wendy Luo and Azza El-Zoghby	
			Telephone: 416-974-1587; 416-955-6569	Telephone: 416-974-1587; 416-955-6569	
Royal Bank of Canada	\$71,333,333.00	\$20,000,000.00	Facsimile: 212-428-2372	Facsimile: 212-428-2372	
			500 First Street	500 First Street	
			Pittsburgh, PA 15219	Pittsburgh, PA 15219	
			Attn: Kelly Dicicco, Loan Administrator	Attn: Kelly Dicicco, Loan Administrator	
			Telephone: 412-768-2916	Telephone: 412-768-2916	
PNC Bank, National Association	\$62,000,000.00	_	Facsimile: 412-705-2125	Facsimile: 412-705-2125	
			211 Perimeter Center Parkway	211 Perimeter Center Parkway	
			Atlanta, GA 30346	Atlanta, GA 30346	
			Attn: Denise Shines, Credit Services Specialist	Attn: Denise Shines, Credit Services Specialist	
			Telephone: 770-352-5240	Telephone: 770-352-5240	
			Facsimile: 404-588-4453	Facsimile: 404-588-4453	
SunTrust Bank	\$62,000,000.00	_	Email: denise.shines@suntrust.com	Email: denise.shines@suntrust.com	

Name of Initial Lender/ Initial Issuing	gCommi	tments		
Bank	Revolving Credit	Letter of Credit	Domestic Lending Office	Eurodollar Lending Office
			CLS Syndication Services Team	CLS Syndication Services Team
			Telephone: 920-237-7601	Telephone: 920-237-7601
			Facsimile: 920-237-7993	Facsimile: 920-237-7993
U.S. Bank National Association	\$ 62,000,000.00	_	Email: clssyndicationservicesteam@usbank.com	Email: clssyndicationservices team@usbank.com
Totals	\$400,000,000.00	\$40,000,000.00		

### **SCHEDULE II**

#### **UNENCUMBERED ASSETS**

Asset Name Asset Location **US Government Leased Properties** I. IRS - Fresno Fresno, CA 1. PTO - Arlington Arlington, VA FBI – San Antonio 3. San Antonio, TX FBI – Omaha Omaha, NE 5. DOT - Lakewood Lakewood, CO DEA – Vista AOC – El Centro 6. Vista, CA El Centro, CA 8. AOC – Del Rio Del Rio, TX 9. USFS I – Albuquerque Albuquerque, NM 10. FBI – Little Rock Little Rock, AR 11. DEA – Santa Ana Santa Ana, CA 12. DEA – Dallas Dallas, TX 13. CBP – Chula Vista Chula Vista, CA 14. DEA – North Highlands Sacramento, CA 15. USCG – Martinsburg Martinsburg, WV 16. CBP - Sunburst Sunburst, MT 17. DEA – Riverside Riverside, CA 18. DEA – Otay19. DEA – Albany San Diego, CA Albany, NY 20. SSA – Mission Viejo Mission Viejo, CA 21. SSA – San Diego San Diego, CA 22. DEA - San Diego San Diego, CA II. **Privately Leased Properties** 23. Parbel of Florida Miramar, FL

24. United Technologies

25. Lummus Corporation

Sch. II

Midland, GA

Lubbock, TX

## Schedule 4.01 (b) - Subsidiaries

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction	Principal Address	Equity Interests Owned by Loan Party	Guarantor	Unencumbered Assets Owned
Easterly Government Properties LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% General Partner Interest - Easterly Government Properties, Inc.	No	None
			59.0% Limited Partner Interest - Easterly Government Properties, Inc.		
<u>Subsidiary Entities</u> Easterly Government Properties Services, Inc. (TRS)	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
Easterly Partners, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
EGP DEA North Highlands LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	DEA – North Highlands Property
EGP Miramar LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	Parbel of Florida Property
EGP CBP Savannah LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
EGP DEA Santa Ana LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	DEA – Santa Ana Property
EGP Midland 1 LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	United Technologies Property
EGP DEA Vista LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	DEA – Vista Property
EGP CH El Centro LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	AOC – El Centro Property
EGP Lubbock GP LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
EGP Hunter Lubbock LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	99.5% Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	Lummus Corporation Property
EGP SSA Mission Viejo LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	0.5% EGP Lubbock GP LLC 100.0% - Easterly Government	Yes	SSA – Mission Viejo Property
EGP DEA WH San Diego LLC	Delaware	Washington, DC 20037 2101 L St NW, Suite 750	Properties LP 100.0% - Easterly Government	Yes	DEA – San Diego Property
<u> </u>		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		G 1 0
EGP DEA Otay LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	DEA – Otay Property
EGP DEA Riverside LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	DEA – Riverside Property
EGP CBP Chula Vista LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	CBP – Chula Vista Property
EGP SSA San Diego LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	SSA – San Diego Property
USGP Fresno IRS Member, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
USGP Fresno IRS, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - USGP Fresno IRS Member, LLC	Yes	IRS – Fresno Property
USGP Del Rio 1, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
USGP Del Rio 1, GP, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - USGP Del Rio 1, LLC	No	None
USGP Del Rio CH, L.P.	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	99.5% - USGP Del Rio 1, LLC	Yes	AOC – Del Rio Property
37 Nine Mile Road, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	0.5% – USGP Del Rio 1, GP, LLC 100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	Yes	CBP – Sunburst Property
USGP Albuquerque USFS II Member, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
USGP Albuquerque USFS II, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - USGP Albuquerque USFS II Member, LLC	No	None
5740 University Heights, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - Easterly Government Properties LP	No	None
USGP San Antonio GP, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750 Washington, DC 20037	100.0% - 5740 University Heights, LLC	No	None

## Schedule 4.01 (b) - Subsidiaries

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction	Principal Address	Equity Interests Owned by Loan Party	Guarantor	Unencumbered Assets Owned
USGP San Antonio, LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.9% - 5740 University Heights,	Yes	FBI – San Antonio Property
		Washington, DC 20037	LLC		
			0.1% - USGP San Antonio GP, LLC		
USGP Albany DEA, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	Yes	DEA – Albany Property
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP Albuquerque USFS I	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
Member, LLC		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP Albuquerque USFS I, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - USGP Albuquerque USFS	Yes	USFS I – Albuquerque Property
		Washington, DC 20037	I Member, LLC		
USGP Dallas, LLC	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
USGP Dallas 1 G.P., LLC	Delaware	Washington, DC 20037 2101 L St NW, Suite 750	Properties LP 100.0% - USGP Dallas, LLC	No	None
USGF Dallas I G.F., LLC	Delawale	Washington, DC 20037	100.0 /0 - USGF Dallas, LLC	INU	None
USGP Dallas DEA LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - USGP Dallas, LLC	Yes	DEA – Dallas Property
	Belaware	Washington, DC 20037	55.575 COCT Banas, 22C	100	BEIT Builds Froperty
		3	0.5% - USGP Dallas 1 G.P., LLC		
USGP II Little Rock FBI General	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
Partner LLC		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP II Little Rock FBI LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - Easterly Government	Yes	FBI – Little Rock Property
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
			0.5% - USGP II Little Rock FBI		
			General Partner LLC		
USGP II Lakewood DOT General	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
Partner LLC	_	Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP II Lakewood DOT LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - Easterly Government	Yes	DOT – Lakewood Property
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
			0.5% - USGP II Lakewood DOT		
			General Partner LLC		
USGP II Martinsburg USCG	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
General Partner LLC	- 1	Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP II Martinsburg USCG LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - Easterly Government	Yes	USCG – Martinsburg Property
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
			0.5% USGP II Martinsburg USCG		
	- 1		General Partner LLC		
USGP II Charleston ICE General	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
Partner LLC USGP II Charleston ICE LP	Delaware	Washington, DC 20037 2101 L St NW, Suite 750	Properties LP 99.5% - Easterly Government	No	None
USGF II Charleston ICE LF	Delawale	Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP	INU	None
		vasimigeon, DC 20007	-		
			0.5% - USGP II Charleston ICE		
USGP II Jacksonville MEPS	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	General Partner LLC 100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
General Partner LLC	Delawale	Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP	INU	None
USGP II Jacksonville MEPS LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - Easterly Government	No	None
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
		_	0.5% - USGP II Jacksonville MEPS		
			General Partner LLC		
USGP II Omaha FBI General	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
Partner LLC		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP II Omaha FBI LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - Easterly Government	Yes	FBI – Omaha Property
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
			0.5% - USGP II Omaha FBI General		
			Partner LLC		
USGP II Arlington PTO General	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	100.0% - Easterly Government	No	None
Partner LLC		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
USGP II Arlington PTO LP	Delaware	2101 L St NW, Suite 750	99.5% - Easterly Government	Yes	PTO – Arlington Property
		Washington, DC 20037	Properties LP		
			0.5% - USGP II Arlington PTO		
			General Partner LLC		

## EXHIBIT A to the CREDIT AGREEMENT

FORM OF NOTE

NOTE

\$	Dated: ,
$\Psi$	Buttu. ,

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Borrower"), HEREBY PROMISES TO PAY (the "Lender") for the account of its Applicable Lending Office (as defined in the Credit Agreement referred to below) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Credit Advances and the Letter of Credit Advances (each as defined below) owing to the Lender by the Borrower pursuant to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 11, 2015 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"; terms defined therein, unless otherwise defined herein, being used herein as therein defined) among the Borrower, the Lender and certain other lender parties party thereto, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender and such other lender parties, and the Arrangers party thereto, on the Termination Date.

The Borrower promises to pay to the Lender interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Credit Advance and Letter of Credit Advance from the date of such Revolving Credit Advance or Letter of Credit Advance, as the case may be, until such principal amount is paid in full, at such interest rates, and payable at such times, as are specified in the Credit Agreement.

Both principal and interest are payable in lawful money of the United States of America to Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, at 1615 Brett Road, OPS III, New Castle, Delaware 19720, Attention: Bank Loan Syndication Department, in same day funds. Each Revolving Credit Advance and Letter of Credit Advance owing to the Lender by the Borrower and the maturity thereof, and all payments made on account of principal thereof, shall be recorded by the Lender and, prior to any transfer hereof, endorsed on the grid attached hereto, which is part of this Note; *provided, however*, that the failure of the Lender to make any such recordation or endorsement shall not affect the Obligations of the Borrower under this Note.

This Note is one of the Notes referred to in, and is entitled to the benefits of, the Credit Agreement. The Credit Agreement, among other things, (a) provides for the making of advances (variously, the "*Revolving Credit Advances*", or the "*Letter of Credit Advances*") by the Lender to or for the benefit of the Borrower from time to time in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the U.S. dollar amount first above mentioned, the indebtedness of the Borrower resulting from each such Revolving Credit Advance and Letter of Credit Advance being evidenced by this Note, and (b) contains provisions for acceleration of the maturity hereof upon the happening of an Event of Default and also for prepayments on account of principal hereof prior to the Termination Date upon the terms and conditions therein specified.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Exh. A - 1

This Note shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

## **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP,** a Delaware limited partnership

By: **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.**, a Maryland corporation, its general partner

By: Name:
Title:

Exh. A - 2

# REVOLVING CREDIT ADVANCES AND PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL

<u>Date</u>	Amount of <u>Advance</u>	Amount of Principal Paid or Prepaid	Unpaid Principal <u>Balance</u>	Notation Made By

#### NOTICE OF BORROWING

Citibank, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent
under the Credit Agreement
referred to below
1615 Brett Road, OPS III
New Castle, Delaware 19720
Attention: Bank Loan Syndications Department

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP, refers to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 11, 2015 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among the undersigned, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto, and hereby gives you notice pursuant to Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement (which notice is irrevocable pursuant to Section 2.02(d) of the Credit Agreement) that the undersigned hereby requests a Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the information relating to such Borrowing (the "Proposed Borrowing") as required by Section 2.02(a) of the Credit Agreement:

- (i) The Business Day of the Proposed Borrowing is , . .
- (ii) The Type of Advances comprising the Proposed Borrowing is [Base Rate Advances] [Eurodollar Rate Advances].
- (iii) The aggregate amount of the Proposed Borrowing is \$[ ].
- (iv) [The initial Interest Period for each Eurodollar Rate Advance made as part of the Proposed Borrowing is month[s].]1

The undersigned hereby certifies that the following statements are true on the date hereof, and will be true on the date of the Proposed

#### Borrowing:

(A) The representations and warranties contained in each Loan Document are true and correct on and as of the date of the Proposed Borrowing in all material respects (unless qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects and except to the extent any such representation or

Exh. B - 1

<sup>1</sup> In the case of Eurodollar Rate Advances only.

warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date, and except further to the extent any such representations and warranties that are no longer true and correct as a result of factual changes since the Closing Date that are permitted under the Credit Agreement), before and after giving effect to (1) such Proposed Borrowing and (2) the application of the proceeds therefrom, as though made on and as of the date of the Proposed Borrowing (except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date);

- (B) No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would result from (1) such Proposed Borrowing or (2) from the application of the proceeds therefrom;
- (C) (1) the Facility Available Amount equals or exceeds the Facility Exposure that will be outstanding after giving effect to the Proposed Borrowing, and (2) before and after giving effect to such Proposed Borrowing, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04; and
- (D) Attached as Schedule A is supporting information showing the computations used in determining compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04.

Attached hereto is an Availability Certificate for the Proposed Borrowing dated the date of such Proposed Borrowing demonstrating that the Facility Available Amount as of the date of such Proposed Borrowing (calculated on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to such Proposed Borrowing) will be greater than or equal to the Facility Exposure.

Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Notice of Borrowing by telecopier or e-mail (which e-mail shall include an attachment in PDF format or similar format containing the legible signature of the undersigned) shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Notice of Borrowing.

[Balance of page intentionally left blank]

Exh. B - 2

Very truly yours,

# **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP,** a Delaware limited partnership

# By: **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.,** a Maryland corporation, its general partner

By:					
	Name:				
	Title:				

Exh. B - 3

EXHIBIT C to the CREDIT AGREEMENT FORM OF GUARANTY SUPPLEMENT

#### **GUARANTY SUPPLEMENT**

Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement referred to below 1615 Brett Road, OPS III New Castle, Delaware 19720

Attention: Bank Loan Syndication Department

Credit Agreement dated as of February 11, 2015 (as in effect on the date hereof and as it may hereafter be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto.

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to the above-captioned Credit Agreement and to the Guaranty set forth in Article VII thereof (such Guaranty, as in effect on the date hereof and as it may hereafter be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, together with this Guaranty Supplement, being the "Guaranty"). The capitalized terms defined in the Credit Agreement and not otherwise defined herein are used herein as therein defined.

Section 1. <u>Guaranty; Limitation of Liability</u>. Subject to the terms of the Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 9.14: (a) The undersigned hereby absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees the punctual payment when due, whether at scheduled maturity or on any date of a required prepayment or by acceleration, demand or otherwise, of all Obligations of the Borrower and each other Loan Party now or hereafter existing under or in respect of the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, any extensions, modifications, substitutions, amendments or renewals of any or all of the foregoing Obligations, but in each case, excluding all Excluded Swap Obligations), whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, and whether for principal, interest, premiums, fees, indemnities, contract causes of action, costs, expenses or otherwise (such Obligations being the "*Guaranteed Obligations*"), and agrees to pay any and all expenses (including, without limitation, fees and expenses of counsel) incurred by the Administrative Agent, any Lender Party or any Hedge Bank in enforcing any rights under this Guaranty Supplement, the Guaranty, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the undersigned's liability shall extend to all amounts that constitute part of the Guaranteed Obligations and would be owed by any other Loan Party to the Administrative Agent, any Lender Party or any Hedge Bank under or in respect of the Loan Documents but for the fact that they are unenforceable or not allowable due to the existence of a bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding involving such other Loan Party. This Guaranty is and constitutes a guaranty of payment and not merely of collection.

- (b) The undersigned, and by its acceptance of the benefits of this Guaranty Supplement, the Administrative Agent, each Lender Party and each Hedge Bank, hereby confirms that it is the intention of all such Persons that this Guaranty Supplement, the Guaranty and the Obligations of the undersigned hereunder and thereunder not constitute a fraudulent transfer or conveyance for purposes of Bankruptcy Law, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or any similar foreign, federal or state law to the extent applicable to this Guaranty Supplement, the Guaranty and the Obligations of the undersigned hereunder and thereunder. To effectuate the foregoing intention, the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties, the Hedge Banks and the undersigned hereby irrevocably agree that the Obligations of the undersigned under this Guaranty Supplement and the Guaranty at any time shall be limited to the maximum amount as will result in the Obligations of the undersigned under this Guaranty Supplement and the Guaranty not constituting a fraudulent transfer or conveyance.
- (c) The undersigned hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that in the event any payment shall be required to be made to the Administrative Agent, any Lender Party or any Hedge Bank under this Guaranty Supplement, the Guaranty or any other guaranty, the undersigned will contribute, to the maximum extent permitted by law, such amounts to each other Subsidiary Guarantor and each other guarantor so as to maximize the aggregate amount paid to the Administrative Agent, the Lender Parties and the Hedge Banks under or in respect of the Loan Documents.
- Section 2. <u>Obligations Under the Guaranty</u>. The undersigned hereby agrees, as of the date first above written, to be bound as a Subsidiary Guarantor by all of the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement and the Guaranty to the same extent as each of the other Subsidiary Guarantors thereunder (including, without limitation, Section 7.02 through and including Section 7.09 thereof). The undersigned further agrees, as of the date first above written, that each reference in the Credit Agreement to an "Additional Guarantor", a "Loan Party" or a "Subsidiary Guarantor" shall also mean and be a reference to the undersigned, and each reference in any other Loan Document to a "Subsidiary Guarantor" or a "Loan Party" shall also mean and be a reference to the undersigned.
- Section 3. <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. The undersigned hereby makes each representation and warranty set forth in Section 4.01 of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as each other Subsidiary Guarantor. To the extent required by Section 5.01(j)(iv) of the Credit Agreement, attached as <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto is an updated Schedule 4.01(b) and/or Schedule 4.01(p) to the Credit Agreement (or the factual information needed to update such Schedules).
- Section 4. <u>Delivery by Telecopier</u>. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Guaranty Supplement by telecopier or e-mail (which e-mail shall include an attachment in PDF format or similar format containing the legible signature of the undersigned) shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Guaranty Supplement.
- Section 5. <u>Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial, Etc.</u> (a) This Guaranty Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.
- (b) The undersigned hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State court or any Federal court of the United States of America sitting in the City, County and State of New York and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guaranty Supplement, the Guaranty, the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is or is to be a party, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and the undersigned hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in any such New York State court or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. The undersigned agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by litigation on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Guaranty Supplement or the Guaranty or the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that any party may otherwise have

to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Guaranty Supplement, the Credit Agreement, the Guaranty thereunder or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is or is to be a party in the courts of any jurisdiction.

- (c) The undersigned irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Guaranty Supplement, the Credit Agreement, the Guaranty or any of the other Loan Documents to which it is or is to be a party in any New York State or Federal court. The undersigned hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.
- (d) THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, THE ADVANCES, THE LETTERS OF CREDIT OR THE ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT THEREOF.

[Balance of page intentionally left blank]

Exh. C - 3

Very truly	yours,
------------	--------

#### [NAME OF ADDITIONAL GUARANTOR]

By: Name:
Title:

Exh. C - 4

### [Exhibit A]1

1 To be added if necessary pursuant to Section 5.01(j)(iv) of the Credit Agreement.

Exh. C - 5

EXHIBIT D to the CREDIT AGREEMENT FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

#### ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 11, 2015 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"; the terms defined therein, unless otherwise defined herein, being used herein as therein defined), among Easterly Government Properties LP, a Delaware limited partnership, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender and such other lender parties, and the Arrangers party thereto. Each "Assignor" referred to on Schedule 1 hereto (each, an "Assignee") agrees severally with respect to all information relating to it and its assignment hereunder and on Schedule 1 hereto as follows:

- 1. Such Assignor hereby sells and assigns, without recourse except as to the representations and warranties made by it herein, to such Assignee, and such Assignee hereby purchases and assumes from such Assignor, an interest in and to such Assignor's rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement as of the date hereof equal to the percentage interest specified on Schedule 1 hereto of all outstanding rights and obligations under the Credit Agreement Facilities specified on Schedule 1 hereto. After giving effect to such sale and assignment, such Assignee's Commitments and the amount of the Advances owing to such Assignee will be as set forth on Schedule 1 hereto.
- 2. Such Assignor (a) represents and warrants that its name set forth on Schedule 1 hereto is its legal name, that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest or interests being assigned by it hereunder and that such interest or interests are free and clear of any adverse claim; (b) makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with any Loan Document or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of, or the perfection or priority of any lien or security interest created or purported to be created under or in connection with, any Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto; (c) makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of any Loan Party or the performance or observance by any Loan Party of any of its obligations under any Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto; and (d) attaches the Note or Notes (if any) held by such Assignor and requests that the Administrative Agent exchange such Note or Notes for a new Note or Notes payable to the order of such Assignee in an amount equal to the Commitments assumed by such Assignee pursuant hereto or new Notes payable to the order of such Assignee in an amount equal to the Commitments assumed by such Assignee in an amount equal to the Commitments retained by such Assignor under the Credit Agreement, respectively, as specified on Schedule 1 hereto.
- 3. Such Assignee (a) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Assignment and Acceptance; (b) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the financial statements referred to in Section 4.01 thereof and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Acceptance; (c) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any Assignor or any other Lender Party and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement; (d) represents and warrants that its name set forth on Schedule 1 hereto is its legal

name; (e) confirms that it is an Eligible Assignee; (f) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers and discretion under the Loan Documents as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto; (g) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations that by the terms of the Credit Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender Party; and (h) attaches any U.S. Internal Revenue Service forms required under Section 2.12 of the Credit Agreement.

- 4. Following the execution of this Assignment and Acceptance, it will be delivered to the Administrative Agent for acceptance and recording by the Administrative Agent. The effective date for this Assignment and Acceptance (the "*Effective Date*") shall be the date of acceptance hereof by the Administrative Agent, unless otherwise specified on Schedule 1 hereto.
- 5. Upon such acceptance by the Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the Borrower and recording by the Administrative Agent, as of the Effective Date, (a) such Assignee shall be a party to the Credit Agreement and, to the extent provided in this Assignment and Acceptance, have the rights and obligations of a Lender Party thereunder and (b) such Assignor shall, to the extent provided in this Assignment and Acceptance, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement (other than its rights and obligations under the Loan Documents that are specified under the terms of such Loan Documents to survive the payment in full of the Obligations of the Loan Parties under the Loan Documents to the extent any claim thereunder relates to an event arising prior to the Effective Date of this Assignment and Acceptance) and, if this Assignment and Acceptance covers all of the remaining portion of the rights and obligations of such Assignor under the Credit Agreement, such Assignor shall cease to be a party thereto.
- 6. Upon such acceptance by the Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the Borrower and recording by the Administrative Agent, from and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments under the Credit Agreement and the Notes in respect of the interest assigned hereby (including, without limitation, all payments of principal, interest and commitment fees with respect thereto) to such Assignee. Such Assignor and such Assignee shall make all appropriate adjustments in payments under the Credit Agreement and the Notes for periods prior to the Effective Date directly between themselves.
  - 7. This Assignment and Acceptance shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.
- 8. This Assignment and Acceptance may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of Schedule 1 to this Assignment and Acceptance by telecopier or e-mail (which e-mail shall include an attachment in PDF format or similar format containing the legible signature of the person executing this Assignment and Acceptance) shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Assignment and Acceptance.

[Balance of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Assignor and each Assignee has caused Schedule 1 to this Assignment and Acceptance to be executed by their officers thereunto duly authorized as of the date specified thereon.

SCHEDULE 1

## to ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

ASSIGNORS:						
Revolving Credit Facility						
Percentage interest assigned		%	%	%	%	%
Percentage interest retained		%	%	%	%	%
Revolving Credit Commitment assigned	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Revolving Credit Commitment retained	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Revolving Credit Advances assigned	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Revolving Credit Advances retained	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Principal amount of Note payable to Assignor	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Letter of Credit Facility						
Letter of Credit Commitment assigned	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Letter of Credit Commitment retained	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
ASSIGNEES:						
Revolving Credit Facility						
Percentage interest assumed		%	%	%	%	%
Revolving Credit Commitment assumed		\$		\$	\$	\$
Aggregate outstanding principal amount of Revolving Credit Advances assumed	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Principal amount of Note payable to Assignee	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
Letter of Credit Facility						
Letter of Credit Commitment assumed	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$

Effective Date (if other than date of acceptance by Administrative A	gent):
1 ,	
	Assignors
	, as Assignor [Type or print legal name of Assignor]
	By:
	Title:
	Dated: ,
	, as Assignor [Type or print legal name of Assignor]
	By:
	Title:
	Dated: ,
	, as Assignor [Type or print legal name of Assignor]
	Ву:
	Title:
	Dated: ,
	, as Assignor [Type or print legal name of Assignor]
	By:
	Dated: ,
This date should be no earlier than five Business Days after the de Borrower.	elivery of this Assignment and Acceptance to the Administrative Agent and, if applicable, the

, as Assignee [Type or print legal name of Assignee]
By: Title: E-mail address for notices:
Dated: ,
Domestic Lending Office:
Eurodollar Lending Office:
, as Assignee [Type or print legal name of Assignee]
By: Title: E-mail address for notices:
Dated: ,
Domestic Lending Office:
Eurodollar Lending Office:
, as Assignee [Type or print legal name of Assignee]
Ву:
Title: E-mail address for notices:
Dated: ,
Domestic Lending Office:
Eurodollar Lending Office:

<u>Assignees</u>

Exh. D - 6

By:

Title:
E-mail address for notices:

Dated:
,

Domestic Lending Office:

Eurodollar Lending Office:

, as Assignee [Type or print legal name of Assignee]

Exh. D - 7

Accepted [and Approved] this day of ,	
CITIBANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent	
Ву:	
Name: Title:	
[Approved this day of ,	
<b>EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP</b> , a Delaware limited partnership	
By: <b>EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.</b> , a Maryland corporation, its general partner	
Ву:	
Name: Title:] <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Insert if the Borrower has approval rights pursuant to the Credit Agreement.

## FORM OF NOTICE OF COMPETITIVE BID BORROWING

#### NOTICE OF COMPETITIVE BID BORROWING

Citibank, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent
under the Credit Agreement
referred to below
1615 Brett Road, OPS III
New Castle, Delaware 19720
Attention: Bank Loan Syndication Department

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP, refers to the Credit Agreement dated as of February 11, 2015 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"; the terms defined therein being used herein as therein defined), among the undersigned, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto, and hereby gives you notice pursuant to Section 2.02 of the Credit Agreement (which notice is irrevocable pursuant to Section 2.02(b) of the Credit Agreement) that the undersigned hereby requests a Borrowing under the Credit Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the information relating to such Borrowing (the "Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing") as required by Section 2.02(b) of the Credit Agreement:

- (i) The Business Day of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing is
- (ii) The aggregate amount of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing is \$[ ].
- (iii) [The initial Interest Period for each Eurodollar Rate Advance made as part of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing is month[s].]1 [The maturity date of such Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing is .]2
- (iv) The interest payment date or dates relating to the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing is or are
- (v) [Insert other terms applicable to Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing, if any.]

The undersigned hereby certifies that the following statements are true on the date hereof, and will be true on the date of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing:

(A) The Parent Guarantor's Debt Rating is BBB- or Baa3 or better;

- 1 In the case of Eurodollar Rate Advances only.
- <sup>2</sup> In the case of Fixed Rate Advances only. Such maturity date not to be earlier than the date occurring 14 days after the date of the Competitive Bid Borrowing or later than the earlier of (1) 180 days after the date of the Competitive Bid Borrowing and (2) the Termination Date.

- (B) The representations and warranties contained in each Loan Document are true and correct on and as of the date of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing in all material respects (unless qualified as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects and except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date, and except further to the extent any such representations and warranties that are no longer true and correct as a result of factual changes since the Closing Date that are permitted under the Credit Agreement), before and after giving effect to (1) such Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing and (2) the application of the proceeds therefrom, as though made on and as of the date of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing (except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct on and as of such earlier date);
- (C) No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, or would result from (1) such Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing or (2) from the application of the proceeds therefrom;
- (D) The aggregate amount of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing and all Competitive Bid Advances then outstanding does not exceed an amount equal to 50% of the Revolving Credit Commitments;
- (E) The aggregate amount of the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing and all other Borrowings to be made on the same day under the Credit Agreement in connection with the Revolving Credit Facility does not exceed the aggregate amount of Unused Revolving Credit Commitments;
- (F) (1) the Facility Available Amount equals or exceeds the Facility Exposure that will be outstanding after giving effect to the Competitive Bid Borrowing, and (2) before and after giving effect to such Competitive Bid Borrowing, the Parent Guarantor shall be in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04; and
- (G) Attached as Schedule A is supporting information showing the computations used in determining compliance with the covenants contained in Section 5.04.

The undersigned hereby confirms that the Proposed Competitive Bid Borrowing is to be made available to it in accordance with Sections 2.01(c) and 2.02(b) of the Credit Agreement.

Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing by telecopier or e-mail (which e-mail shall include an attachment in PDF format or similar format containing the legible signature of the undersigned) shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Notice of Competitive Bid Borrowing.

[Balance of page intentionally left blank]

Very truly yours,

# **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP**, a Delaware limited partnership

# By: **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.,** a Maryland corporation, its general partner

By:			
	Name:		
	Title:		

Exh. E - 3

#### FORM OF AVAILABILITY CERTIFICATE

#### AVAILABILITY CERTIFICATE

Easterly Government Properties LP, Availability Certificate Period ending / /

Citibank, N.A.

as Administrative Agent
under the Credit Agreement
referred to below
1615 Brett Road OPS III
New Castle, DE 19720
Attention: Bank Loan Syndications Department

Pursuant to provisions of that certain Credit Agreement dated as of February 11, 2015, among Easterly Government Properties LP, a Delaware limited partnership, as borrower ("Borrower"), Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Parent Guarantor"), the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, the Lender Parties identified therein, and the Arrangers party thereto (as amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"; capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have their respective meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement), the undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Parent Guarantor, hereby certifies and represents and warrants on behalf of the Borrower as follows:

- 1. The information contained in Schedule I of this certificate and the attached information supporting the calculation of the Facility Available Amount is true, complete and correct as of the close of business on , 20 (the "Calculation Date") and has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Credit Agreement.
  - 2 The Facility Exposure of \$ does not exceed the Facility Available Amount of \$ as required by Section 3.02(a) of the Credit Agreement.
  - 3. This certificate is furnished to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.02 of the Credit Agreement.

In each case, with supporting information showing the computations used in determining compliance with such covenants set forth on Schedule I attached hereto.

Exh. F-1

Very truly yours,

# **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.,** a Maryland corporation

By:		
	Name:	
	Title:	Chief Financial Officer

Exh. F - 2

### $\underline{Schedule\ I-Financial\ Covenant\ Computations}$

### MAXIMUM FACILITY EXPOSURE – 3.02(a)

1. Facility Available Amount (see table below)	\$	
2. Facility Exposure (see table below) (must <b>not</b> exceed #1 above)		
FACILITY AVAILABLE AMOUNT		
(i) The aggregate of all Revolving Credit Commitments of the Lenders	\$	
FACILITY AVAILABLE AMOUNT equals the amount in item (i) above		
FACILITY EXPOSURE		
(i) The aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Advances	\$	
(ii) The amount equal to the Available Amount under all outstanding Letters of Credit <i>less</i> the amount on deposit in the L/C Cash Collateral Account		
(Insert "0" if a negative number)	\$	
FACILITY EXPOSURE <i>equals</i> the sum of line items (i) and (ii) above	\$	

# SECTION 2.12(g) U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Lender Parties That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 11, 2015 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "*Credit Agreement*"), among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.12 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iii) it is not a "10 percent shareholder" of any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and (iv) it is not a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAM	E OF LENDER PARTY]
By:	
	Name: Title:
Date:	, 20[ ]

Exh. G - 1

# SECTION 2.12(g) U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 10, 2015 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "*Credit Agreement*"), among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.12 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iii) it is not a "10 percent shareholder" of any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and (iv) it is not a "controlled foreign corporation" related to any Loan Party as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender Party in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender Party with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAM	E OF PARTICIPANT]
By:	
	Name:
	Title:
Datas	201 ]
Date:	, 20

Exhibit G - 2

# SECTION 2.12(g) U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 10, 2015 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "*Credit Agreement*"), among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.12 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect to such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a "10 percent shareholder" of any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a "controlled foreign corporation" related to any Loan Party as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender Party with Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or (ii) an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender Party, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender Party with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAM	E OF PARTIC	IPANT	
By:			
	Name: Title:		
Date:	, 20[	1	

Exh. G - 3

## SECTION 2.12(g) U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE (For Foreign Lender Parties That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 10, 2015 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Easterly Government Properties LP, as Borrower, Easterly Government Properties, Inc., as Parent Guarantor, the Subsidiary Guarantors party thereto, the Lender Parties party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the Lender Parties, and the Arrangers party thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.12 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Advance(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Advance(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Advance(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Advance(s)); (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a "10 percent shareholder" of any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a "controlled foreign corporation" related to any Loan Party as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or (ii) an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY accompanied by an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

INAM	E OF LENL	JEK PA	KIYJ		
By:					
	Name: Title:				
Date:	, 20	)[ ]			

[NIANCE OF LENDED DADES!]

Exh. G - 4

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED

#### AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

OF

#### **EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP**

Dated as of February 11, 2015

THE PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER THE SECURITIES OR "BLUE SKY" LAWS OF ANY STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD OR TRANSFERRED UNLESS THEY ARE REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE SECURITIES OR "BLUE SKY" LAWS, OR UNLESS AN EXEMPTION FROM SUCH REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE. SUCH PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINED TERMS

Page 1

ARTICLE 2 - O	RGANIZATIONAL MATTERS	13
Section 2.1	Formation and Continuation	1.
Section 2.2	Name	14
Section 2.3	Registered Office and Agent; Principal Office	14
Section 2.4	Power of Attorney	14
Section 2.5	Term	15
Section 2.6	Partnership Interests are Securities	1
ARTICLE 3 - PU	URPOSE	10
Section 3.1	Purpose and Business	10
Section 3.2	Powers	10
Section 3.3	Partnership Only for Purposes Specified	10
Section 3.4	Representations and Warranties by the Partners	1
ARTICLE 4 - C	APITAL CONTRIBUTIONS	18
Section 4.1	Capital Contributions of the Partners	18
Section 4.2	Issuance of Additional Partnership Interests and Additional Funding	19
Section 4.3	Other Contribution Provisions	22
Section 4.4	No Preemptive Rights	22
Section 4.5	No Interest on Capital	23
ARTICLE 5 - DI	ISTRIBUTIONS	23
Section 5.1	Distribution of Cash	23
Section 5.2	REIT Distribution Requirements	24
Section 5.3	No Right to Distributions in Kind	24
Section 5.4	Distributions Upon Liquidation	24
Section 5.5	Distributions to Reflect Issuance of Additional Partnership Units	24
Section 5.6	Special Distribution Following Formation Transactions	25
ARTICLE 6 - Al	LLOCATIONS	25
Section 6.1	Capital Account Allocations of Profit and Loss	25
	Capital Accounts	29
Section 6.3	Tax Allocations	30
Section 6.4	Substantial Economic Effect	30
ARTICLE 7 - M	ANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS OF BUSINESS	3:
Section 7.1	Management	3:
Section 7.2	Certificate of Limited Partnership	30
Section 7.3	<del>-</del>	30
Section 7.4	Reimbursement of the General Partner and the Company	33

i

Section 7.5 Section 7.6 Section 7.7 Section 7.8 Section 7.9	Outside Activities of the General Partner and the Company Contracts with Affiliates Indemnification Liability of the General Partner and the Company Other Matters Concerning the General Partner and the Company	38 38 38 41 43
Section 7.10 Section 7.11		43 44
ARTICLE 8 - RI Section 8.1 Section 8.2 Section 8.3 Section 8.4 Section 8.5	GHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF LIMITED PARTNERS Limitation of Liability Management of Business Outside Activities of Limited Partners Rights of Limited Partners Relating to the Partnership Redemption Right	44 44 44 45 46
ARTICLE 9 - BO Section 9.1 Section 9.2 Section 9.3	OOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS Records and Accounting Taxable Year and Fiscal Year Reports	<b>48</b> 48 49 49
ARTICLE 10 - T	AX MATTERS	49
Section 10.2 Section 10.3	Preparation of Tax Returns Tax Elections Tax Matters Partner Organizational Expenses	49 50 50 51
ARTICLE 11 - T	RANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS	52
Section 11.1 Section 11.2 Section 11.3 Section 11.4 Section 11.5	Transfer Transfer of the Company's and General Partner's Partnership Interest and Limited Partner Interest; Extraordinary Transactions Limited Partners' Rights to Transfer Substituted Limited Partners	52 52 54 55 56 56
_	DMISSION OF PARTNERS	58
Section 12.2	Admission of Successor General Partner Admission of Additional Limited Partners Amendment of Agreement and Certificate of Limited Partnership	58 58 59
Section 13.1 Section 13.2 Section 13.3 Section 13.4	DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION  Dissolution  Winding Up  Deficit Capital Account Restoration Obligation  Compliance with Timing Requirements of Regulations  Deemed Distribution and Recontribution	59 59 60 61 61 62

Section 13.6 Rights of Limited Partners

62

	Section 13.7	Notice of Dissolution	62
	Section 13.8	Cancellation of Certificate of Limited Partnership	62
	Section 13.9	Reasonable Time for Winding-Up	63
	Section 13.10	Waiver of Partition	63
	Section 13.11	Liability of Liquidator	63
AR	TICLE 14 - AM	ENDMENT OF PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT; MEETINGS	63
	Section 14.1	Procedures for Actions and Consents of Partners	63
	Section 14.2	Amendments	63
	Section 14.3	Meetings of the Partners	65
ARTICLE 15 - GENERAL PROVISIONS		NERAL PROVISIONS	67
	Section 15.1	Addresses and Notice	67
	Section 15.2	Titles and Captions	67
	Section 15.3	Pronouns and Plurals	67
	Section 15.4	Further Action	67
	Section 15.5	Binding Effect	67
	Section 15.6	No Third-Party Rights Created Hereby	68
	Section 15.7	Waiver	68
	Section 15.8	Counterparts	68
	Section 15.9	Applicable Law; Waiver of Jury Trial	69
	Section 15.10	Invalidity of Provisions	69
	Section 15.11	No Rights as Stockholders	69
	Section 15.12	Entire Agreement	70

### **EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A Partners Contributions and Partnership Interests

Exhibit B Exhibit C Notice of Redemption LTIP Units

Exhibit D Exhibit E

Notice of Election to Convert LTIP Units

Notice of Election to Force Conversion of LTIP Units

### AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP OF

#### EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP OF EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES LP, dated as of February 11, 2015, is entered into by and among Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), as the General Partner, and the Persons whose names are set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto, as the Limited Partners, together with any other Persons who become Partners in the Partnership as provided herein.

WHEREAS, the Partnership was formed as a limited partnership under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to a Certificate of Limited Partnership filed on October 10, 2014;

WHEREAS, an original agreement of limited partnership (the "Original Agreement"), dated as of October 10, 2014, was entered into by the Company, as general partner, and Darrell W. Crate, as limited partner (the "Initial Limited Partner");

WHEREAS, the Company proposes to effect an Initial Public Offering (as defined below), to contribute the net proceeds from the Initial Public Offering to the Partnership and to cause the Partnership to repay certain indebtedness and related costs and fees; and

WHEREAS, the Partnership will issue Partnership Interests (as defined below) to the Company and other persons and make certain special distributions as contemplated in Section 5.6 hereof in connection with the formation transactions to occur prior to or concurrently with the completion of the Initial Public Offering (the "Formation Transactions"); and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Initial Limited Partner hereby consent to the amendment and restatement of the Original Agreement in its entirety;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

#### **ARTICLE 1 - DEFINED TERMS**

The following definitions shall be for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary, applied to the terms used in this Agreement.

"Act" means the Delaware Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, as it may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time, and any successor to such statute.

"Additional Funds" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2B hereof.

"Additional Limited Partner" means a Person admitted to the Partnership as a Limited Partner pursuant to Section 4.2 and Section 12.2 hereof.

"Adjusted Capital Account" means the Capital Account maintained for each Partner as of the end of each Partnership taxable year (i) increased by any amounts which such Partner is obligated to restore pursuant to any provision of this Agreement or is deemed to be obligated to restore pursuant to the penultimate sentences of Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g)(1) and 1.704-2(i)(5) and (ii) decreased by the items described in Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(5), and 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(6). The foregoing definition of Adjusted Capital Account is intended to comply with the provisions of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.

"Administrative Expenses" means (i) all administrative and operating costs and expenses incurred by the Partnership, (ii) those administrative costs and expenses of the General Partner or the Company, including any salaries or other payments to directors, officers or employees of the General Partner, the Company, or any Subsidiary of the Company and any accounting and legal expenses of the General Partner, the Company, or any Subsidiary of the Company, which expenses, the Partners have agreed, are expenses of the Partnership and not the General Partner or the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, and (iii) to the extent not included in clauses (i) or (ii) above, REIT Expenses; provided, however, that Administrative Expenses shall not include any administrative costs and expenses incurred by the General Partner or the Company that are attributable to Properties or interests in a Subsidiary of the Company that are owned by the General Partner or the Company other than through its ownership interest in the Partnership.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control," when used with respect to any Person, means the power to direct the management and policies of such Person, directly or indirectly, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlling" and "controlled" have meanings correlative to the foregoing. No officer, director or stockholder of the Company shall be considered an Affiliate of the Company solely as a result of serving in such capacity or being a stockholder of the Company.

"Agreed Value" means the fair market value of a Partner's non-cash Capital Contribution (net of assumed liabilities) as of the date of contribution as agreed to by such Partner and the General Partner.

"Agreement" means this Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership, as it may be amended, supplemented and/or restated from time to time, including by way of adoption of a Certificate of Designations, including any exhibits attached hereto.

"Assignee" means a Person to whom one or more Partnership Units have been transferred in a manner permitted under this Agreement, but who has not become a Substituted Limited Partner, and who has the rights set forth in Section 11.5.

"Book-Up Target" for an LTIP Unit means (i) initially, the Common Unit Economic Balance as determined on the date such LTIP Unit was granted and (ii) thereafter, the remaining amount, if any, required to be allocated to such LTIP Unit for the Economic Capital Account Balance of the holder of such LTIP Unit, to the extent attributable to such LTIP Unit, to be equal to the Common Unit Economic Balance.

- "Business Day" means any day except a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required by law to be closed.
  - "Bylaws" means the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, as may be amended, supplemented and/or restated from time to time.
  - "Capital Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.2 hereof.
- "<u>Capital Contribution</u>" means, with respect to each Partner, the total amount of cash, cash equivalents, and the Agreed Value of any Property or other asset contributed or deemed to be contributed, as the context requires, to the Partnership by such Partner pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Any reference to the Capital Contribution of a Partner shall include the Capital Contribution made by a predecessor holder of the Partnership Interest of such Partner.
- "Cash Amount" means, with respect to Tendered Units, an amount in cash equal to the Value of the REIT Shares Amount as of the Valuation Date with respect to such Tendered Units; provided that the Cash Amount will be reduced by the amount of any distributions payable with respect to such REIT Shares Amount that have an ex-dividend date after the Valuation Date and a record date before the Specified Redemption Date.
- "<u>Certificate of Designations</u>" means an amendment to this Agreement that sets forth the designations, rights, powers, duties and preferences of Holders of any Partnership Interests issued pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u>, which amendment is in the form of a certificate signed by the General Partner and appended to this Agreement. A Certificate of Designations is not the exclusive manner in which such an amendment may be effected. The General Partner may adopt a Certificate of Designations without the Consent of the Limited Partners to the extent permitted pursuant to <u>Section 14.2</u> hereof.
- "Certificate of Limited Partnership" means the Certificate of Limited Partnership of the Partnership filed with the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on October 10, 2014, as amended from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and the Act.
  - "Charter" means the charter of the Company as filed with the Maryland State Department of Assessments and Taxation, from time to time.
- "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect from time to time or any successor statute thereto, as interpreted by the applicable regulations thereunder. Any reference herein to a specific section or sections of the Code shall be deemed to include a reference to any corresponding provision of any succeeding law.
  - "Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.
  - "Common Unit" means a Partnership Unit other than a LTIP Unit or Preferred Unit.
- "Common Unit Economic Balance" means (i) the Economic Capital Account Balance of the Company but only to the extent attributable to the Company's ownership of Common Units and computed on a hypothetical basis after taking into account all allocations through the date on which any allocation is made under Section 6.1I, divided by (ii) the number of the Company's

Common Units. If the Company's Economic Capital Account Balance at the time of determination reflects a net reduction as a result of <u>Section 6.1L</u>, for purposes of this definition the Company's Economic Capital Account Balance shall be the Economic Capital Account Balance it would have been if <u>Section 6.1L</u> had not applied.

- "Common Unitholder" means a Partner that holds Common Units.
- "Company" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.
- "Consent" means the consent to, approval of or vote in favor of a proposed action by a Partner given in accordance with Article 14 hereof.
- "Constituent Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.12(b) of Exhibit C hereto.
- "Conversion Factor" means 1.0; provided that in the event that:
- (i) the Company (a) declares or pays a dividend on its outstanding REIT Shares wholly or partly in REIT Shares or makes a distribution to all holders of its outstanding REIT Shares wholly or partly in REIT Shares; (b) splits or subdivides its outstanding REIT Shares or (c) effects a reverse stock split or otherwise combines or reclassifies its outstanding REIT Shares into a smaller number of REIT Shares, then the Conversion Factor shall be adjusted by multiplying the Conversion Factor by a fraction, (i) the numerator of which shall be the number of REIT Shares issued and outstanding on the record date for such dividend, distribution, split, subdivision, reverse split or combination has occurred as of such time), and (ii) the denominator of which shall be the actual number of REIT Shares (determined without the above assumption) issued and outstanding on the record date for such dividend, distribution, split, subdivision, reverse split or combination;
- (ii) the Company distributes any rights, options or warrants to all holders of its REIT Shares to subscribe for or to purchase or to otherwise acquire REIT Shares (or other securities or rights convertible into, exchangeable for or exercisable for REIT Shares) (other than REIT Shares issuable pursuant to a Qualified DRIP/COPP) at a price per share less than the Value of a REIT Share on the record date for such distribution (each a "Distributed Right"), then, as of the distribution date of such Distributed Rights or, if later, the time such Distributed Rights become exercisable, the Conversion Factor shall be adjusted by multiplying the Conversion Factor by a fraction (a) the numerator of which shall be the number of REIT Shares issued and outstanding on the record date (or, if later, the date such Distributed Rights become exercisable) plus the maximum number of REIT Shares purchasable under such Distributed Rights become exercisable) plus a fraction (x) the numerator of which is the minimum aggregate purchase price under such Distributed Rights of the maximum number of REIT Shares purchasable under such Distributed Rights and (y) the denominator of which is the Value of a REIT Share as of the record date (or, if later, the date such Distributed Rights become exercisable); provided, however, that, if any such Distributed Rights expire or become no longer exercisable, then the Conversion Factor shall be adjusted, effective retroactive to the date of distribution (or, if later, the date such Distributed Rights become exercisable) of the Distributed Rights, to reflect a reduced maximum number of REIT Shares or any change in the minimum aggregate purchase price for the purposes of the above fraction; and

(iii) the Company shall, by dividend or otherwise, distribute to all holders of its REIT Shares evidences of its indebtedness or assets (including securities, but excluding any dividend or distribution referred to in subsection (i) or (ii) above), which evidences of indebtedness or assets relate to assets not received by the Company or its Subsidiaries pursuant to a pro rata distribution by the Partnership, then the Conversion Factor shall be adjusted to equal the amount determined by multiplying the Conversion Factor in effect immediately prior to the close of business on the date fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to receive such distribution by a fraction the numerator of which shall be such Value of a REIT Share on the date fixed for such determination and the denominator of which shall be the Value of a REIT Share on the date fixed for such determination shall be conclusive) of the portion of the evidences of indebtedness or assets so distributed applicable to one REIT Share.

Any adjustment to the Conversion Factor shall become effective immediately after the effective date of such event retroactive to the record date, if any, for such event (or, if later, the date such Distributed Rights become exercisable). If, however, the General Partner received a Notice of Redemption after the record date, if any, but prior to the effective date of such event, the Conversion Factor shall be determined as if the General Partner had received the Notice of Redemption immediately prior to the record date for such event.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Conversion Factor shall not be adjusted in connection with an event described in clauses (i) or (ii) above if, in connection with such event, the Partnership makes a distribution of cash, Partnership Units, REIT Shares and/or rights, options or warrants to acquire Partnership Units and/or REIT Shares with respect to all applicable Common Units or effects a reverse split of, or otherwise combines, the Common Units, as applicable, that is comparable as a whole in all material respects with such event.

"Debt" means, as to any Person, as of any date of determination, (i) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money or for the deferred purchase price of property or services; (ii) all amounts owed by such Person to banks or other Persons in respect of reimbursement obligations under letters of credit, surety bonds, guarantees and other similar instruments guaranteeing payment or other performance of obligations by such Person; (iii) all indebtedness for borrowed money or for the deferred purchase price of property or services secured by any lien on any property owned by such Person, to the extent attributable to such Person's interest in such property, even though such Person has not assumed or become liable for the payment thereof; and (iv) lease obligations of such Person which, in accordance with U.S. GAAP, should be capitalized.

"Delaware Courts" has the meaning set forth in Section 15.9.B hereof.

"Distributed Right" has the meaning set forth in the definition of "Conversion Factor."

- "Economic Capital Account Balance", with respect to a Partner, means an amount equal to its Capital Account balance, plus the amount of its share of any Partner Minimum Gain or Partnership Minimum Gain.
  - "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.
- "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as such rules and regulations may be amended from time to time.
- "Extraordinary Transaction" means, with respect to the Company, the occurrence of one or more of the following events: (i) a merger (including a triangular merger), consolidation or other combination of it with or into another Person (other than in connection with a change in the Company's state of incorporation or organizational form or any holding company reorganization where the Company does not seek to obtain, and is not required to obtain, the approval of the Company's common stockholders); (ii) the direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange or other transfer of all or substantially all of its assets in one transaction or a series of related transactions; (iii) any reclassification, recapitalization or change of its outstanding equity interests where the Company seeks to obtain, or is required to obtain, the approval of the Company's common stockholders; or (iv) the adoption of any plan of liquidation or dissolution of the Company (whether or not in compliance with the provisions of this Agreement).
  - "Flow-Through Entity" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4C hereof.
  - "Flow-Through Partner" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.4C hereof.
  - "Formation Transactions" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.
- "Founder Common Units" shall mean Common Units issued to any participant in the Formation Transactions (excluding Common Units issued to the Company and its Subsidiaries); provided that a Common Unit shall cease to be a Founder Common Unit at such time that it is (i) transferred, sold, assigned or otherwise disposed of other than to an Affiliate of the prior Holder or a Person having one of the relationships described in clauses (i) through (iv) of Section 11.3C to the prior Holder or (ii) redeemed pursuant to Section 8.5.
- "Funding Debt" mean the incurrence of any Debt for the purpose of providing funds to the Partnership by or on behalf of the Company or any wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company.
- "General Partner" means the Company in its capacity as general partner of the Partnership, or any Person who becomes a successor general partner of the Partnership.
- "General Partner Interest" means a Partnership Interest held by the General Partner, in its capacity as general partner. A General Partner Interest may be (but is not required to be) expressed as a number of Partnership Units.
  - "Holder" means each of a Partner and an Assignee owning a Partnership Unit.

"Immediate Family" means with respect to any natural Person, such natural person's spouse and such natural Person's natural or adoptive parents, descendants, nephews, nieces, brother and sisters.

"Incapacity." or "Incapacitated" means, (i) as to any Partner who is an individual, death, total physical disability or entry by a court of competent jurisdiction of an order adjudicating him or her incompetent to manage his or her Person or estate; (ii) as to any Partner that is a corporation, the filing of a certificate of dissolution, or its equivalent, or the revocation of its charter; (iii) as to any partnership or limited liability company which is a Partner, the dissolution and commencement of winding up of the partnership or the limited liability company; (iv) as to any Partner that is an estate, the distribution by the fiduciary of the estate's entire interest in the Partnership; (v) as to any trustee of a trust which is a Partner, the termination of the trust (but not the substitution of a new trustee); or (vi) as to any Partner, the bankruptcy of such Partner. For purposes of this definition, bankruptcy of a Partner shall be deemed to have occurred when (a) the Partner commences a voluntary proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (b) the Partner is adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent, or a final and nonappealable order for relief under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law now or hereafter in effect has been entered against the Partner; (c) the Partner executes and delivers a general assignment for the benefit of the Partner's creditors; (d) the Partner files an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Partner in any proceeding of the nature described in clause (b) above; (e) the Partner seeks, consents to or acquiesces in the appointment of a trustee, receiver or liquidator for the Partner or for all or any substantial part of the Partner's properties; (f) any proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief of or against such Partner under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in e

"Indemnitee" means (i) any Person made a party, or threatened to be made a party, to, or a witness or other participant in, a proceeding by reason of his, her or its status as (a) the Company (b) the General Partner or (c) a director, officer, employee, limited partner, Affiliate or agent of the Company, the General Partner or the Partnership or any of their respective Subsidiaries and (ii) such other Persons as the General Partner may designate from time to time (whether before or after the event giving rise to potential liability), in its sole and absolute discretion.

"Initial Public Offering" means the initial public offering of REIT Shares under the Securities Act.

"IRS" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

"<u>Limited Partner</u>" means any Person named as a Limited Partner in the books and records of the Partnership or any Substituted Limited Partner or Additional Limited Partner, in such Person's capacity as a Limited Partner of the Partnership.

"Limited Partner Interest" means a Partnership Interest of a Limited Partner in the Partnership representing a fractional part of the Partnership Interests of all Partners and includes any and all benefits to which the Holder of such a Partnership Interest may be entitled, as provided in this Agreement, together with all obligations of such Person to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement. A Limited Partner Interest may be (but is not required to be) expressed as a number of Partnership Units.

"Liquidating Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.1A hereof.

"<u>Liquidating Gains</u>" means any net gain realized in connection with the actual or hypothetical sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership (including upon the occurrence of any event of liquidation of the Partnership), including but not limited to net gain realized in connection with an adjustment to the book value of Partnership assets under <u>Section 6.2</u> hereof.

"<u>Liquidating Losses</u>" means any net loss realized in connection with the actual or hypothetical sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership (including upon the occurrence of any event of liquidation of the Partnership), including but not limited to net loss realized in connection with an adjustment to the book value of Partnership assets under <u>Section 6.2</u> hereof.

"Liquidator" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.2A hereof.

"Loss" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1F hereof.

"LTIP Unit" means a Partnership Unit which is designated as an LTIP Unit having the rights, powers, privileges, restrictions, qualifications and limitations set forth in Exhibit C hereof and elsewhere in this Agreement.

"LTIP Unit Adjustment Events" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7 of Exhibit C hereto.

"LTIP Unit Conversion Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.8(c) of Exhibit C hereto.

"LTIP Unit Conversion Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.8(c) of Exhibit C hereto.

"LTIP Unit Conversion Right" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.8(a) of Exhibit C hereto.

"LTIP Unit Forced Conversion" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9 of Exhibit C hereto.

"LTIP Unit Forced Conversion Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.9 of Exhibit C hereto.

- "LTIP Unit Limited Partner" means any Person that holds LTIP Units and is named as a LTIP Unit Limited Partner in the books and records of the Partnership.
- "Majority in Interest of the Outside Limited Partners" means, with respect to the Consent of such Limited Partners to any action, Limited Partners (excluding for this purpose any Limited Partnership Interests held by the Company or its Subsidiaries) holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the outstanding Partnership Units that entitle the holder thereof to Consent thereto held by all Limited Partners who are not excluded for the purposes hereof.
- "<u>National Securities Exchange</u>" means an exchange registered with the Commission under Section 6(a) of the Exchange Act or any other exchange (domestic or foreign, and whether or not so registered) designated by the Company as a National Securities Exchange.
- "New Securities" means (i) any rights, options, warrants or convertible or exchangeable securities having the right to subscribe for or purchase REIT Shares or other shares of capital stock of the Company, or (ii) any Debt issued by the Company that provides any of the rights described in clause (i).
  - "Nonrecourse Liability" has the meaning set forth in Regulations Section 1.752-1(a)(2).
  - "Notice of Redemption" means the Notice of Redemption substantially in the form of Exhibit B to this Agreement.
- "Ownership Limit" means the restriction or restrictions on the ownership and transfer of stock of the Company imposed under the Charter, subject to any waiver thereof that may be granted by the board of directors of the Company.
  - "Partner" means a General Partner or a Limited Partner, and "Partners" means the General Partner and the Limited Partners collectively.
- "Partner Minimum Gains" means "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(i). A Partner's share of Partner Minimum Gain shall be determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(5).
  - "Partnership" means the limited partnership formed under the Act and pursuant to this Agreement and any successor thereto.
- "Partnership Approval" means approval obtained when the sum of (i) the number of Founder Common Units held by Limited Partners (excluding for this purpose Common Units held by the Company or its Subsidiaries) consenting to any Extraordinary Transaction, transfer or withdrawal under Section 11.2C(i), plus (ii) the product of (a) the number of Common Units held by the Company and its Subsidiaries multiplied by (b) the percentage of the votes that were cast in favor of the Extraordinary Transaction, transfer or withdrawal by the holders of the REIT Shares, exceeds 50% of the aggregate number of Founder Common Units and Common Units held by the Company and its Subsidiaries outstanding at such time. For the avoidance of doubt, (x) only Founder Common Units shall be entitled to consent to any Extraordinary Transaction, transfer or withdrawal under Section 11.2C(i) and be taken into account for purposes of clause (i) above and (y) only Founder Common Units and Common Units held by the Company and its Subsidiaries shall be taken into account in any respect in determining if Partnership Approval has been obtained.

"Partnership Interest" means an ownership interest in the Partnership held by either a Limited Partner or the General Partner and includes any and all benefits to which the Holder of such a Partnership Interest may be entitled as provided in this Agreement, together with all obligations of such Person to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement. There may be one or more classes or series or Partnership Interests as provided in Section 4.2. A Partnership Interest may be expressed as a number of Partnership Units. Unless otherwise expressly provided for by the General Partner at the time of the original issuance of any Partnership Interests, all Partnership Interests (whether of a Limited Partner or a General Partner) shall be of the same class or series. The Partnership Interests represented by the Common Units and the LTIP Units are, initially, the only Partnership Interests and each such type of unit is a separate class of Partnership Interest for all purposes of this Agreement.

"Partnership Minimum Gain" has the meaning set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(2). A Partner's share of Partnership Minimum Gain shall be determined in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(g)(1).

"<u>Partnership Record Date</u>" means the record date established by the General Partner for the purpose of determining the Partners entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of Partners or to Consent to any matter or to receive any distribution or the allotment of any other rights, or in order to make any determination of Partners for any other purpose, which, in the case of a distribution pursuant to <u>Section 5.1</u> hereof, shall generally be the same as the record date established by the Company for a distribution to its stockholders of some or all of its portion of such distribution.

"Partnership Unit" or "Unit" means a fractional, undivided share of the Partnership Interests of all Partners issued pursuant to Article 4 (and includes Common Units, LTIP Units and any class or series of Preferred Units established after the date hereof). The number of Partnership Units outstanding and (in the case of Common Units and LTIP Units) the Percentage Interest in the Partnership represented by such Partnership Units are set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto, as such Exhibit A may be amended or restated from time to time. The Partnership Units shall be uncertificated securities unless the General Partner determines otherwise.

"Partnership Year" means the fiscal year of the Partnership, which shall be the calendar year.

"<u>Percentage Interest</u>" means, with respect to any Partner, the percentage represented by a fraction (expressed as a percentage), the numerator of which is the total number of Common Units and LTIP Units then owned by such Partner, and the denominator of which is the total number of Common Units and LTIP Units then owned by all of the Partners.

"Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership (whether general or limited), limited liability company, trust, estate, unincorporated organization, association, custodian, nominee or any other individual or entity in its own or any representative capacity.

"Preferred Unit" means a Limited Partnership Interest (of any series), other than a Common Unit or LTIP Unit, represented by a fractional, undivided share of the Partnership Interests of all Partners issued hereunder and which is designated as a "Preferred Unit" (or as a particular class or series of Preferred Units) herein and which has the rights, preferences and other privileges designated herein (including by way of a Certificate of Designations). The allocation of Preferred Units among the Partners shall be set forth on Exhibit A, as may be amended or restated from time to time.

"Profit" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1F hereof.

"Property" means any property, asset or other investment in which the Partnership holds a direct or indirect interest.

"Qualified DRIP/COPP" means a dividend reinvestment plan or a cash option purchase plan of the Company that permits participants to acquire REIT Shares using the proceeds of dividends paid by the Company or cash of the participant, respectively.

"Qualified REIT Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of the Company that is a "qualified REIT subsidiary" within the meaning of Section 856(i) of the Code.

"Redemption Right" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5A hereof.

"<u>Regulations</u>" means the Federal Income Tax Regulations promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including any corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Regulatory Allocations" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1G hereof.

"REIT" means a real estate investment trust under Sections 856 through 860 of the Code.

"REIT Expenses" means (i) costs and expenses relating to the formation and continuity of existence and operation of the Company and any Subsidiaries (other than the Partnership) thereof (which Subsidiaries shall, for purposes hereof, be included within the definition of the Company), including taxes, fees and assessments associated therewith, any and all costs, expenses or fees payable to any director, officer or employee of the Company, (ii) costs and expenses relating to any public offering and registration, or private offering, of securities by the Company and all statements, reports, fees and expenses incidental thereto, including, without limitation, underwriting discounts and selling commissions applicable to any such offering of securities, and any costs and expenses associated with any claims made by any holders of such securities or any underwriters or placement agents thereof, (iii) costs and expenses associated with any repurchase of any securities by the Company, (iv) costs and expenses associated with the preparation and filing of any periodic or other reports and communications by the Company under U.S. federal, state or local laws or regulations, including filings with the Commission, (v) costs and expenses associated with compliance by the Company with laws, rules and regulations promulgated by any regulatory body, including the Commission and any securities exchange, (vi) costs and expenses associated with any 401(k) plan, incentive plan, bonus plan or other plan providing for compensation for the employees of the Company, (vii) costs and expenses incurred by the Company relating to any issuing or redemption of Partnership Interests and (viii) all other

operating or administrative costs of the Company or any Subsidiary, including the General Partner, incurred in the ordinary course of its business on behalf of or in connection with the Partnership, including the costs and expenses of any Limited Partner that the Company has agreed in writing to pay on behalf of such Limited Partner.

"REIT Share" means a share of common stock of the Company, \$0.01 par value per share.

"<u>REIT Shares Amount</u>" means, with respect to Tendered Units as of a particular date, a number of REIT Shares equal to the product of (x) the number of Tendered Units multiplied by (y) the Conversion Factor in effect on such date with respect to such Tendered Units.

"Safe Harbors" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.6F hereof.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as such rules and regulations may be amended from time to time.

"Specified Redemption Date" means the tenth (10th) Business Day after receipt by the General Partner of a Notice of Redemption; provided that if the Company combines its outstanding REIT Shares, no Specified Redemption Date shall occur after the record date of such combination of REIT Shares and prior to the effective date of such combination.

"Stock Plan" means any stock incentive, stock option, stock ownership or employee benefits plan now or hereafter adopted by the Company or the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or other entity of which a majority of (i) the voting power of the voting equity securities or (ii) the outstanding equity interests is owned, directly or indirectly, by such Person.

"Substituted Limited Partner" means a Person who is admitted as a Limited Partner to the Partnership pursuant to Section 11.4 hereof.

"Surviving Partnership" has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2B(2) hereof.

"Target Balance" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1I(1) hereof.

"Tendered Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5A hereof.

"Tendering Partner" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.5A hereof.

"<u>Terminating Capital Transaction</u>" means any sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership or a related series of transactions that, taken together, result in the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Partnership.

- "Transaction" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.12(a) of Exhibit C hereto.
- "Unvested LTIP Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2 of Exhibit C hereto.
- "<u>U.S. GAAP</u>" means U.S. generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.
- "Valuation Date" means the date of receipt by the Partnership of a Notice of Redemption or, if such date is not a Business Day, the first Business Day thereafter.

"Value" means, with respect to a REIT Share on a particular date, the market price of a REIT Share on such date. The market price for each such trading day shall be: (i) if the REIT Shares are listed or admitted to trading on any National Securities Exchange, the closing price, regular way, on such day as reported by such National Securities Exchange, or if no such sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on such day; (ii) if the REIT Shares are not listed or admitted to trading on any National Securities Exchange, the last reported sale price on such day or, if no sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices on such day, as reported by a reliable quotation source designated by the General Partner; (iii) if the REIT Shares are not listed or admitted to trading on any National Securities Exchange and no such last reported sale price or closing bid and asked prices are available, the average of the reported high bid and low asked prices on such day, as reported by a reliable quotation source designated by the General Partner, or if there shall be no bid and asked prices on such day, the average of the high bid and low asked prices, as so reported, on the most recent day (not more than ten (10) days prior to the date in question) for which prices have been so reported; or (iv) if none of the conditions set forth in clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) is met then, unless the holder of the REIT Shares or Common Units and the General Partner otherwise agree, with respect to a REIT Share per Common Unit offered for redemption, the amount that a Holder of one Common Unit would receive if each of the assets of the Partnership were sold for its fair market value on the Specified Redemption Date, the Partnership were to pay all of its outstanding liabilities (limited, in the case of nonrecourse liabilities, by the fair market value of any assets securing such liabilities) and the remaining proceeds were to be distributed to the Partners in accordance with the t

"Vested LTIP Units" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2 of Exhibit C hereto.

"Vesting Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2 of Exhibit C hereto.

## **ARTICLE 2 - ORGANIZATIONAL MATTERS**

## Section 2.1 Formation and Continuation

The Partnership is a limited partnership heretofore formed and continued pursuant to the provisions of the Act and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement. Except as expressly provided herein to the contrary, the rights and obligations of the Partners and the administration and termination of the Partnership shall be governed by the Act. The Partnership Interest of each Partner shall be personal property for all purposes.

#### Section 2.2 Name

The name of the Partnership shall be "Easterly Government Properties LP". The Partnership's business may be conducted under any other name or names deemed advisable by the General Partner, including the name of the General Partner or any Affiliate thereof. The words "Limited Partnership," "L.P.," "Ltd." or similar words or letters shall be included in the Partnership's name where necessary for the purposes of complying with the laws of any jurisdiction that so requires. The General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion may change the name of the Partnership at any time and from time to time and shall notify the Limited Partners of such change in the next regular communication to the Limited Partners; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that failure to notify the Limited Partners shall not invalidate such change or the authority granted hereunder.

# Section 2.3 Registered Office and Agent; Principal Office

The address of the registered office of the Partnership in the State of Delaware and the name and address of the registered agent for service of process on the Partnership in the State of Delaware is The Corporation Trust Company, Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801. The principal business office of the Partnership shall be 2101 L Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20037. The General Partner may from time to time designate in its sole and absolute discretion another registered agent or another location for the registered office or principal place of business, and shall provide the Limited Partners with notice of such change in the next regular communication to the Limited Partners; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that failure to so notify the Limited Partners shall not invalidate such change or the authority granted hereunder. The Partnership may maintain offices at such other place or places within or outside the State of Delaware as the General Partner deems advisable.

## Section 2.4 Power of Attorney

A. Each Limited Partner and each Assignee hereby constitutes and appoints the General Partner, any Liquidator, and authorized officers and attorneys-in-fact of each, and each of those acting singly, in each case with full power of substitution, as its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, with full power and authority in its name, place and stead to:

(1) execute, swear to, seal, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices (a) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including, without limitation, this Agreement and the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments or restatements thereof) that the General Partner or any Liquidator deems appropriate or necessary to form, qualify or continue the existence or qualification of the Partnership as a limited partnership (or a partnership in which the Limited Partners have limited liability) in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Partnership may or plans to conduct business or own property; (b) all instruments that the General Partner or any Liquidator deems appropriate or necessary to reflect any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement duly adopted in accordance with its terms; (c) all conveyances and other instruments or documents that the General Partner or any Liquidator deems appropriate or necessary to reflect the dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership pursuant to the terms of this Agreement,

including, without limitation, a certificate of cancellation; (d) all conveyances and other instruments or documents that the General Partner or any Liquidator deems appropriate or necessary to reflect the distribution or exchange of assets of the Partnership pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; (e) all instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal, removal or substitution of any Partner or other events described in, <u>Article 11</u> or <u>Article 12</u> hereof or the capital contribution of any Partner and (f) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the determination of the rights, preferences and privileges of Partnership Interests; and

(2) execute, swear to, seal, acknowledge and file all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates and other instruments appropriate or necessary, in the sole and absolute discretion of the General Partner or any Liquidator, to make, evidence, give, confirm or ratify any vote, Consent, approval, agreement or other action which is made or given by the Partners hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement or appropriate or necessary, in the sole discretion of the General Partner or any Liquidator, to effectuate the terms or intent of this Agreement.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as authorizing the General Partner or any Liquidator to amend this Agreement except in accordance with <u>Article 14</u> hereof or as may be otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement.

B. The foregoing power of attorney is hereby declared to be irrevocable and a power coupled with an interest, in recognition of the fact that each of the Partners will be relying upon the power of the General Partner and any Liquidator to act as contemplated by this Agreement in any filing or other action by it on behalf of the Partnership, and it shall survive and not be affected by the subsequent Incapacity of any Limited Partner or Assignee or the transfer of all or any portion of such Limited Partner's or Assignee's Partnership Units and shall extend to such Limited Partner's or Assignee's heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives. Each such Limited Partner or Assignee hereby agrees to be bound by any representation made by the General Partner or any Liquidator, acting in good faith pursuant to such power of attorney, and each such Limited Partner or Assignee hereby waives any and all defenses which may be available to contest, negate or disaffirm the action of the General Partner or any Liquidator, taken in good faith under such power of attorney. Each Limited Partner or Assignee shall execute and deliver to the General Partner or any Liquidator, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the General Partner's or such Liquidator's request therefor, such further designation, powers of attorney and other instruments as the General Partner or any Liquidator, as the case may be, deems necessary to effectuate this Agreement and the purposes of the Partnership.

## Section 2.5 Term

The term of the Partnership shall be perpetual unless the Partnership is dissolved sooner pursuant to the provisions of <u>Article 13</u> or as otherwise provided by law.

# Section 2.6 Partnership Interests are Securities

All Partnership Interests shall be securities within the meaning of, and governed by, (i) <u>Article 8</u> of the Delaware Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in the State of Delaware and (ii) <u>Article 8</u> of the Uniform Commercial Code of any other applicable jurisdiction.

## ARTICLE 3 - PURPOSE

## Section 3.1 Purpose and Business

The purpose and nature of the business to be conducted by the Partnership is (i) to conduct any business that may be lawfully conducted by a limited partnership organized pursuant to the Act; provided, however, that such business shall be limited to and conducted in such a manner as to permit the Company at all times to be qualified as a REIT, unless the Company is not qualified or ceases to qualify as a REIT for any reason or reasons other than the conduct of the business of the Partnership, (ii) to enter into any partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or other similar arrangement to engage in any of the foregoing or to own interests in any entity engaged, directly or indirectly, in any of the foregoing; and (iii) to do anything necessary or incidental to the foregoing. In connection with the foregoing, and without limiting the Company's right, in its sole discretion, to cease qualifying as a REIT, the Partners acknowledge that the Company's status as a REIT inures to the benefit of all of the Partners and not solely to the Company or its Affiliates.

#### Section 3.2 Powers

The Partnership is empowered to do any and all acts and things necessary, appropriate, proper, advisable, incidental to or convenient for the furtherance and accomplishment of the purposes and business described herein and for the protection and benefit of the Partnership, including, without limitation, full power and authority, directly or through its ownership interest in other entities, to enter into, perform and carry out contracts of any kind, borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness whether or not secured by mortgage, deed of trust, pledge or other lien, acquire, own, manage, improve and develop real property, and lease, sell, transfer and dispose of real property; provided, however, that the Partnership shall not take, or omit to take, any action which, in the judgment of the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, (i) could adversely affect the ability of the Company to achieve or maintain qualification as a REIT; (ii) could subject the Company to any additional taxes under Section 857 or Section 4981 of the Code or (iii) could violate any law or regulation of any governmental body or agency having jurisdiction over the Company, its securities or the Partnership or any of its Subsidiaries, unless any such action (or inaction) under the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) shall have been specifically consented to by the Company in writing.

## Section 3.3 Partnership Only for Purposes Specified

This Agreement shall not be deemed to create a company, venture or partnership between or among the Partners with respect to any activities whatsoever other than the activities within the purposes of this Partnership as specified in <u>Section 3.1</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Partner shall have any authority to act for, bind, commit or assume any obligations or responsibility on behalf of the Partnership, its properties or any other Partner. No Partner, in its capacity as a Partner under this Agreement, shall be responsible for any indebtedness or obligation of another Partner, and the Partnership shall not be responsible or

liable for any indebtedness or obligation of any Partner, incurred either before or after the execution or delivery of this Agreement by such Partner, except as to those responsibilities, liabilities, indebtedness or obligations incurred pursuant to and as limited by the terms of this Agreement and the Act.

# Section 3.4 Representations and Warranties by the Partners

A. Each Partner that is an individual (including, without limitation, each Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner as a condition to becoming an Additional Limited Partner or a Substituted Limited Partner, respectively) represents and warrants to each other Partner that (i) such Partner has the legal capacity to enter into this Agreement and perform such Partner's obligations hereunder; (ii) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to be performed by such Partner will not result in a breach or violation of, or a default under, any agreement by which such Partner or any of such Partner's property is or are bound, or any statute, regulation, order or other law to which such Partner is subject; and (iii) this Agreement is binding upon, and enforceable against, such Partner in accordance with its terms, as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, as from time to time in effect, or the application of equitable principles.

B. Each Partner that is not an individual (including, without limitation, each Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner as a condition to becoming an Additional Limited Partner or a Substituted Limited Partner, respectively) represents and warrants to each other Partner that (i) its execution and delivery of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated by this Agreement to be performed by it have been duly authorized by all necessary action, including without limitation, that of its general partner(s), committee(s), trustee(s), beneficiaries, director(s), member(s) and/or stockholder(s), as the case may be, as required; (ii) the consummation of such transactions shall not result in a breach or violation of, or a default under, its certificate of limited partnership, partnership agreement, trust agreement, limited liability company operating agreement, charter or bylaws, as the case may be, any agreement by which such Partner or any of such Partner's properties or any of its partners, beneficiaries, trustees, directors, members or stockholders, as the case may be, is or are bound, or any statute, regulation, order or other law to which such Partner or any of its partners, trustees, beneficiaries, directors, members or stockholders, as the case may be, is or are subject; and (iii) this Agreement is binding upon, and enforceable against, such Partner in accordance with its terms, as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, as from time to time in effect, or the application of equitable principles.

C. Except as set forth in a separate agreement entered into between the Partnership and a Limited Partner, each Partner (including, without limitation, each Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner as a condition to becoming an Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner) represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501 promulgated under the Securities Act, (ii) it has acquired and continues to hold its interest in the Partnership for its own account for investment purposes only and not for the purpose of, or with a view toward, the resale or distribution of all

or any part thereof in violation of applicable laws, and not with a view toward selling or otherwise distributing such interest or any part thereof at any particular time or under any predetermined circumstances in violation of applicable laws, (iii) it is a sophisticated investor, able and accustomed to handling sophisticated financial matters for itself, particularly real estate investments, and that it has a sufficiently high net worth that it does not anticipate a need for the funds that it has invested in the Partnership in what it understands to be a highly speculative and illiquid investment, and (iv) without the Consent of the General Partner, it shall not take any action that would cause the Partnership at any time to have more than 100 partners, including as partners those persons (each such person, a "Flow-Through Partner") indirectly owning an interest in the Partnership through an entity treated as a partnership, disregarded entity, S corporation or grantor trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes (each such entity, a "Flow-Through Entity"), but only if substantially all of the value of such person's interest in the Flow-Through Entity is attributable to the Flow-Through Entity's interest (direct or indirect) in the Partnership.

- D. The representations and warranties contained in this <u>Section 3.4</u> shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement by each Partner (and, in the case of an Additional Limited Partner or a Substituted Limited Partner, the admission of such Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner as a Limited Partner in the Partnership) and the dissolution, liquidation, termination and winding up of the Partnership.
- E. Each Partner (including, without limitation, each Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner as a condition to becoming an Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner, respectively) hereby acknowledges that no representations as to potential profit, cash flows, funds from operations or yield, if any, in respect of the Partnership, or the Company have been made by any Partner or any employee or representative or Affiliate of any Partner, and that projections and any other information, including, without limitation, financial and descriptive information and documentation, that may have been in any manner submitted to such Partner shall not constitute any representation or warranty of any kind or nature, express or implied.
- F. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the General Partner may, in its sole and absolute discretion, permit the modification of any of the representations and warranties contained in <u>Sections 3.4.A</u>, <u>3.4.B</u> and <u>3.4.C</u> above as applicable to any Partner (including, without limitation any Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner or any transferee of either), <u>provided that</u> such representations and warranties, as modified, shall be set forth in either (i) a Certificate of Designation applicable to the Partnership Units held by such Partner or (ii) a separate writing addressed to the Partnership and the General Partner.

#### **ARTICLE 4 - CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

### Section 4.1 Capital Contributions of the Partners

A. On the date hereof, the Partners have made or shall be deemed to have made capital contributions to the Partnership and/or have surrendered their existing interests in the Partnership in exchange for the Partnership Units set forth opposite such Partner's name on Exhibit A hereto and have Percentage Interests as set forth on Exhibit A. The Partners, number

of Partnership Units and Percentage Interests shall be adjusted from time to time in the books and records of the Partnership by the General Partner to the extent necessary to accurately reflect sales, exchanges or other transfers of Partnership Units, the issuance of additional Partnership Units, the admittance of additional Limited Partners, the redemption of Partnership Units, additional capital contributions and similar events having an effect on a Partner's Percentage Interest.

- B. The General Partner holds a General Partner Interest which shall have no economic interest and is not represented by any Partnership Units. All Partnership Units held by the Company shall be deemed to be Limited Partner Interests and shall be held by the Company in its capacity as a Limited Partner in the Partnership.
- C. To the extent the Partnership acquires any property (or an indirect interest therein) by the merger of any other Person into the Partnership or with or into a Subsidiary of the Partnership in a triangular merger, Persons who receive Partnership Interests in exchange for their interests in the Person merging into the Partnership or with or into a Subsidiary of the Partnership shall become Partners and shall be deemed to have made capital contributions as provided in the applicable merger agreement (or if not so provided, as determined by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion) and as set forth in the books and records of the Partnership, as amended to reflect such deemed Capital Contributions.
- D. Except as provided in <u>Section 4.2</u>, <u>Section 4.3</u>, <u>Section 5.1</u> and <u>Section 13.3</u>, the Partners shall have no obligation to make any additional capital contributions or loans to the Partnership.

## Section 4.2 <u>Issuance of Additional Partnership Interests and Additional Funding</u>

Subject to the rights of any Holder of Partnership Interests set forth in a Certificate of Designations:

A. <u>Issuance of Additional Partnership Interests</u>. The General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, is hereby authorized without the approval of the Limited Partners or any other Person to cause the Partnership from time to time to issue to the Partners (including the General Partner, the Company and its Affiliates) or other Persons (including, without limitation, in connection with the contribution of tangible or intangible property, services or other consideration permitted by the Act to the Partnership) additional Partnership Units or other Partnership Interests in one or more classes or series, with such designations, preferences, and relative, participating, optional or other special rights, powers and duties all as shall be determined by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion subject to Delaware law, including, without limitation, (i) rights, powers, and duties senior to Common Units, LTIP Units or one or more other classes or series of Partnership Interests outstanding or thereafter issued; (ii) the rights to an allocation of items of Partnership income, gain, loss, deduction, and credit to each such class or series of Partnership Interests; (iii) the rights to an allocation of certain indebtedness of the Partnership pursuant to Code Section 752; (iv) the rights of each such class or series of Partnership Interests upon dissolution and liquidation of the Partnership; (vi) the right to vote, if any, of each such class or series of Partnership Interests; and (vii) the rights

of any class or series of Partnership Interests issued in connection with any tax protection agreement or any other similar arrangement; provided that no such additional Partnership Units or other Partnership Interests shall be issued to the General Partner or the Company or any direct or indirect wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company, unless (a)(1) the additional Partnership Interests are issued in connection with the grant, award or issuance of REIT Shares, other shares of stock or New Securities of the Company pursuant to Section 4.2E that have designations, preferences and other rights such that the economic rights are substantially similar to the economic rights of the additional Partnership Interests issued to the General Partner or the Company or any direct or indirect wholly owned Subsidiary of the Company (as appropriate) in accordance with this Section 4.2A, and (2) the Company shall, directly or indirectly, make a capital contribution to the Partnership in an amount equal to any net proceeds raised in connection with such issuance, (b) the additional Partnership Interests are issued to all Partners in proportion to their respective Percentage Interests, (c) the additional Partnership Interests are issued upon the conversion, redemption, or exchange of Debt, Units or other securities issued by the Partnership or (d) the issuance of such additional Partnership Interests is otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement. The General Partner's determination that the consideration is adequate shall be conclusive insofar as the adequacy of consideration related to whether the Partnership Interests are validly issued and paid.

- B. <u>Additional Funds</u>. The General Partner may, at any time and from time to time, determine that the Partnership requires additional funds ("<u>Additional Funds</u>") for the acquisition or development of additional Properties, for the redemption of Partnership Units or for such other Partnership purposes as the General Partner may determine in its sole and absolute discretion. Additional Funds may be raised by the Partnership, at the election of the General Partner, in any manner provided in, and in accordance with, the terms of this <u>Section 4.2</u> without the approval of any Limited Partner or any other Person.
- C. <u>Loans by Third Parties</u>. The General Partner, on behalf of the Partnership, may obtain any Additional Funds by causing the Partnership to incur Debt, or enter into other similar credit, guarantee, financing or refinancing arrangements for any purpose (including, without limitation, in connection with any further acquisition of Properties) upon such terms as the General Partner determines appropriate; <u>provided that</u> the Partnership shall not incur any Debt that is recourse to any Partner, except to the extent otherwise agreed to by the applicable Partner.
- D. General Partner and Company Loans. The General Partner, on behalf of the Partnership, may obtain any Additional Funds by causing the Partnership to incur Debt (or issue Preferred Units) to the General Partner and/or the Company, if (i) such Debt (or Preferred Units) is, to the extent permitted by law, on substantially the same terms and conditions (including interest rate, repayment schedule, and conversion, redemption, repurchase and exchange rights, but not including collateral) as Funding Debt incurred by the General Partner or the Company, as applicable, the net proceeds of which are loaned (or contributed) to the Partnership to provide such Additional Funds or (ii) such Debt (or Preferred Units) is on terms and conditions no less favorable to the Partnership than would be available to the Partnership from any third party; provided, however, that the Partnership shall not incur any such Debt (or issue Preferred Units) if (a) a breach, violation or default of such Debt would be deemed to occur by virtue of the transfer by any Limited Partner of any Partnership Interest (or if the Preferred Units would limit the transfer by any Limited Partner otherwise agrees).

E. <u>Issuance of Securities by the Company.</u> The Company shall not issue any additional REIT Shares, other shares of capital stock or New Securities (other than REIT Shares issued pursuant to <u>Section 8.5</u> or such shares, stock or securities pursuant to a dividend or distribution (including any stock split) to all of its stockholders who hold a particular class of stock of the Company) unless (i) the General Partner shall cause the Partnership to issue to the Company, Partnership Interests or rights, options, warrants or convertible or exchangeable securities of the Partnership having designations, preferences and other rights, all such that the economic interests thereof are substantially similar to those of the REIT Shares, other shares of capital stock or New Securities issued by the Company and (ii) the Company directly or indirectly contributes to the Partnership the proceeds, if any, received from the issuance of such additional REIT Shares, other shares of capital stock or New Securities, as the case may be, and from any exercise of the rights contained in such additional New Securities, as the case may be; provided that the Company may use a portion of the proceeds received from such issuance to acquire other assets (provided such other assets are contributed to the Partnership pursuant to the terms of this Agreement). Without limiting the foregoing, the Company is expressly authorized to issue REIT Shares, other shares of capital stock or New Securities for no tangible value or for less than fair market value, and the General Partner is expressly authorized to cause the Partnership to issue to the Company corresponding Partnership Interests, so long as (x) the General Partner concludes in good faith that such issuance of Partnership Interests is in the interests of the Partnership, and (y) the Company contributes all proceeds, if any, from such issuance and exercise to the Partnership.

F. In the event that the actual proceeds received by the Company in connection with any issuance of additional REIT Shares, other shares of capital stock or New Securities are less than the gross proceeds of such issuance as a result of any underwriter's discount or other expenses paid in connection with such issuance, then, except as provided in Section 6.1L, the Company shall be deemed to have made, through the General Partner, a capital contribution to the Partnership in the amount equal to the sum of the net proceeds of such issuance plus the amount of such underwriter's discount and other expenses paid by the Company (which discount and expense shall be treated as an expense for the benefit of the Partnership for purposes of Section 7.4). In the case of the issuance of REIT Shares by the Company in any offering, whether registered under the Securities Act or exempt from such registration, underwritten, offered and sold directly to investors or through agents or other intermediaries, or otherwise distributed, for purposes of determining the number of additional Common Units issuable upon a capital contribution funded by the net proceeds thereof consistently with the immediately preceding sentence, any discount from the then current market price of REIT Shares shall be disregarded such that an equal number of Common Units can be issued to the Company as the number of REIT Shares sold by the Company in such offering. In the case of issuances of REIT Shares, other capital stock of the Company or New Securities pursuant to any Stock Plan (but, for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any LTIP Units or other Partnership Interests issued pursuant to any Stock Plan) at a discount from fair market value or for no value, the amount of such discount representing compensation to the employee, as determined by the General Partner, shall be treated as an expense for the benefit of the Partnership for purposes of Section 7.4 and, as a result, the Company shall be deemed to have made a capital contribution to the Partnership

- G. In the event that the Partnership issues Partnership Interests pursuant to this <u>Section 4.2</u>, the General Partner shall make such revisions to this Agreement (without any requirement of receiving approval of the Limited Partners) including, but not limited to, the revisions described in <u>Section 6.1M</u> and <u>Section 8.5</u> hereof, as it deems necessary to reflect the issuance of such additional Partnership Interests and the special rights, powers, and duties associated therewith.
- H. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, from and after the date hereof the Partnership shall be authorized to issue LTIP Units. From time to time the General Partner may issue LTIP Units to Persons providing services to or for the benefit of the Partnership.
- I. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed or applied to preclude or restrain the General Partner or the Company from adopting, modifying or terminating Stock Plans for the benefit of employees, directors or other business associates of the General Partner, the Company, the Partnership or any of their Affiliates. The Partners acknowledge and agree that, in the event that any such Stock Plan is adopted, modified or terminated by the General Partner or the Company, amendments to this Agreement (including amendments to Section 4.2A and Section 4.2E) may become necessary or advisable and that any such amendments requested by the General Partner or the Company shall not require any Consent or approval by the Limited Partners.

# Section 4.3 Other Contribution Provisions

In the event that any Partner is admitted to the Partnership or any existing Partner is issued additional Partnership Interests and any such Partner is given (or is treated as having received) a Capital Account credit at the time of such admission or issuance, as applicable, in exchange for services rendered to the Partnership, such transaction shall be treated by the Partnership and the affected Partner as if the Partnership had compensated such Partner in cash in an amount equal to the Capital Account credit such Partner received, and the Partner had contributed such cash to the capital of the Partnership. In addition, with the consent of the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, one or more Limited Partners (or direct or indirect equity owners thereof) may enter into agreements with the Partnership, in the form of a guarantee or contribution agreement, which have the effect of providing a guarantee of certain obligations of the Partnership.

# Section 4.4 No Preemptive Rights

Except to the extent expressly granted by the Partnership pursuant to another agreement, no Person including, without limitation, any Partner or Assignee, shall have any preemptive, preferential or other similar right with respect to (i) capital contributions or loans to the Partnership or (ii) the issuance or sale of any Partnership Units or other Partnership Interests.

## Section 4.5 No Interest on Capital

No Partner shall be entitled to interest on its Capital Contributions or its Capital Account. Except as provided herein or by law, no Partner shall have any right to withdraw any part of its Capital Account or to demand or receive the return of its Capital Contributions.

#### **ARTICLE 5 - DISTRIBUTIONS**

## Section 5.1 Distribution of Cash

A. Subject to <u>Article 13</u>, the other provisions of this <u>Article 5</u> and the rights and preferences of any Preferred Units or additional class or series of Partnership Units established pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u>, the Partnership shall use reasonable efforts to distribute cash at least quarterly in such amounts as are determined by the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, to the Partners who are Partners on the Partnership Record Date in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests on the Partnership Record Date.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner is authorized to take any action that it determines to be necessary or appropriate to cause the Partnership to comply with any withholding requirements established under the Code or any other U.S. federal, state or local law or foreign law including, without limitation, pursuant to Sections 1441, 1442, 1445, 1446, 1471 and 1472 of the Code. Any amount paid on behalf of or with respect to a Limited Partner shall constitute a loan by the Partnership to such Limited Partner, which loan shall be repaid by such Limited Partner within fifteen (15) days after notice from the General Partner that such payment must be made unless (i) the Partnership withholds such payment from a distribution which would otherwise be made to the Limited Partner, (ii) the General Partner determines, in its sole and absolute discretion, that such payment may be satisfied out of the available funds of the Partnership which would, but for such payment, be distributed to the Limited Partner or (iii) treatment as a loan would jeopardize the Company's status as a REIT or otherwise be prohibited by law, including, without limitation, Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (in which case such Limited Partner shall pay such amount to the Partnership on or before the date the Partnership pays such amount on behalf of such Limited Partner). Any amounts withheld pursuant to the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) shall be treated as having been distributed to such Limited Partner (unless, in the case of amounts governed by clause (iii), the Limited Partner timely pays the amount to be withheld to the Partnership). Each Limited Partner hereby unconditionally and irrevocably grants to the Partnership a security interest in such Limited Partner's Partnership Interest to secure such Limited Partner's obligation to pay to the Partnership any amounts required to be paid pursuant to this Section 5.1B. Any amounts payable by a Limited Partner hereunder shall bear interest at the lesser of (1) the base rate on corporate loans at large United States money center commercial banks, as published from time to time in The Wall Street Journal, plus four (4) percentage points, or (2) the maximum lawful rate of interest on such obligation, such interest to accrue from the date such amount is due (i.e., fifteen (15) days after demand) until such amount is paid in full. Each Limited Partner shall take such actions as the Partnership shall request in order to (i) perfect or enforce the security interest created hereunder and (ii) cause any loan arising hereunder to be treated as a real estate asset for purposes of Section 856(c)(4)(A) of the Code and to generate income described in Section 856(c)(3) of the Code. In addition to all other remedies that the Partnership may be

entitled to pursue, in the event that a Limited Partner fails to pay any amount when due pursuant to this <u>Section 5.1B</u>, the Partnership may thereafter, at any time prior to the Limited Partner's payment in full of such amount (plus any accrued interest), elect to redeem Common Units held by such Limited Partner, in accordance with the procedures set forth in <u>Section 8.5</u> with the Valuation Date being the date the Partnership elects to redeem such Common Units, in an amount sufficient to pay any or all of such amount. In the event that proceeds to the Partnership are reduced on account of taxes withheld at the source or the Partnership incurs a tax liability and such taxes (or a portion thereof) are imposed on or with respect to one or more, but not all, of the Partners in the Partnership or if the rate of tax varies depending on the attributes of specific Partners or to whom the corresponding income is allocated, the amount of the reduction in the Partnership's net proceeds shall be borne by and apportioned among the relevant Partners and treated as if it were paid by the Partnership as a withholding obligation with respect to such Partners in accordance with such apportionment.

C. In no event may a Partner receive a distribution of cash with respect to a Partnership Unit if such Partner is entitled to receive a cash dividend as the holder of record with respect to the Partnership Record Date for such distribution of a REIT Share for which all or part of such Partnership Unit has been or will be exchanged.

Section 5.2 <u>REIT Distribution Requirements</u>. The General Partner shall use its reasonable efforts to cause the Partnership to make distributions pursuant to this <u>Article 5</u> sufficient to enable the Company to pay stockholder dividends that will allow the Company to (i) meet its distribution requirement for qualification as a REIT as set forth in Section 857 of the Code and (ii) other than to the extent the Company elects to retain and pay income tax on its net capital gain, avoid or reduce any U.S. federal income or excise tax liability imposed by the Code.

Section 5.3 No Right to Distributions in Kind. No Partner shall be entitled to demand property other than cash in connection with any distributions by the Partnership. The General Partner may determine, in its sole and absolute discretion, to make a distribution in-kind of Partnership assets to the Holders, and such assets shall be distributed in the manner to ensure that the fair market value is distributed and allocated in accordance with Articles 5 and 6 hereof.

Section 5.4 <u>Distributions Upon Liquidation</u>. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this <u>Article 5</u>, net proceeds from a Terminating Capital Transaction, and any other cash received or reductions in reserves made after commencement of a Liquidating Event shall be distributed to Holders in accordance with <u>Section 13.2</u>.

Section 5.5 <u>Distributions to Reflect Issuance of Additional Partnership Units</u>. In addition to any amendment permitted under <u>Section 14.2</u>, the General Partner is authorized to modify the distributions in this <u>Article 5</u> and amend such provisions (including the defined terms used therein) in such manner as the General Partner determines is necessary or appropriate to reflect the issuances of additional series or classes of Partnership Interests without the consent of any Partner or any other Person. Any such modification may be made pursuant to a Certificate of Designations or similar instrument establishing such new class or series.

Section 5.6 <u>Special Distribution Following Formation Transactions</u>. Immediately following the contribution of properties by, and the issuance of Common Units to, USGP II Investor, LP in connection with the Formation Transactions, the Partnership shall distribute 3,308,000 REIT Shares to USGP II Investor, LP. To the extent permitted by Regulations Section 1.707-4, the distribution of REIT Shares pursuant to this Section 5.6 shall not be treated as part of a sale of property by USGP II Investor, LP for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

### ARTICLE 6 - ALLOCATIONS

## Section 6.1 Capital Account Allocations of Profit and Loss

- A. <u>Profit</u>. After giving effect to the special allocations, if any, required under this <u>Article 6</u> for the applicable period, and subject to the other provisions of this <u>Section 6.1</u> and to the allocations to be made with respect to any Preferred Units or additional class or series of Partnership Units established pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u>, Profits in each taxable year or other allocation period shall be allocated to the Partners' Capital Accounts in the following order of priority:
  - (1) First to the General Partner until the cumulative Profits allocated to the General Partner under this <u>Section 6.1A</u> equal the cumulative Losses allocated to such Partner under <u>Section 6.1B(2)</u>; and
    - (2) Thereafter, to the holders of Common Units and LTIP Units in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.
- B. <u>Losses</u>. After giving effect to the special allocations, if any, required under this <u>Article 6</u> for the applicable period, and subject to the allocations to be made with respect to any Preferred Units or additional class or series of Partnership Units established pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u>, and further subject to the other provisions of this <u>Section 6.1</u>, Loss in each taxable year or other period shall be allocated in the following order of priority:
  - (1) First, to the holders of Common Units and LTIP Units with positive Economic Capital Account Balances in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests until any such holder has an Economic Capital Account Balance of zero, after which this <u>Section 6.1B(1)</u> shall be reapplied to any remaining holders of Common Units and LTIP Units with positive Economic Capital Account Balances, as many times as needed, until every holder of Common Units and/or LTIP Units has an Economic Capital Account Balance of zero; and
    - (2) Thereafter, to the General Partner.

For purposes of determining allocations of Losses pursuant to Section 6.1B(1), an LTIP Unit Limited Partner shall be treated as having a separate Economic Capital Account Balance, and for this purpose a separate Capital Account with an appropriate share of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Minimum Gain shall be maintained, for each tranche of LTIP Units with a different issuance date that it holds and a separate Capital Account for its Common Units, if applicable, and the Economic Capital Account Balance of each holder of Common Units shall not include any Economic Capital Account Balance attributable to other series or classes of Partnership Units. LTIP Units are intended to qualify as "profits interests" in the Partnership pursuant to Revenue Procedures 93-27 and 2001-43.

- C. Nonrecourse Deductions and Minimum Gain Chargeback. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, (i) any expense of the Partnership that is a "nonrecourse deduction" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(b)(1) shall be allocated in accordance with the Partners' respective Percentage Interests, (ii) any expense of the Partnership that is a "partner nonrecourse deduction" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(2) shall be allocated to the Partner that bears the "economic risk of loss" of such deduction in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(1), (iii) if there is a net decrease in Partnership Minimum Gain within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(f)(1) for any Partnership taxable year, then, subject to the exceptions set forth in Regulations Section 1.704-2(f)(2),(3), (4) and (5), items of gain and income shall be allocated among the Partners in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(f) and the ordering rules contained in Regulations Section 1.704-2(j), and (iv) if there is a net decrease in "partner nonrecourse debt minimum gain" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) for any Partnership taxable year, then items of gain and income shall be allocated among the Partners in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-2(i)(4) and the ordering rules contained in Regulations Section 1.704-2(j)(4) and the ordering rules contained in Regulations Section 1.704-2(j)(4) and the ordering rules contained in Regulations Section 1.704-2(j).
- D. Qualified Income Offset. If a Partner receives in any taxable year an adjustment, allocation or distribution described in subparagraphs (4), (5) or (6) of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) that causes or increases a deficit balance in such Partner's Capital Account that exceeds the sum of such Partner's shares of Partnership Minimum Gain and Partner Minimum Gain, as determined in accordance with Regulations Sections 1.704-2(g) and 1.704-2(i), such Partner shall be specially allocated for such taxable year (and, if necessary, later taxable years) items of income and gain in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate such deficit Capital Account balance as quickly as possible as provided in Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d).
- E. <u>Capital Account Deficits</u>. Loss or items thereof shall not be allocated to a Limited Partner to the extent that such allocation would cause or increase a deficit in such Partner's Adjusted Capital Account.
- F. <u>Definition of Profit and Loss</u>. "<u>Profit</u>" and "<u>Loss</u>" and any items of income, gain, expense or loss referred to in this Agreement means the net income, net loss or items thereof for the applicable period as determined for maintaining Capital Accounts, and shall be determined in accordance with U.S. federal income tax accounting principles, as modified by Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv), except that Profit and Loss shall not include items of income, gain, loss and expense that are specially allocated pursuant to this <u>Article 6</u> (other than <u>Section 6.1B</u>).
- G. <u>Curative Allocations</u>. The allocations set forth in <u>Section 6.1C</u>, <u>Section 6.1D</u> and <u>Section 6.1E</u> hereof (the "<u>Regulatory Allocations</u>") are intended to comply with certain regulatory requirements, including the requirements of Regulations Sections 1.704-1(b) and 1.704-2. Notwithstanding the provisions of this <u>Section 6.1</u> and <u>Section 6.2</u> hereof, the

Regulatory Allocations shall be taken into account in allocating other items of income, gain, loss and expense among the Holders so that to the extent possible without violating the requirements giving rise to the Regulatory Allocations, the net amount of such allocations of other items and the Regulatory Allocations to each Holder shall be equal to the net amount that would have been allocated to each such Holder if the Regulatory Allocations had not occurred.

- H. <u>Forfeitures</u>. Subject to <u>Section 6.1J</u> with respect to a forfeiture of certain LTIP Units, upon a forfeiture of any unvested Partnership Interest by any Partner, gross items of income, gain, loss or deduction shall be allocated to such Partner if and to the extent required by final Regulations to ensure that allocations made with respect to all unvested Partnership Interests are recognized under Code Section 704(b).
- I. <u>LTIP Allocations</u>. After giving effect to the special allocations set forth in <u>Section 6.1C</u> and <u>Section 6.1D</u> hereof, and the allocations of Profit under <u>Section 6.1A(1)</u> (including, for the avoidance of doubt Liquidating Gains that are a component of Profit), and subject to the other provisions of this <u>Section 6.1A</u>, but before allocations of Profit are made under <u>Section 6.1A(2)</u>:
  - (1) any remaining Liquidating Gains or Liquidating Losses shall first be allocated among the Partners so as to cause, as nearly as possible, the Economic Capital Account Balances of the LTIP Unit Limited Partners, to the extent attributable to their ownership of LTIP Units, to be equal to (i) the Common Unit Economic Balance, multiplied by (ii) the number of their LTIP Units (with respect to each LTIP Unit Limited Partner, the "Target Balance"). Any such allocations shall be made among the Partners in proportion to the aggregate amounts required to be allocated to each Partner under this Section 6.11.
  - (2) Liquidating Gain allocated to an LTIP Unit Limited Partner under this Section 6.1I will be attributed to specific LTIP Units of such LTIP Unit Limited Partner for purposes of determining (i) allocations under this Section 6.1I, (ii) the effect of the forfeiture or conversion of specific LTIP Units on such LTIP Unit Limited Partner's Capital Account and (iii) the ability of such LTIP Unit Limited Partner to convert specific LTIP Units into Common Units. Such Liquidating Gain allocated to such LTIP Unit Limited Partner will generally be attributed in the following order: (i) first, to Vested LTIP Units held for more than two years, (ii) second, to Vested LTIP Units held for two years or less, (iii) third, to Unvested LTIP Units that have remaining vesting conditions that only require continued employment or service to the Company, the Partnership or an Affiliate of either for a certain period of time (with such Liquidating Gains being attributed in order of vesting from soonest vesting to latest vesting), and (iv) fourth, to other Unvested LTIP Units (with such Liquidating Gains being attributed in order of issuance from earliest issued to latest issued). Within each category, Liquidating Gain will be allocated seriatim (i.e., entirely to the first unit in a set, then entirely to the next unit in the set, and so on, until a full allocation is made to the last unit in the set) in the order of smallest Book-Up Target to largest Book-Up Target.

- (3) After giving effect to the special allocations set forth above, if, due to distributions with respect to Common Units in which the LTIP Units do not participate, forfeitures or otherwise, the Economic Capital Account Balance of any present or former LTIP Unit Limited Partner attributable to such LTIP Unit Limited Partner's LTIP Units, exceeds the Target Balance, then Liquidating Losses shall be allocated to such LTIP Unit Limited Partner, or Liquidating Gains shall be allocated to the other Partners, to reduce or eliminate the disparity; provided, however, that if Liquidating Losses or Liquidating Gains are insufficient to completely eliminate all such disparities, such losses or gains shall be allocated among Partners in a manner reasonably determined by the General Partner.
- (4) The parties agree that the intent of this <u>Section 6.11</u> is (i) to the extent possible to make the Economic Capital Account Balance associated with each LTIP Unit economically equivalent to the Common Unit Economic Balance and (ii) to allow conversion of an LTIP Unit (assuming prior vesting) into a Common Unit when sufficient Liquidating Gains have been allocated to such LTIP Unit pursuant to <u>Section 6.11(1)</u> so that either its initial Book-Up Target has been reduced to zero or the parity described in the definition of Target Balance has been achieved. The General Partner shall be permitted to interpret this <u>Section 6.11</u> or to amend this Agreement to the extent necessary and consistent with this intention.
- (5) In the event that Liquidating Gains or Liquidating Losses are allocated under this <u>Section 6.11</u>, Profits allocable under clause 6.1A(2) and any Losses shall be recomputed without regard to the Liquidating Gains or Liquidating Losses so allocated.
- J. LTIP Forfeitures. If an LTIP Unit Limited Partner forfeits any LTIP Units to which Liquidating Gain has previously been allocated under Section 6.1I, (i) the portion of such LTIP Unit Limited Partner's Capital Account attributable to such Liquidating Gain allocated to such forfeited LTIP Units will be re-allocated to that LTIP Unit Limited Partner's remaining LTIP Units that were outstanding on the date of the initial allocation of such Liquidating Gain, using a methodology similar to that described in Section 6.1I(2) above as reasonably determined by the General Partner, to the extent necessary to cause such LTIP Unit Limited Partner's Economic Capital Account Balance attributable to each such LTIP Unit to equal the Common Unit Economic Balance and (ii) such LTIP Unit Limited Partner's Capital Account will be reduced by the amount of any such Liquidating Gain not re-allocated pursuant to clause (i) above.
- K. <u>Reimbursements Treated as Guaranteed Payments</u>. Subject to <u>Section 6.1L</u>, if and to the extent any payment or reimbursement to the General Partner or the Company made pursuant to <u>Section 7.7</u> or otherwise is determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes not to constitute a payment of expenses of the Partnership, the amount so determined shall constitute a guaranteed payment with respect to capital within the meaning of Section 707(c) of the Code, shall be treated consistently therewith by the Partnership and all Partners and shall not be treated as a distribution for purposes of computing the Partners' Capital Accounts.
- L. <u>Adjustments to Preserve REIT Status and Avoid Gain</u>. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, if the Partnership pays or reimburses (directly or indirectly, including by reason of giving the General Partner or the Company or any direct or

indirect Subsidiary of the Company Capital Account credit in excess of actual Capital Contributions made by the General Partner or the Company or any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company) fees, expenses or other costs pursuant to Section 4.2, Section 7.4 and/or Section 7.7, or otherwise, and if failure to treat all or part of such payment or reimbursement as a distribution to the General Partner, the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (as appropriate), or the receipt of Capital Account credit in excess of actual Capital Contributions, would cause the Company to recognize income that would cause the Company to fail to qualify as a REIT, then such payment or reimbursement (or portion thereof) shall be treated as a distribution to the General Partner, the Company or direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company (as appropriate) for purposes of this Agreement, or the Capital Account credit in excess of actual Capital Contributions shall be reduced, in each case to the extent necessary to preserve the Company's status as a REIT. The Capital Account of the General Partner, the Company or any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company (as appropriate) shall be reduced by such direct or indirect payment or reimbursement (or a portion thereof) in the same manner as an actual distribution to the General Partner, the Company, or any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Company (as appropriate) shall be reduced by such direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company (as appropriate) shall not be taken into account as Partnership fees, expenses or costs for the purposes of this Agreement. In the event that amounts are recharacterized as distributions or Capital Accounts are reduced pursuant to this Section 6.1L, allocations under Section 6.1A, Section 6.1B and Section 6.1I for the current and subsequent periods shall be adjusted as reasonably determined by the General Partner so that to the extent possible the Partners have the same Capital Account balances they would have if this Section 6.1L had not applied. T

M. <u>Modifications to Reflect New Series or Classes</u>. The General Partner is authorized to modify the allocations in this <u>Section 6.1</u> and amend such provisions (including the defined terms used therein) in such manner as the General Partner determines is necessary or appropriate to reflect the issues of additional series or classes of Partnership Interests. Any such modification may be made pursuant to the Certificate of Designations or similar instrument establishing such new class or series.

N. <u>Agreement to Bear Disproportionate Losses</u>. At the request and with the consent of the applicable Limited Partner, the General Partner may modify these allocations to provide for disproportionate allocations of Loss (or items of loss or deduction) and chargebacks thereof to a Limited Partner that agrees to restore all or part of any deficit in its Capital Account in accordance with <u>Section 13.3</u> (in all cases subject to <u>Section 6.1E</u>).

Section 6.2 <u>Capital Accounts</u>. A separate capital account (a "<u>Capital Account</u>") shall be established and maintained for each Partner in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv). Consistent with the provisions of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f), (i) immediately prior to the acquisition of an additional Partnership Interest by any new or existing Partner in connection with the contribution of money or other property (other than a de minimis amount) to the Partnership, (ii) immediately prior to the distribution by the Partnership to a Partner of Partnership property (other than a de minimis amount) as

consideration for a Partnership Interest, (iii) upon the acquisition of a more than de minimis additional interest in the Partnership by any new or existing Partner as consideration for the provision of services to or for the benefit of the Partnership in a partner capacity or in anticipation of becoming a Partner, (iv) upon the grant of any LTIP Unit, and (v) immediately prior to the liquidation of the Partnership as defined in Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g), the book value of all Partnership Assets shall be revalued upward or downward to reflect the fair market value (as determined by the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, and taking into account Section 7701(g) of the Code) of each such Partnership asset unless the General Partner shall determine that such revaluation is not necessary to maintain the Partner's intended economic arrangements. If the Capital Accounts of the Partners are adjusted pursuant to Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(f) to reflect revaluations of Partnership property, (i) the Capital Accounts of the Partners shall be adjusted in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g) for allocations of depreciation, depletion, amortization and gain or loss, as computed for book purposes, with respect to such property, (ii) the Partners' distributive shares of depreciation, depletion, amortization and gain or loss, as computed for tax purposes, with respect to such property shall be determined so as to take account of the variation between the adjusted tax basis and book value of such property in the same manner as under Code Section 704(c), and (iii) the amount of upward and/or downward adjustments to the book value of the Partnership property shall be treated as income, gain, deduction and/or loss for purposes of applying the allocation provisions of this Article 6. If Code Section 704(c) applies to Partnership property, the Capital Accounts of the Partners shall be adjusted in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(g) for allocations of

Section 6.3 <u>Tax Allocations</u>. All allocations of income, gain, loss and deduction (and all items contained therein) for U.S. federal income tax purposes shall be identical to all allocations of such items set forth in <u>Section 6.1</u>, except as otherwise required by <u>Section 6.2</u> or Section 704(c) of the Code and Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(4). The General Partner shall have the authority to elect the methods to be used by the Partnership for allocating items of income, gain and expense as required by Section 704(c) of the Code and Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(4), including the use of different methods for different items and different properties, except as otherwise agreed upon by the General Partner and one or more Limited Partners (or direct or indirect owners thereof), and such election shall be binding on all Partners.

Section 6.4 <u>Substantial Economic Effect</u>. It is the intent of the Partners that the allocations of Profit and Loss under this Agreement have substantial economic effect (or be consistent with the Partners' interests in the Partnership in the case of the allocation of losses attributable to nonrecourse debt or any other allocations that cannot have substantial economic effect under the Code) within the meaning of Section 704(b) of the Code as interpreted by the Regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. <u>Article 6</u> and other relevant provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with such intent. The provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such Regulations. In the event the General Partner shall determine that it is prudent to modify (i) the manner in which the Capital Accounts, or any debits, or credits thereto (including, without limitation, debits or credits relating to liabilities which are secured by contributed or distributed property or which are assumed by the Partnership, the General Partner, or the

Limited Partners) are computed; or (ii) the manner in which items are allocated among the Partners for U.S. federal income tax purposes in order to comply with such Regulations or to comply with Section 704(c) of the Code, the General Partner may make such modification without regard to Article 14 of this Agreement, provided that it is not likely to have a material effect on the amounts distributable to any Person pursuant to Article 13 of this Agreement upon the dissolution of the Partnership. The General Partner also shall (i) make any adjustments that are necessary or appropriate to maintain equality between the aggregate Capital Accounts of the Partners and the amount of Partnership capital reflected on the Partnership's balance sheet, as computed for book purposes, in accordance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(q); and (ii) make any appropriate modifications in the event unanticipated events might otherwise cause this Agreement not to comply with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b). In addition, the General Partner may adopt and employ such methods and procedures for (i) the maintenance of book and tax capital accounts; (ii) the determination and allocation of adjustments under Sections 704(c), 734, and 743 of the Code; (iii) the determination of Profit, Loss, taxable income and loss and items thereof under this Agreement and pursuant to the Code; (iv) the adoption of reasonable conventions and methods for the valuation of assets and the determination of tax basis; (v) the allocation of asset value and tax basis; and (vi) conventions for the determination of cost recovery, depreciation and amortization deductions, as it determines in its sole discretion are necessary or appropriate to execute the provisions of this Agreement, to comply with federal and state tax laws, and/or are in the best interest of the Partners.

#### ARTICLE 7 - MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS OF BUSINESS

## Section 7.1 Management

A. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, all management powers over the business and affairs of the Partnership are and shall be exclusively vested in the General Partner, and no Limited Partner, in its capacity as such, shall have any right to participate in or exercise control or management power over the business and affairs of the Partnership. The General Partner may not be removed by the Limited Partners with or without cause, except with the consent of the General Partner, which consent may be withheld in its sole and absolute discretion. In addition to the powers now or hereafter granted a general partner of a limited partnership under applicable law or which are granted to the General Partner under any other provision of this Agreement, the General Partner, subject to the other provisions hereof including Section 7.3 and Section 11.2, shall have full and exclusive power and authority to do all things deemed necessary or desirable by it to conduct the business of the Partnership, to exercise all powers set forth in Section 3.2 and to effectuate the purposes set forth in Section 3.1 (subject to the proviso in Section 3.2), including, without limitation:

(1) the making of any expenditures, the lending or borrowing of money (including, without limitation, making prepayments on loans and borrowing money to permit the Partnership to make distributions to its Partners in such amounts as will allow the Company to (i) meet its distribution requirement for qualification as a REIT as set forth in Section 857 of the Code and (ii) other than to the extent the Company elects to retain and pay income tax on its net capital gain, avoid or reduce any U.S. federal income or excise tax liability imposed by the Code), the assumption or guarantee of, or other contracting for, indebtedness and other liabilities, the issuance of evidences of indebtedness (including the securing of same by deed, mortgage, deed of trust or other lien or encumbrance on the Partnership's assets) and the incurring of any obligations it deems necessary for the conduct of the activities of the Partnership;

- (2) the making of tax, regulatory and other filings, or rendering of periodic or other reports to governmental or other agencies having jurisdiction over the business or assets of the Partnership, the registration of any class of securities of the Partnership under the Exchange Act and the listing of any debt securities of the Partnership on any securities exchange;
- (3) subject to Section 11.2, the acquisition, disposition, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or exchange of any or all of the assets of the Partnership (including the exercise or grant of any conversion, option, privilege, or subscription right or other right available in connection with any assets at any time held by the Partnership) or the merger, consolidation, reorganization or other combination of the Partnership with or into another entity on such terms as the General Partner deems proper (all of the foregoing subject to any prior approval only to the extent required by Section 7.3);
- (4) the acquisition, disposition, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance or hypothecation of any or all of the assets of the Partnership, and the use of the assets of the Partnership (including, without limitation, cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement and on any terms the General Partner deems proper, including, without limitation, the financing of the conduct of the operations of the Company, the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Company and/or the Partnership, the lending of funds to other Persons (including, without limitation, the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company and/or the Partnership) and the repayment of obligations of the Partnership and its Subsidiaries and any other Person in which it has an equity investment, and the making of capital contributions to, and equity investments in, its Subsidiaries;
- (5) the management, operation, leasing, landscaping, repair, alteration, demolition or improvement of any real property or improvements owned by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership, any other asset of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership, or any Person in which the Partnership has made a direct or indirect equity investment;
- (6) the negotiation, execution, and performance of any contracts, leases, conveyances or other instruments that the General Partner considers useful or necessary to the conduct of the Partnership's operations or the implementation of the General Partner's powers under this Agreement, including contracting with contractors, developers, consultants, accountants, legal counsel, other professional advisors and other agents and the payment of their expenses and compensation out of the Partnership's assets;
  - (7) the distribution of Partnership cash or other Partnership assets in accordance with this Agreement;

- (8) the holding, managing, investing and reinvesting of cash and other assets of the Partnership;
- (9) the collection and receipt of revenues, rents and income of the Partnership;
- (10) the establishment of one or more divisions of the Partnership, the selection and dismissal of employees (if any) of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership (including, without limitation, employees having titles such as "president," "vice president," "secretary" and "treasurer"), and agents, outside attorneys, accountants, consultants and contractors of the Partnership, and the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment or hiring including waivers of conflicts of interest and the payment of their expenses and compensation out of the Partnership's assets;
- (11) the maintenance of such insurance (including, without limitation, directors and officers insurance) for the benefit of the Partnership, the Partners (including, without limitation, the Company) and the directors and officers thereof as the General Partner deems necessary or appropriate;
- (12) the formation of, or acquisition of an interest in, and the contribution of property to, any further limited or general partnerships, joint ventures, corporations or other relationships that it deems desirable (including, without limitation, the acquisition of interests in, and the contributions of property to, any Subsidiary and any other Person in which it has an equity investment from time to time);
- (13) the control of any matters affecting the rights and obligations of the Partnership and any Subsidiary of the Partnership, including the settlement, compromise, submission to arbitration or any other form of dispute resolution, or abandonment of, any claim, cause of action, liability, debt or damages, due or owing to or from the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership, the commencement or defense of suits, legal proceedings, administrative proceedings, arbitration or other forms of dispute resolution, and the representation of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership in all suits or legal proceedings, administrative proceedings, arbitrations or other forms of dispute resolution, the incurring of legal expense, and the indemnification of any Person against liabilities and contingencies to the extent permitted by law;
- (14) the undertaking of any action in connection with the Partnership's direct or indirect investment in any Subsidiary or any other Person (including, without limitation, the contribution or loan of funds by the Partnership to such Persons, incurring indebtedness on behalf of, or guarantying the obligations of, any such Persons);
- (15) the determination of the fair market value of any Partnership property distributed in kind using such reasonable method of valuation as the General Partner may adopt;
- (16) the exercise, directly or indirectly, through any attorney-in-fact acting under a general or limited power of attorney, of any right, including the right to vote, appurtenant to any asset or investment held by the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership;

- (17) the exercise of any of the powers of the General Partner enumerated in this Agreement on behalf of or in connection with any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any other Person in which the Partnership has a direct or indirect interest, or jointly with any such Subsidiary or other Person;
- (18) the exercise of any of the powers of the General Partner enumerated in this Agreement on behalf of any Person in which the Partnership does not have an interest pursuant to contractual or other arrangements with such Person;
- (19) the making, execution and delivery of any and all deeds, leases, notes, mortgages, deeds of trust, security agreements, conveyances, contracts, guarantees, warranties, indemnities, waivers, releases or legal instruments or agreements in writing necessary or appropriate, in the judgment of the General Partner, for the accomplishment of any of the powers of the General Partner enumerated in this Agreement;
- (20) the maintenance of the Partnership's books and records, including, without limitation, to reflect accurately at all times the capital contributions and Percentage Interests of the Partners as the same are adjusted from time to time to the extent necessary to reflect redemptions, Capital Contributions, the issuance and transfer of Partnership Units, the admission of any Additional Limited Partner or Substituted Limited Partner or otherwise;
- (21) the issuance of additional Partnership Units, as appropriate and in the General Partner's sole and absolute discretion, in connection with capital contributions by Additional Limited Partners and additional capital contributions by Partners pursuant to <u>Article 4</u> hereof;
- (22) the payment of cash to acquire Partnership Units held by a Limited Partner in connection with a Limited Partner's exercise of its Redemption Right under Section 8.5 hereof;
  - (23) any election to dissolve the Partnership pursuant to Section 13.1(A)(2);
- (24) the registration of any class of securities under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, and the listing of any debt securities of the Partnership on any exchange;
- (25) the taking of any and all acts and things necessary or prudent to ensure that the Partnership will not be classified as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes or a "publicly traded partnership" for purposes of Section 7704 of the Code, including but not limited to imposing restrictions on transfers, restrictions on the number of Partners and restrictions on redemptions;

- (26) the filing of applications, communicating and otherwise dealing with any and all governmental agencies having jurisdiction over, or in any way affecting, the Partnership's assets or any other aspect of the Partnership business;
- (27) taking of any action necessary or appropriate to comply with all regulatory requirements applicable to the Partnership in respect of its business, including preparing or causing to be prepared all financial statements required under applicable regulations and contractual undertakings and all reports, filings and documents, if any, required under the Exchange Act, the Securities Act, or by any National Securities Exchange requirements;
- (28) the enforcement of any rights against any Partner pursuant to representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities relating to such Partner's contribution of property or assets to the Partnership;
- (29) the selection and dismissal of General Partner employees (including, without limitation, employees having titles or offices such as president, vice president, secretary and treasurer), and agents, outside attorneys, accountants, consultants and contractors of the Partnership or the General Partner, the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment or hiring and the delegation to any such General Partner employee the authority to conduct the business of the Partnership in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
  - (30) the collection and receipt of revenues and income of the Partnership;
- (31) the entering into of listing agreements with any National Securities Exchange and the listing of any securities of the Partnership on such exchange;
- (32) the delisting of some or all of the Partnership Units from, or the requesting that trading be suspended on, any National Securities Exchange; and
- (33) to take such other action, execute, acknowledge, swear to or deliver such other documents and instruments, and perform any and all other acts that the General Partner deems necessary or appropriate for the formation, continuation and conduct of the business and affairs of the Partnership (including, without limitation, all actions consistent with allowing the Company at all times to qualify as a REIT unless the Company voluntarily terminates its REIT status) and to possess and enjoy all the rights and powers of a general partner as provided by the Act.

B. Each of the Limited Partners agrees that the General Partner is authorized to execute, deliver and perform the above-mentioned agreements and transactions on behalf of the Partnership without any further act, approval or vote of the Partners, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (except as provided in Section 7.3), the Act or any applicable law, rule or regulation, to the fullest extent permitted under the Act or other applicable law, rule or regulation. The execution, delivery or performance by the General Partner or the Partnership of any agreement authorized or permitted under this Agreement shall not constitute a breach by the General Partner of any duty that the General Partner may owe the Partnership or the Limited Partners or any other Persons under this Agreement or of any duty stated or implied by law or equity.

- C. At all times from and after the date hereof, the General Partner may cause the Partnership to establish and maintain working capital and other reserves in such amounts as the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems appropriate and reasonable from time to time.
- D. At all times from and after the date hereof, the General Partner may cause the Partnership to obtain and maintain (i) casualty, liability and other insurance on the Properties, (ii) liability insurance for the Indemnities hereunder and (iii) such other insurance as the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, determines to be necessary.
- E. Except as provided in this Agreement with respect to the qualification of the Company as a REIT and as may be provided in a separate written agreement between the Partnership and a Limited Partner (or a direct or indirect owner thereof), in exercising its authority under this Agreement, the General Partner may, but shall be under no obligation to, take into account the tax consequences to any Partner (including the Company) of any action taken (or not taken) by it. Except as provided in this Agreement with respect to the qualification of the Company as a REIT and as may be provided in a separate written agreement between the Partnership and a Limited Partner, the General Partner and the Partnership shall not have liability to a Limited Partner under any circumstances as a result of an income tax liability incurred by such Limited Partner as a result of an action (or inaction) by the General Partner pursuant to its authority under this Agreement.

# Section 7.2 Certificate of Limited Partnership

To the extent that such action is determined by the General Partner to be reasonable and necessary or appropriate, the General Partner shall file amendments to and restatements of the Certificate of Limited Partnership and do all of the things to maintain the Partnership as a limited partnership (or a partnership in which the limited partners have limited liability) under the laws of the State of Delaware and each other state, or the District of Columbia or other jurisdiction, in which the Partnership may elect to do business or own property. Subject to the terms of Section 8.4A(4) hereof, the General Partner shall not be required, before or after filing, to deliver or mail a copy of the Certificate of Limited Partnership or any amendment thereto to any Limited Partner. The General Partner shall use all reasonable efforts to cause to be filed such other certificates or documents as may be reasonable and necessary or appropriate for the formation, continuation, qualification and operation of a limited partnership (or a partnership in which the limited partners have limited liability) in the State of Delaware and any other state, or the District of Columbia or other jurisdiction, in which the Partnership may elect to do business or own property.

## Section 7.3 Restrictions on General Partner Authority

The General Partner may not take any action in contravention of an express prohibition or limitation of this Agreement without the written Consent of a Majority in Interest of the Outside Limited Partners or such other percentage of the Limited Partners as may be specifically

provided for under a provision of this Agreement and may not perform any act that would subject a Limited Partner to liability as a general partner in any jurisdiction or any other liability except as provided herein or under the Act without the prior written Consent of such Limited Partner.

# Section 7.4 Reimbursement of the General Partner and the Company

- A. Except as provided in this <u>Section 7.4</u> and elsewhere in this Agreement (including the provisions of <u>Article 5</u> and <u>Article 6</u> regarding distributions, payments, and allocations to which it may be entitled), the General Partner shall not be compensated for its services as the General Partner of the Partnership.
- B. The Partnership shall be responsible for and shall pay all expenses relating to the Formation Transactions, the Partnership's, the General Partner's and the Company's organization, the ownership of their assets and their operations, including, without limitation, the Administrative Expenses. Except to the extent provided in this Agreement, the General Partner, the Company and their Affiliates shall be reimbursed on a monthly basis, or such other basis as the General Partner may determine in its sole and absolute discretion, for all such expenses. The Partners acknowledge that all such expenses of the General Partner and/or the Company are deemed to be for the benefit of the Partnership. Such reimbursement shall be in addition to any reimbursement made as a result of indemnification pursuant to Section 7.7. In the event that certain expenses are incurred for the benefit of the Partnership and other entities (including the General Partner), such expenses will be allocated to the Partnership and such other entities in such a manner as the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion deems fair and reasonable. To the extent permitted by law and subject to Section 6.1K and Section 6.1L, all payments and reimbursements hereunder shall be characterized for U.S. federal income tax purposes as expenses of the Partnership incurred on its behalf, and not as expenses of the General Partner.
- C. If the Company shall elect to purchase from its stockholders REIT Shares (i) for the purpose of delivering such REIT Shares to satisfy an obligation under any dividend reinvestment program adopted by the Company, any employee stock purchase plan adopted by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any similar obligation or arrangement undertaken by the Company in the future or for the purpose of retiring such REIT Shares or (ii) for any other reason, the purchase price paid by the Company for such REIT Shares and any other expenses incurred by the Company in connection with such purchase shall be considered expenses of the Partnership and shall be advanced to the Company or reimbursed to the Company, subject to the conditions that the Company shall cause the Partnership to redeem a number of Common Units held by the Company equal to the number of such REIT Shares divided by the Conversion Factor.
- D. As set forth in <u>Section 4.2</u>, but subject to <u>Section 6.1</u>, the Company shall be treated as having made a capital contribution in the amount of all expenses that the Company incurs relating to the Company's offering of REIT Shares, other shares of capital stock of the Company or New Securities.

## Section 7.5 Outside Activities of the General Partner and the Company

- A. The General Partner, the Company and any Affiliates of the General Partner or the Company may acquire Limited Partner Interests and shall be entitled to exercise all rights of a Limited Partner relating to such Limited Partner Interests.
- B. The Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion, from time to time hold or acquire assets in its own name or otherwise other than through the Partnership so long as the Company takes commercially reasonable measures to ensure that the economic benefits and burdens of such Property are otherwise vested in the Partnership, through assignment, mortgage loan or otherwise or, if it is not commercially reasonable to vest such economic interests in the Partnership, the General Partner shall make such amendments to this Agreement as the General Partner determines are necessary or desirable, including, the definition of "Conversion Factor," to reflect such activities and the direct ownership of assets by the Company. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to prohibit the Company from executing guarantees of Partnership debt.

# Section 7.6 Contracts with Affiliates

- A. The Partnership may lend or contribute funds or other assets to any Subsidiary or other Persons in which it has an equity investment and such Persons may borrow funds from the Partnership, on terms and conditions established in the sole and absolute discretion of the General Partner. The foregoing authority shall not create any right or benefit in favor of any Subsidiary or any other Person.
- B. Except as provided in <u>Section 7.5</u>, the Partnership may transfer assets to joint ventures, other partnerships, limited liability companies, business trusts, statutory trusts, corporations or other business entities in which it is or thereby becomes a participant upon such terms and subject to such conditions consistent with this Agreement and applicable law as the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, believes are advisable.
- C. Except as expressly permitted by this Agreement, neither the General Partner nor any of its Affiliates shall sell, transfer or convey any property to, or purchase any property from, the Partnership, directly or indirectly, except pursuant to transactions that are determined by the General Partner in good faith to be fair and reasonable.
- D. The General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the approval of the Limited Partners, may propose and adopt, on behalf of the Partnership, employee benefit plans, stock option plans, and similar plans (including without limitation plans that contemplate the issuance of LTIP Units) funded by the Partnership for the benefit of employees of the General Partner, the Partnership, any Subsidiary of the Partnership or any Affiliate of any of them in respect of services performed, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of the Partnership, the General Partner or any Subsidiary of the Partnership.

## Section 7.7 Indemnification

A. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Partnership shall indemnify each Indemnitee from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, joint or several, expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and other legal fees and

expenses), judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts arising from any and all claims, demands, subpoenas, requests for information, formal or informal investigations, actions, suits or proceedings, civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, that relate to the operations of the Partnership or the Company or any of their Subsidiaries as set forth in this Agreement, in which such Indemnitee may be involved, or is threatened to be involved, as a party or otherwise, unless it is established that: (i) the act or omission of the Indemnitee was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and either was committed in bad faith or constituted fraud or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (ii) the Indemnitee actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (iii) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful; and provided, further, that no payments pursuant to this Agreement shall be made by the Partnership to indemnify or advance funds to any Indemnitee (x) with respect to any Action initiated or brought voluntarily by such indemnitee (and not by way of defense) unless (I) approved or authorized by the General Partner or (II) incurred to establish or enforce such Indemnitee's right to indemnification under this Agreement, or (y) in connection with one or more claims or proceedings brought by the Partnership, the Company or any of their Subsidiaries or involving such Indemnitee if such Indemnitee is found liable to the Partnership, the Company or any of their Subsidiaries with respect to such claim or proceeding. Without limitation, the foregoing indemnity shall extend to any liability of any Indemnitee, pursuant to a loan guaranty (except a guaranty by a Limited Partner of nonrecourse indebtedness of the Partnership or as otherwise provided in any such loan guaranty) or otherwise for any indebtedness of the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership (including, without limitation, any indebtedness which the Partnership or any Subsidiary of the Partnership has assumed or taken subject to), and the General Partner is hereby authorized and empowered, on behalf of the Partnership, to enter into one or more indemnity agreements consistent with the provisions of this Section 7.7 in favor of any Indemnitee having or potentially having liability for any such indebtedness. The termination of any proceeding by judgment, order or settlement does not create a presumption that the Indemnitee did not meet the requisite standard of conduct set forth in this Section 7.7A. The termination of any proceeding by conviction of an Indemnitee or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent by an Indemnitee, or an entry of an order of probation against an Indemnitee prior to judgment does not create a presumption that such Indemnitee acted in a manner contrary to that specified in this Section 7.7A. Any indemnification pursuant to this Section 7.7 or pursuant to any indemnity agreement permitted by this Section 7.7 shall be made only out of the assets of the Partnership and any insurance proceeds from the liability policy covering the General Partner and any Indemnitees, and neither the General Partner, the Company nor any Limited Partner shall have any obligation to contribute to the capital of the Partnership, or otherwise provide funds, to enable the Partnership to fund its obligations under this <u>Section 7.7</u> or under such indemnity agreements.

B. To the fullest extent permitted by law, expenses incurred by an Indemnitee who is a party to a proceeding or the recipient of a subpoena or request for information with respect to a proceeding to which such Indemnitee is not a party shall be paid or reimbursed by the Partnership in advance of the final disposition of the proceeding upon receipt by the Partnership of (i) a written affirmation by the Indemnitee of the Indemnitee's good faith belief that the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the Partnership as authorized in this Section 7.7 has been met and (ii) a written undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnitee to repay the amount if it shall ultimately be determined that the standard of conduct has not been met.

- C. The indemnification provided by this <u>Section 7.7</u> shall be in addition to any other rights to which an Indemnitee or any other Person may be entitled under any agreement, pursuant to any vote of the Partners, as a matter of law or otherwise, and shall continue as to an Indemnitee who has ceased to serve in such capacity unless otherwise provided in a written agreement pursuant to which such Indemnitee is indemnified.
- D. The Partnership may, but shall not be obligated to, purchase and maintain insurance, on behalf of the Indemnitees and such other Persons as the General Partner shall determine, against any liability that may be asserted against or expenses that may be incurred by such Person in connection with the Partnership's activities, regardless of whether the Partnership would have the power to indemnify such Person against such liability under the provisions of this Agreement.
- E. For purposes of this Section 7.7, the Partnership shall be deemed to have requested an Indemnitee to serve as fiduciary of an employee benefit plan whenever the performance by an Indemnitee of his, her or its duties to the Partnership also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, an Indemnitee to the plan or participants or beneficiaries of the plan; excise taxes assessed on an Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan pursuant to applicable law shall constitute fines within the meaning of Section 7.7; and actions taken or omitted by the Indemnitee with respect to an employee benefit plan in the performance of its duties for a purpose reasonably believed by it to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plan shall be deemed to be for a purpose which is not opposed to the best interests of the Partnership.
  - F. In no event may an Indemnitee subject any of the Partners to personal liability by reason of the indemnification provisions set forth in this Agreement.
- G. An Indemnitee shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this <u>Section 7.7</u> because the Indemnitee had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.
- H. The provisions of this <u>Section 7.7</u> are for the benefit of the Indemnitees, their employees, officers, directors, trustees, heirs, successors, assigns and administrators and shall not be deemed to create any rights for the benefit of any other Persons. Any amendment, modification or repeal of this <u>Section 7.7</u> or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the Partnership's liability to any Indemnitee under this <u>Section 7.7</u>, as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification, or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted.
- I. It is the intent of the parties that any amounts paid by the Partnership to the General Partner or the Company pursuant to this <u>Section 7.7</u> shall be treated as "guaranteed payments" within the meaning of Code Section 707(c) and shall not be treated as distributions for purposes of computing the Partners' Capital Accounts.

### Section 7.8 Liability of the General Partner and the Company

A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Agreement, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, none of the General Partner, the Company, nor any of their directors, officers, agents or employees shall be liable or accountable in monetary damages or otherwise to the Partnership, any Partners or any Assignees for losses sustained, liabilities incurred or benefits not derived as a result of errors in judgment or mistakes of fact or law or any act or omission unless the General Partner (i) acted (or omitted to act) in bad faith or with active and deliberate dishonesty as established by a final nonappealable judgment, and the act or omission was material to the matter giving rise to the loss, liability or benefit not derived, (ii) actually received an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services, or (iii) in the case of a criminal proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. For the avoidance of doubt, the General Partner, the Company or any of their directors, officers, agents or employees owe no duties, fiduciary or otherwise, to the Partnership, any Partners, any Assignee or any creditor of the Partnership except the General Partner's duty to fulfill its obligations expressly set forth in this Agreement in good faith.

B. The Limited Partners expressly acknowledge that the General Partner is acting for the benefit of the Partnership, the Limited Partners and the Company's stockholders collectively, and that the General Partner is under no obligation to consider or give priority to the separate interests of the Limited Partners or the Company's stockholders (including, without limitation, the tax consequences to the Limited Partners, Assignees or the Company's stockholders) in deciding whether to cause the Partnership to take (or decline to take) any actions. Unless otherwise provided in a separate written agreement between the Partnership and a Limited Partner, if there is a conflict between the interests of the stockholders of the Company on one hand and the Limited Partners on the other hand, the General Partner shall endeavor in good faith to resolve the conflict in a manner not adverse to either the stockholders of the Company or the Limited Partners; provided, however, that for so long as the Company owns a controlling interest in the Partnership, any such conflict that cannot be resolved in a manner not adverse to either the stockholders of the Company or the Limited Partners shall be resolved in favor of the stockholders of the Company. Neither the General Partner nor the Company shall be liable under this Agreement to the Partnership or to any Partner for monetary damages for losses sustained, liabilities incurred, or benefits not derived by Limited Partners in connection with such decisions; provided that the General Partner has acted in good faith.

C. Subject to its obligations and duties as General Partner set forth in <u>Section 7.1A</u>, the General Partner may exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it hereunder either directly or by or through its agents. The General Partner shall not be liable to the Partnership or any Partner for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any such agent appointed by the General Partner in good faith.

D. Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section 7.8 or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the liability of the General Partner or the directors, officers, employees or agents of the General Partner, the Company, or of the directors, officers, stockholders, employees or agents of the Company, or the Indemnitees, to the Partnership, the Partners or any other Person bound by this Agreement under this Section 7.8 as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted.

E. To the extent that, at law or in equity, the General Partner or the Company in its capacity as a Limited Partner, has duties (including fiduciary duties) and liabilities relating thereto to the Partnership or the Limited Partners, neither the General Partner nor the Company shall be liable to the Partnership or to any other Partner for its good faith reliance on the provisions of this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent that they restrict or eliminate the duties and liabilities of the General Partner, the Company or any other Person under the Act or otherwise existing at law or in equity, are agreed by the Partners to replace such other duties and liabilities of the General Partner and the Company.

F. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, except for fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence, or pursuant to any express indemnities given to the Partnership by any Partner pursuant to any other written instrument, no Partner shall have any personal liability whatsoever, to the Partnership or to the other Partner(s), for the debts or liabilities of the Partnership or the Partnership's obligations hereunder, and the full recourse of the other Partner(s) shall be limited to the interest of that Partner in the Partnership. Without limitation of the foregoing, and except for fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence, or pursuant to any such express indemnity, no property or assets of any Partner, other than its interest in the Partnership, shall be subject to levy, execution or other enforcement procedures for the satisfaction of any judgment (or other judicial process) in favor of any other Partner(s) and arising out of, or in connection with, this Agreement. This Agreement is executed by the officers of the General Partner solely as officers of the same and not in their own individual capacities.

G. Whenever in this Agreement the General Partner is permitted or required to make a decision (i) in its "sole and absolute discretion," "sole discretion" or "discretion" or under a grant of similar authority or latitude, the General Partner shall be entitled to consider only such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation to give any consideration to any interest or factors affecting the Partnership or the Partners or any of them, or (ii) in its "good faith" or under another expressed standard, the General Partner shall act under such express standard and shall not be subject to any other or different standards imposed by this Agreement or any other agreement contemplated herein or by relevant provisions of law or in equity or otherwise. If any question should arise with respect to the operation of the Partnership, which is not otherwise specifically provided for in this Agreement or the Act, or with respect to the interpretation of this Agreement, the General Partner is hereby authorized to make a final determination with respect to any such question and to interpret this Agreement in such a manner as it shall deem, in its sole discretion, to be fair and equitable, and its determination and interpretations so made shall be final and binding on all parties. The General Partner's "sole and absolute discretion," "sole discretion" and "discretion" under this Agreement shall be exercised consistently with the General Partner's duties hereunder and obligation of good faith and fair dealing under the Act.

## Section 7.9 Other Matters Concerning the General Partner and the Company

- A. The General Partner and the Company may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order, bond, debenture or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.
- B. The General Partner and the Company may consult with legal counsel, accountants, appraisers, management consultants, investment bankers, architects, engineers, environmental consultants and other consultants and advisers selected by it, and any act taken or omitted to be taken in reliance upon the opinion of such Persons as to matters which such General Partner and the Company reasonably believe to be within such Person's professional or expert competence shall be conclusively presumed to have been done or omitted in good faith and in accordance with such opinion.
- C. The General Partner shall have the right, in respect of any of its powers or obligations hereunder, to act through any of its duly authorized officers and duly appointed attorney or attorneys-in-fact. Each such attorney shall, to the extent provided by the General Partner in the power of attorney, have full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and duty which is permitted or required to be done by the General Partner hereunder.
- D. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement or the Act, any action of the General Partner or the Company on behalf of the Partnership or any decision of the General Partner or the Company to refrain from acting on behalf of the Partnership, undertaken in the good faith belief that such action or omission is necessary or advisable in order (i) to protect the ability of the Company to continue to qualify as a REIT, or (ii) to avoid the Company from incurring any taxes under Section 857 or Section 4981 of the Code, is expressly authorized under this Agreement and is deemed approved by all of the Limited Partners.

## Section 7.10 Title to Partnership Assets

Title to Partnership assets, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, shall be deemed to be owned by the Partnership as an entity, and no Partner, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Partnership assets or any portion thereof. Title to any or all of the Partnership assets may be held in the name of the Partnership, the General Partner or one or more nominees, as the General Partner may determine, including Affiliates of the General Partner. Subject to Section 7.5, the General Partner hereby declares and warrants that any Partnership assets for which legal title is held in the name of the General Partner or any nominee or Affiliate of the General Partner shall be held by the General Partner or such nominee or Affiliate for the use and benefit of the Partnership in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, that the General Partner shall use its best efforts to cause beneficial and record title to such assets to be vested in the Partnership as soon as reasonably practicable if failure to so vest such title would have a material adverse effect on the Partnership. All Partnership assets shall be recorded as the property of the Partnership in its books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such Partnership assets is

## Section 7.11 Reliance by Third Parties

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Person dealing with the Partnership shall be entitled to assume that the General Partner has full power and authority, without the consent or approval of any other Partner or Person, to encumber, sell or otherwise use in any manner any and all assets of the Partnership and to enter into any contracts on behalf of the Partnership, and take any and all actions on behalf of the Partnership, and such Person shall be entitled to deal with the General Partner as if the General Partner were the Partnership's sole party in interest, both legally and beneficially. Each Limited Partner hereby waives any and all defenses or other remedies which may be available against such Person to contest, negate or disaffirm any action of the General Partner in connection with any such dealing. In no event shall any Person dealing with the General Partner or its representatives be obligated to ascertain that the terms of this Agreement have been complied with or to inquire into the necessity or expedience of any act or action of the General Partner or its representatives. Each and every certificate, document or other instrument executed on behalf of the Partnership by the General Partner or its representatives shall be conclusive evidence in favor of any and every Person relying in good faith thereon or claiming thereunder that (i) at the time of the execution and delivery of such certificate, document or instrument, this Agreement was in full force and effect; (ii) the Person executing and delivering such certificate, document or instrument was duly authorized and empowered to do so for and on behalf of the Partnership and (iii) such certificate, document or instrument was duly executed and delivered in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and is binding upon the Partnership.

## ARTICLE 8 - RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF LIMITED PARTNERS

## Section 8.1 Limitation of Liability

No Limited Partner, including the Company, acting in its capacity as such, shall have any liability under this Agreement (other than for breach thereof) except as expressly provided in this Agreement or under the Act.

## Section 8.2 Management of Business

No Limited Partner or Assignee (other than the General Partner, any of its Affiliates or any officer, director, employee, partner, agent or trustee of the General Partner, the Partnership or any of their Affiliates, in their capacity as such) shall take part in the operations, management or control (within the meaning of the Act) of the Partnership's business, transact any business in the Partnership's name or have the power to sign documents for or otherwise bind the Partnership. The transaction of any such business by the General Partner, any of its Affiliates or any officer, director, employee, partner, agent or trustee of the General Partner, the Partnership or any of their Affiliates, in their capacity as such, shall not affect, impair or eliminate the limitations on the liability of the Limited Partners or Assignees under this Agreement.

## Section 8.3 Outside Activities of Limited Partners

Subject to any other agreements with the Partnership, the Company, the General Partner or their respective Subsidiaries to the contrary, any Limited Partner (including, subject to Section 7.5 hereof, the Company) and any officer, director, employee, agent, trustee, Affiliate or

stockholder of any Limited Partner shall be entitled to and may have business interests and engage in business activities in addition to those relating to the Partnership, including business interests and activities that are in direct competition with the Partnership or that are enhanced by the activities of the Partnership. Neither the Partnership nor any Partners shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement in any business ventures of any Limited Partner or Assignee. Subject to such agreements, none of the Limited Partners (other than the Company) nor any other Person shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement or the partnership relationship established hereby in any business ventures of any other Person (other than the Limited Partners benefiting from the business conducted by the General Partner) and such Person shall have no obligation pursuant to this Agreement to offer any interest in any such business ventures to the Partnership, any Limited Partner, the Company or any such other Person, even if such opportunity is of a character which, if presented to the Partnership, any Limited Partner, the Company or such other Person, could be taken by such Person.

## Section 8.4 Rights of Limited Partners Relating to the Partnership

A. In addition to the other rights provided by this Agreement or by the Act, and except as limited by <u>Section 8.4C</u>, each Limited Partner shall have the right, for a business purpose reasonably related to such Limited Partner's interest as a limited partner in the Partnership, upon written demand with a statement of the purpose of such demand and at such Limited Partner's own expense (including such copying and administrative charges as the General Partner may establish from time to time):

- (1) to obtain a copy of the most recent annual and quarterly reports filed with the Commission by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act;
- (2) to obtain a copy of the Partnership's federal, state and local income tax returns for each Partnership Year;
- (3) to obtain a current list of the name and last known business, residence or mailing address of each Partner; and
- (4) to obtain a copy of this Agreement and the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments thereto, together with executed copies of all powers of attorney pursuant to which this Agreement and the Certificate of Limited Partnership and all amendments thereto have been executed.
- B. The Partnership shall notify each Limited Partner, upon request, of the then current Conversion Factor and the REIT Shares Amount per Common Unit.
- C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 8.4, the General Partner may keep confidential from the Limited Partners, for such period of time as the General Partner determines in its sole and absolute discretion to be reasonable, any information that (i) the General Partner believes to be in the nature of trade secrets or other information, the disclosure of which the General Partner in good faith believes is not in the best interests of the Partnership or could damage the Partnership or its business or (ii) the Partnership or the General Partner is required by law or by agreements with unaffiliated third parties to keep confidential.

## Section 8.5 Redemption Right

A. Except as otherwise set forth in any separate agreement entered into between the Partnership and a Limited Partner and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein or therein, on or after the date that is 15 months from the date of issuance of a Common Unit to a Limited Partner, such Limited Partner (other than the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company) shall have the right (the "Redemption Right") to require the Partnership to redeem on a Specified Redemption Date all or a portion of the Common Units held by such Limited Partner (such Common Units being hereafter referred to as "Tendered Units") in exchange for the Cash Amount; unless the terms of this Agreement or a separate agreement entered into between the Partnership and the Holder of such Common Units expressly provide that such Common Units are not entitled to the Redemption Right. The Partnership may, in the General Partner's sole and absolute discretion, redeem Tendered Units at the request of the Holder of such Common Units prior to the end of the applicable 15 month period (or such other period as may be specified in any separate agreement entered into between the Partnership and a Limited Partner). Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or in a separate agreement entered into between the Partnership and the Holders of such Common Units, all Common Units shall be entitled to the Redemption Right. The Tendering Partner (as defined below) shall have no right, with respect to any Common Units so redeemed, to receive any distributions with a Partnership Record Date on or after the Specified Redemption Date. Any Redemption Right shall be exercised pursuant to a Notice of Redemption delivered to the General Partner by the Limited Partner who is exercising the right (the "Tendering Partner"). The Cash Amount shall be payable in accordance with instructions set forth in the Notice of Redemption to the Tendering Partner on the Specified Redemption Date. Any Common Units redeemed by the Partnership pursuant to this Section 8.5A sh

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.5A above, if a Limited Partner has delivered to the General Partner a Notice of Redemption then the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion (subject to Section 8.5D), elect to assume and satisfy the Partnership's Redemption Right obligation and acquire some or all of the Tendered Units from the Tendering Partner in exchange for the REIT Shares Amount (as of the Specified Redemption Date) and, if the Company so elects, the Tendering Partner shall sell the Tendered Units to the Company in exchange for the REIT Shares Amount. In such event, the Tendering Partner shall have no right to cause the Partnership to redeem such Tendered Units. The Company shall give such Tendering Partner written notice of its election on or before the close of business on the fifth Business Day after its receipt of the Notice of Redemption. The Tendering Partner shall submit (i) such information, certification or affidavit as the Company may reasonably require in connection with the application of the Ownership Limit to any such acquisition and (ii) such written representations, investment letters, legal opinions or other instruments necessary, in the Company' view, to effect compliance with the Securities Act. The REIT Shares Amount, if applicable, shall be delivered as duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable REIT Shares and, if applicable, free of any pledge, lien, encumbrance or restriction, other than those provided in the Charter or the Bylaws of the Company, the Securities Act, relevant state securities or blue sky laws and any applicable agreements with respect to such REIT Shares entered into by the Tendering Partner. Notwithstanding any delay in such delivery (but subject to Section 8.5D), the Tendering Partner shall be deemed the owner of such REIT Shares for all purposes, including without limitation, rights to vote or consent, and receive dividends, as of the

Specified Redemption Date. In addition, the REIT Shares for which the Common Units might be exchanged shall also bear all legends deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company. Neither any Tendering Partner whose Tendered Units are acquired by the Company pursuant to this Section 8.5B, any Partner, any Assignee nor any other interested Person shall have any right to require or cause the Company to register, qualify or list any REIT Shares owned or held by such Person, whether or not such REIT Shares are issued pursuant to this Section 8.5B, with the Commission, with any state securities commissioner, department or agency, under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act or with any stock exchange; unless subject to a separate written agreement pursuant to which the Company has granted registration or similar rights to any such Person.

C. Each Tendering Partner covenants and agrees with the General Partner that all Tendered Units shall be delivered to the General Partner free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances whatsoever and should any such liens, claims and/or encumbrances exist or arise with respect to such Tendered Units, the General Partner shall be under no obligation to acquire the same. Each Tendering Partner further agrees that, in the event any state or local property transfer tax is payable as a result of the transfer of its Tendered Units, such Tendering Partner shall assume and pay such transfer tax. Each Tendering Partner further agrees to pay to the Partnership the amount of any tax withholding due upon the redemption of Tendered Units and authorizes the Partnership to retain such portion of the Cash Amount as the Partnership reasonably determines is necessary to satisfy its tax withholding obligations. In the event the Company elects to acquire some or all of the Tendered Units from the Tendering Partner in exchange for the REIT Shares Amount, the Tendering Partner agrees to pay to the Company the amount of any tax withholding due upon the redemption of Tendered Units and, in the event the Tendering Partner has not paid or made arrangements satisfactory to the Company, in its sole discretion, to pay the amount of any such tax withholding prior to the Specified Redemption Date, the Company may elect to either cancel such exchange (in which case the Tendering Partner's exercise of the Redemption Right will be null and void *ab initio*), satisfy such tax withholding obligation by retaining REIT Shares with a fair market value, as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, equal to the amount of such obligation or satisfy such tax withholding obligation using amounts paid by the Partnership, which amounts shall be treated as a loan by the Partnership to the Tendering Partner in the manner set forth in Section 5.1B.

D. Notwithstanding the provisions of <u>Section 8.5A</u>, <u>Section 8.5B</u>, <u>Section 8.5C</u> or any other provision of this Agreement, a Limited Partner (i) shall not be entitled to effect the Redemption Right for cash or an exchange for REIT Shares to the extent that (if the Company were to elect to acquire the Tendered Units for REIT Shares in accordance with <u>Section 8.5B</u>) the ownership or right to acquire REIT Shares pursuant to such exchange by such Partner on the Specified Redemption Date could cause such Partner or any other Person to violate the Ownership Limit and (ii) shall have no rights under this Agreement to acquire REIT Shares which would otherwise be prohibited under the Charter. To the extent any attempted redemption or exchange for REIT Shares would be in violation of this <u>Section 8.5D</u>, it shall be null and void *ab initio* and such Limited Partner shall not acquire any rights or economic interest in the cash otherwise payable upon such redemption or the REIT Shares otherwise issuable upon such exchange.

E. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary (but subject to Section 8.5D), with respect to any redemption or exchange for REIT Shares pursuant to this Section 8.5: (i) without the consent of the General Partner, each Limited Partner may not effect the Redemption Right for less than 1,000 Common Units or, if the Limited Partner holds less than 1,000 Common Units, all of the Common Units held by such Limited Partner; (ii) without the consent of the General Partner, each Limited Partner may not effect the Redemption Right during the period after the Partnership Record Date with respect to a distribution and before the record date established by the Company for a distribution to its common stockholders of some or all of its portion of such distribution; (iii) the consummation of any redemption or exchange for REIT Shares shall be subject to the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting period, if any, under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended; and (iv) each Tendering Partner shall continue to own all Common Units subject to any redemption or exchange for REIT Shares, and be treated as a Limited Partner with respect to such Common Units for all purposes of this Agreement, until such Common Units are either paid for by the Partnership pursuant to Section 8.5A hereof or transferred to the Company and paid for by the issuance of the REIT Shares, pursuant to Section 8.5B hereof on the Specified Redemption Date. Until a Specified Redemption Date, the Tendering Partner shall have no rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to such Tendering Partner's Common Units.

F. All Common Units acquired by the Company pursuant to <u>Section 8.5B</u> hereof shall automatically, and without further action required, be converted into and deemed to be Limited Partner Interests and held by the Company in its capacity as a Limited Partner in the Partnership.

G. In the event that the Partnership issues additional Partnership Interests to any Additional Limited Partner pursuant to Section 4.2, the General Partner shall make such revisions to this Section 8.5 as it determines are necessary to reflect the issuance of such additional Partnership Interests; provided, that, the General Partner may not make any revisions to this Section 8.5 that would prohibit the exercise of, or alter any of the material terms related to, the Redemption Right applicable to any existing Limited Partner unless such revisions are approved by such Limited Partner.

## ARTICLE 9 - BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS

### Section 9.1 Records and Accounting

The General Partner shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal office of the Partnership those records and documents required to be maintained by the Act and other books and records deemed by the General Partner to be appropriate with respect to the Partnership's business, including, without limitation, all books and records necessary to provide to the Limited Partners any information, lists and copies of documents required to be provided pursuant to Section 9.3 hereof. Any records maintained by or on behalf of the Partnership in the regular course of its business may be kept on, or be in the form of magnetic tape, photographs, micrographics or any other information storage device, provided that the records so maintained are convertible into clearly legible written form within a reasonable period of time. The books of the Partnership shall be maintained for financial and tax reporting purposes, on an accrual basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP or such other basis as the General Partner determines to be necessary or appropriate.

#### Section 9.2 Taxable Year and Fiscal Year

The taxable year of the Partnership shall be the calendar year unless otherwise required by the Code. Unless the General Partner otherwise elects, the fiscal year of the Partnership shall be the same as its taxable year.

## Section 9.3 Reports

- A. No later than the date on which the Company mails its annual report to its stockholders, the General Partner shall cause to be mailed to each Limited Partner, as of the close of the Partnership Year, an annual report containing financial statements of the Partnership, or of the Company if such statements are prepared solely on a consolidated basis with the Company, for such Partnership Year, presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, such statements to be audited by a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants selected by the General Partner.
- B. The General Partner shall cause to be mailed to each Limited Partner such other information as may be required by applicable law or regulation, or as the General Partner determines to be appropriate.
- C. The General Partner shall have satisfied its obligations under Section 9.3A and 9.3B by (i) to the extent the General Partner or the Partnership is subject to periodic reporting requirements under the Exchange Act, filing the quarterly and annual reports required thereunder within the time periods provided for the filing of such reports, including any permitted extensions, or (ii) posting or making available the reports required by this Section 9.3 on the website maintained from time to time by the Partnership or the Company, provided that such reports are able to be printed or downloaded from such website.

## **ARTICLE 10 - TAX MATTERS**

### Section 10.1 Preparation of Tax Returns

The General Partner shall arrange for the preparation and timely filing of all returns of Partnership income, gains, deductions, losses and other items required of the Partnership for federal and state income tax purposes and shall use reasonable efforts to furnish, within ninety (90) days of the close of each Partnership Year, the tax information reasonably required by Limited Partners for federal and state income tax reporting purposes. Each Limited Partner shall promptly provide the General Partner with any information reasonably requested by the General Partner from time to time.

#### Section 10.2 Tax Elections

- A. Except as otherwise provided herein, the General Partner shall, in its sole and absolute discretion, determine whether to make any available tax election, including, but not limited to, the election under Section 754 of the Code. The General Partner shall have the right to seek to revoke any such election it makes (including, without limitation, any election under Section 754 of the Code) upon the General Partner's determination, in its sole and absolute discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in making any such tax election, the General Partner, may, but shall be under no obligation (unless pursuant to a separate written agreement) to take into account the tax consequences to any Limited Partner resulting from any such election.
- B. To the extent provided for in Regulations, revenue rulings, revenue procedures and/or other IRS guidance, the Partnership is hereby authorized to, and at the direction of the General Partner shall, elect a safe harbor under which the fair market value of any Partnership Interests issued in connection with the performance of services after the effective date of such Regulations (or other guidance) will be treated as equal to the liquidation value of such Partnership Interests (i.e., a value equal to the total amount that would be distributed with respect to such interests if the Partnership sold all of its assets for their fair market value immediately after the issuance of such Partnership Interests, satisfied its liabilities (excluding any non-recourse liabilities to the extent the balance of such liabilities exceed the fair market value of the assets that secure them) and distributed the net proceeds to the Partners under the terms of this Agreement). In the event that the Partnership makes a safe harbor election as described in the preceding sentence, each Partner hereby agrees to comply with all safe harbor requirements with respect to transfers of such Partnership Interests while the safe harbor election remains effective.
- C. A Partner's "interest in partnership profits" for purposes of determining its share of the excess nonrecourse liabilities of the Partnership within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.752-3(a)(3) shall be such Partner's Percentage Interest except as determined by the General Partner, in its sole discretion, consistent with Section 752 of the Code.

#### Section 10.3 Tax Matters Partner

- A. The Company shall be the "tax matters partner" of the Partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Pursuant to Section 6230(e) of the Code, upon receipt of notice from the IRS of the beginning of an administrative proceeding with respect to the Partnership, the tax matters partner shall furnish the IRS with the name, address, taxpayer identification number, and profits interest of each of the Limited Partners and Assignees; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that such information is provided to the Partnership by the Limited Partners and Assignees.
  - B. The tax matters partner is authorized, but not required:
  - (1) to enter into any settlement with the IRS with respect to any administrative or judicial proceedings for the adjustment of Partnership items required to be taken into account by a Partner for income tax purposes (such administrative proceedings being referred to as a "tax audit" and such judicial proceedings being referred to as "judicial review"), and in the settlement agreement the tax matters partner may expressly state that such agreement shall bind all Partners, except that such settlement agreement shall not bind any Partner (i) who (within the time prescribed pursuant to the Code and Regulations) files a statement with the IRS providing that the tax matters partner shall not have the authority to enter into a settlement agreement on behalf of such Partner; or (ii) who is a "notice partner" (as defined in Section 6231(a)(8) of the Code) or a member of a "notice group" (within the meaning of Section 6223(b)(2) of the Code):

- (2) in the event that a notice of a final administrative adjustment at the Partnership level of any item required to be taken into account by a Partner for tax purposes (a "<u>final adjustment</u>") is mailed to the tax matters partner, to seek judicial review of such final adjustment, including the filing of a petition for readjustment with the Tax Court or the United States Claims Court, or the filing of a complaint for refund with the District Court of the United States for the district in which the Partnership's principal place of business is located;
  - (3) to intervene in any action brought by any other Partner for judicial review of a final adjustment;
- (4) to file a request for an administrative adjustment with the IRS at any time and, if any part of such request is not allowed by the IRS, to file an appropriate pleading (petition or complaint) for judicial review with respect to such request;
- (5) to enter into an agreement with the IRS to extend the period for assessing any tax which is attributable to any item required to be taken into account by a Partner for tax purposes, or an item affected by such item; and
- (6) to take any other action on behalf of the Partners or the Partnership in connection with any tax audit or judicial review proceeding to the extent permitted by applicable law or regulations.

The taking of any action and the incurring of any expense by the tax matters partner in connection with any such proceeding, except to the extent required by law, is a matter in the sole and absolute discretion of the tax matters partner and the provisions relating to indemnification of the General Partner set forth in Section 7.7 shall be fully applicable to the tax matters partner in its capacity as such.

C. The tax matters partner shall receive no compensation for its services. All third-party costs and expenses incurred by the tax matters partner in performing its duties as such (including legal and accounting fees and expenses) shall be borne by the Partnership. Nothing herein shall be construed to restrict the Partnership from engaging an accounting or law firm to assist the tax matters partner in discharging its duties hereunder, so long as the compensation paid by the Partnership for such services is reasonable.

#### Section 10.4 Organizational Expenses

The Partnership shall elect to deduct expenses, if any, incurred by it in organizing the Partnership as provided in Section 709 of the Code.

#### ARTICLE 11 - TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWALS

## Section 11.1 Transfer

A. The term "transfer," when used in this Article 11 with respect to a Partnership Unit or General Partner Interest, shall be deemed to refer to a transaction by which the General Partner purports to assign all or any part of its General Partner Interest to another Person or by which a Limited Partner purports to assign all or any part of its Limited Partner Interest to another Person, and includes a sale, assignment, gift, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation, mortgage, exchange or any other disposition by operation of law or otherwise. The term "transfer" when used in this Article 11 does not include any redemption of Partnership Interests by the Partnership from a Limited Partner or any acquisition of Partnership Units from a Limited Partner by the Company pursuant to Section 8.5 except as otherwise provided herein. No part of the interest of a Limited Partner shall be subject to the claims of any creditor, any spouse for alimony or support, or to legal process, and may not be voluntarily or involuntarily alienated or encumbered except as may be specifically provided for in this Agreement or consented to in writing by the General Partner.

B. Subject to the rights and preferences of any Preferred Units or additional class or series of Partnership Units established pursuant to Section 4.2, no Partnership Unit or General Partnership Interest may be transferred, in whole or in part, except in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Article 11. Any transfer or purported transfer of a Partnership Unit or General Partnership Interest not made in accordance with this Article 11 shall be null and void *ab initio* unless consented to in writing by the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion.

## Section 11.2 Transfer of the Company's and General Partner's Partnership Interest and Limited Partner Interest; Extraordinary Transactions

A. The General Partner may not transfer any of its General Partner Interest or withdraw as General Partner, and the Company may not, directly or through its wholly owned Subsidiaries, transfer any of its Limited Partner Interest or engage in an Extraordinary Transaction, except, in any such case, (i) if such Extraordinary Transaction, or such withdrawal or transfer, is made in connection with an Extraordinary Transaction that is permitted under <u>Section 11.2B</u>, (ii) if Partnership Approval to such Extraordinary Transaction, withdrawal or transfer is obtained in accordance with <u>Section 11.2C</u> (subject to <u>Section 11.2D</u>) and the requirements set forth in <u>Section 11.2C(ii)</u> are satisfied or (iii) if such transfer is to an entity that is wholly owned by the Company (directly or indirectly), including any Qualified REIT Subsidiary or any other entity disregarded as an entity separate from the Company for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, but subject to compliance with the terms and conditions of Section 1.12 of Exhibit C, the General Partner and the Company are permitted to engage (and cause the Partnership to participate) in the following transactions without the Consent of any Limited Partner:

(1) an Extraordinary Transaction in connection with which the Company is the surviving entity and the holders of REIT Shares are not entitled to receive any cash, securities, or other property in connection with such Extraordinary Transaction; or

(2) an Extraordinary Transaction if: (a) immediately after such Extraordinary Transaction, substantially all of the assets directly or indirectly owned by the surviving entity, other than a direct or indirect interest in the Surviving Partnership (as defined below), are owned directly or indirectly by the Partnership or another limited partnership or limited liability company which is the survivor of a merger, consolidation or combination of assets with the Partnership (in each case, the "Surviving Partnership"); (b) the rights, preferences and privileges of the Common Unitholders in the Surviving Partnership are at least as favorable as those in effect immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction and as those applicable to any other limited partners or non-managing members of the Surviving Partnership (who have, in either case, the rights of a "common" equity holder); and (c) such rights of the Common Unitholders include the right to exchange their Common Unit equivalent interests in the Surviving Partnership for publicly traded common equity securities of the ultimate controlling person of the Surviving Partnership, such common equity securities, with an exchange ratio based on the determination of relative fair market value of such securities (as determined pursuant to Section 11.2E) and the REIT Shares.

C. Except as set forth in Section 11.2B, (i) the General Partner may not transfer any of its General Partner Interest or withdraw as General Partner, and the Company may not, directly or through its wholly owned Subsidiaries, transfer any of its Limited Partner Interest or engage in an Extraordinary Transaction unless it has obtained Partnership Approval and (ii) with respect to any such Extraordinary Transaction, transfer or withdrawal, unless the Consent of a Majority in Interest of the Outside Limited Partners is obtained, all Limited Partners (other than the Company) must either receive, or have the right to elect to receive, for each Common Unit an amount of cash, securities and other property equal to the product of (x) the REIT Shares Amount with respect to all of such Limited Partner's Common Units multiplied by (y) the greatest amount of cash, securities and other property paid to a holder of one REIT Share in consideration of one such REIT Share pursuant to the terms of the Extraordinary Transaction during the period from and after the date on which the Extraordinary Transaction is consummated; provided that, if, in connection with the Extraordinary Transaction, a purchase, tender or exchange offer shall have been made to and accepted by the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding REIT Shares, each holder of Common Units shall receive, or shall have the right to elect to receive, the greatest amount of cash, securities, or other property which such holder of Common Units would have received had it exercised its Redemption Right (as set forth in Section 8.5) and received REIT Shares in exchange for its Common Units immediately prior to the expiration of such purchase, tender or exchange offer and had thereupon accepted such purchase, tender or exchange offer and then such Extraordinary Transaction shall have been consummated.

D. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 11.2, the requirement to obtain Partnership Approval contained in Section 11.2(i) shall permanently and automatically terminate at such time as the number of Common Units held by the Company and its Subsidiaries exceeds an amount equal to (i) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by (ii) the aggregate number of outstanding Founder Common Units and Common Units held by the Company and its Subsidiaries. For the avoidance of doubt, the termination of the requirement to obtain Partnership Approval pursuant to Section 11.2C(i) shall in no way impact the terms of Section 11.2C(ii).

E. In connection with any transaction permitted by <u>Section 11.2C(ii)</u>, the relative fair market values shall be reasonably determined by the General Partner as of the time of such transaction and, to the extent applicable, shall be no less favorable to the Limited Partners than the relative values reflected in the terms of such transaction.

## Section 11.3 Limited Partners' Rights to Transfer

- A. <u>General</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Sections 11.3 B</u> and <u>11.3C</u>, a Limited Partner (other than the Company) may not transfer, without the consent of the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, all or any portion of its Partnership Interest, or any of such Limited Partner's economic rights as a Limited Partner.
- B. <u>Incapacitated Limited Partners</u>. If a Limited Partner is subject to Incapacity, the executor, administrator, trustee, committee, guardian, conservator or receiver of such Limited Partner's estate shall have all of the rights of a Limited Partner, but not more rights than those enjoyed by other Limited Partners, for the purpose of settling or managing the estate and such power as the Incapacitated Limited Partner possessed to transfer all or any part of his, her or its Partnership Interest. The Incapacity of a Limited Partner, in and of itself, shall not dissolve or terminate the Partnership.
- C. <u>Permitted Transfers</u>. Subject to <u>Sections 11.3D</u>, <u>11.3E</u>, <u>11.4</u> and <u>11.6</u>, a Limited Partner may transfer, with or without the consent of the General Partner, all or a portion of its Partnership Interests (i) in the case of a Limited Partner who is an individual, to a member of his Immediate Family, any trust formed for the benefit of himself and/or members of his Immediate Family, or any partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, corporation or other business entity comprised only of himself and/or members of his Immediate Family and entities the ownership interests in which are owned by or for the benefit of himself and/or members of his Immediate Family, (ii) in the case of a Limited Partner which is a partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, corporation or other business entity, to its direct or indirect partners, members, owners or stockholders, as the case may be, and (iv) pursuant to applicable laws of descent or distribution.
- D. It is a condition to any transfer otherwise permitted hereunder that the transferee assumes by operation of law or express agreement all of the obligations of the transferor Limited Partner under this Agreement with respect to such transferred Partnership Interest and no such transfer (other than pursuant to a statutory merger or consolidation or other event wherein all obligations and liabilities of the transferor Limited Partner are assumed by a successor by operation of law) shall relieve the transferor Partner of its obligations under this Agreement without the approval of the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any transferred Partnership Interest shall be

subject to any and all Ownership Limit, which may limit or restrict such transferee's ability to exercise its Redemption Right. Any transferee, whether or not admitted as a Substituted Limited Partner, shall take subject to the obligations of the transferor hereunder. Unless admitted as a Substituted Limited Partner, no transferee, whether by voluntary transfer, by operation of law or otherwise, shall have any rights hereunder, other than the rights of an Assignee as provided in <u>Section 11.5.</u>

E. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 11.3, no Limited Partner may effect a transfer of its Partnership Units, in whole or in part, if, upon the advice of legal counsel for the Partnership, such proposed transfer would require the registration of the Partnership Units under the Securities Act or would otherwise violate any applicable federal or state securities or blue sky law (including investment suitability standards). The General Partner may prohibit any transfer of Partnership Units by a Limited Partner unless it receives a written opinion of legal counsel (which opinion and counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Partnership) to such Limited Partner to the effect that such transfer would not require filing of a registration statement under the Securities Act or would not otherwise violate any federal or state securities laws or regulations applicable to the Partnership Unit or, at the option of the Partnership, an opinion of legal counsel to the Partnership to the same effect.

#### Section 11.4 Substituted Limited Partners

A. No Limited Partner shall have the right to substitute a transferee as a Limited Partner in his, her or its place (including any transferees permitted by Section 11.3). The General Partner shall, however, have the right to consent to the admission of a transferee of the interest of a Limited Partner pursuant to this Section 11.4 as a Substituted Limited Partner, which consent may be given or withheld by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion. The General Partner's failure or refusal to permit a transferee of any such interests to become a Substituted Limited Partner shall not give rise to any cause of action against the Partnership or any Partner.

B. A transferee who has been admitted as a Substituted Limited Partner in accordance with this <u>Article 11</u> shall have all the rights and powers and be subject to all the restrictions and liabilities of a Limited Partner under this Agreement. The admission of any transferee as a Substituted Limited Partner shall be conditioned upon the transferee executing and delivering to the Partnership an acceptance of all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement (and such other documents or instruments as may be required or advisable, in the sole and absolute discretion of the General Partner, to effect the admission, each in form and substance satisfactory to the General Partner).

C. Upon the admission of a Substituted Limited Partner, the General Partner shall amend the books and records of the Partnership to reflect the name, address, number of Partnership Units and Percentage Interest, if any, of such Substituted Limited Partner and to eliminate or adjust, if necessary, the name, address and interest of the predecessor of such Substituted Limited Partner.

#### Section 11.5 Assignees

A. If the General Partner consents to a transfer of Partnership Interests, but, in its sole and absolute discretion, does not consent to the admission of any permitted transferee as a Substituted Limited Partner, as described in Section 11.4, such transferee shall be considered an Assignee for purposes of this Agreement. An Assignee shall be entitled to all the rights of an assignee of a limited partnership interest under the Act, including the right to receive distributions from the Partnership and the share of Profit, Loss and any other items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit of the Partnership attributable to the Partnership Units assigned to such transferee, and also the rights to transfer the Partnership Units in accordance with the provisions of this Article 11 and the ability to exercise the Redemption Right Units in accordance with the provisions of Section 8.5, but shall not be deemed to be a Holder of Partnership Units for any other purpose under this Agreement, and shall not be entitled to effect a Consent with respect to such Partnership Units on any matter presented to the Limited Partners for a vote. In the event any such transferee desires to make a further assignment of any such Partnership Units, such transferee shall be subject to all of the provisions of this Article 11 to the same extent and in the same manner as any Limited Partner desiring to make an assignment of Partnership Units.

#### Section 11.6 General Provisions

- A. No Limited Partner may withdraw from the Partnership other than as a result of a permitted transfer of all of such Limited Partner's Partnership Units in accordance with this <u>Article 11</u> and the transferee of such Partnership Units being admitted to the Partnership as a Substituted Limited Partner or pursuant to a redemption of all of its Partnership Units under <u>Section 8.5</u>.
- B. Any Limited Partner who shall transfer all of its Partnership Units in a transfer permitted pursuant to this <u>Article 11</u> where such transferee was admitted as a Substituted Limited Partner or pursuant to the exercise of its Redemption Right for all of its Partnership Units under <u>Section 8.5</u> shall cease to be a Limited Partner; <u>provided that</u> after such transfer, exchange or redemption such Limited Partner owns no Partnership Interest.
- C. Transfers pursuant to this <u>Article 11</u> may only be made on the first day of a fiscal quarter of the Partnership, unless the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion otherwise agrees.
- D. If any Partnership Interest is transferred, assigned or redeemed during any quarterly segment of the Partnership's Partnership Year in compliance with the provisions of this Article 11 or redeemed by the Partnership pursuant to Section 8.5 on any day other than the first day of a Partnership Year, then Profit, Loss, each item thereof and all other items attributable to such Partnership Interest for such Partnership Year shall be divided and allocated between the transferor Partner and the transferee Partner by taking into account their varying interests during the Partnership Year in accordance with Section 706(d) of the Code, using the "interim closing of the books" method or such other method (or combination of methods) selected by the General Partner. Solely for purposes of making such allocations, at the discretion of the General Partner, each of such items for the calendar month in which the transfer or assignment occurs shall be

allocated to the transferee Partner, and none of such items for the calendar month in which a transfer or redemption occurs shall be allocated to transferor Partner or the Tendering Partner as the case may be; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the General Partner may adopt such other conventions relating to allocations in connection with transfers, assignments or redemptions as it determines are necessary or appropriate. All distributions attributable to such Partnership Unit with respect to which the Partnership Record Date is before the date of such transfer, assignment, or redemption shall be made to the transferor Partner or the Tendering Partner, as the case may be, and in the case of a transfer or assignment other than a redemption, all distributions thereafter attributable to such Partnership Unit shall be made to the transferee Partner.

E. In addition to any other restrictions on transfer herein contained, including without limitation the provisions of this Article 11, in no event may any transfer or assignment of a Partnership Interest by any Partner (including pursuant to a redemption or exchange for REIT Shares by the Partnership or the General Partner) be made (i) to any Person who lacks the legal right, power or capacity to own a Partnership Interest; (ii) in violation of applicable law; (iii) except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, of any component portion of a Partnership Unit, such as the Capital Account, or rights to distributions, separate and apart from all other components of a Partnership Unit; (iv) except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, if upon the advice of legal counsel to the Partnership such transfer could cause a termination of the Partnership for federal or state income tax purposes (except as a result of the redemption or exchange for REIT Shares of all Common Units held by all Limited Partners or pursuant to a transaction expressly permitted under Section 11.2); (v) if upon the advice of counsel to the Partnership such transfer could cause the Partnership to be treated as other than a partnership or a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (vi) if such transfer could, upon the advice of counsel to the Partnership, cause the Partnership to become, with respect to any employee benefit plan subject to Title I of ERISA, a "party-in-interest" (as defined in Section 3(14) of ERISA) or a "disqualified person" (as defined in Section 4975(e) of the Code); (vii) if such transfer could, upon the advice of counsel to the Partnership, cause any portion of the assets of the Partnership to constitute assets of any employee benefit plan pursuant to Department of Labor Regulations Section 2510.2-101; (viii) except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, if such transfer requires the registration of such Partnership Interest pursuant to any applicable federal or state securities laws; (ix) except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, if such transfer could cause the Partnership to fail to qualify for any of the Safe Harbors (as defined below) or cause the Partnership to derive income that is not "qualifying income" within the meaning of Section 7704(d) of the Code; (x) except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, if such transfer subjects the Partnership to be regulated under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Investment Advisors Act of 1940 or ERISA, each as amended; (xi) if such transfer is made to a lender to the Partnership or any Person who is related (within the meaning of Section 1.752-4(b) of the Regulations) to any lender to the Partnership whose loan constitutes a Nonrecourse Liability, except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion; and provided that, as a condition to granting such consent the lender may be required to enter into an arrangement with the borrower, the Partnership and the General Partner to redeem or exchange for the REIT Shares Amount any Partnership Units in which a security interest is held immediately prior to the time at which such

lender would be deemed to be a partner in the Partnership for purposes of allocating liabilities to such lender under Section 752 of the Code; or (xii) if upon the advice of legal counsel for the Partnership such transfer could adversely affect the ability of the Company to continue to qualify as a REIT or, except with the consent of the General Partner, which may be given or withheld in its sole and absolute discretion, subject the Company to any additional taxes under Section 857 or Section 4981 of the Code.

F. The General Partner shall monitor the transfers of interests in the Partnership (including any acquisition of Common Units by the Partnership or the General Partner) to determine (i) if such interests could be treated as being traded on an "established securities market" or a "secondary market (or the substantial equivalent thereof)" within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code and the regulations thereunder and (ii) whether such transfers of interests could result in the Partnership being unable to qualify for the "safe harbors" set forth in Regulations Section 1.7704-1 (or such other guidance subsequently published by the IRS setting forth safe harbors under which interests will not be treated as "readily tradable on a secondary market (or the substantial equivalent thereof)" within the meaning of Section 7704 of the Code) (the "Safe Harbors"). The General Partner shall have the authority (but shall not be required) to take any steps it determines are necessary or appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion (x) to prevent any trading of interests which could cause the Partnership to become a "publicly traded partnership," within the meaning of Code Section 7704, or any recognition by the Partnership of such transfers, (y) to ensure that one or more of the Safe Harbors is met and/or (z) to ensure that the Partnership satisfies the "qualifying income" exemption of Section 7704(c) of the Code from treatment as a publicly traded partnership taxable as a corporation.

#### ARTICLE 12 - ADMISSION OF PARTNERS

#### Section 12.1 Admission of Successor General Partner

A successor to all of the General Partner's General Partner Interest pursuant to Section 11.2 who is proposed to be admitted as a successor General Partner shall be admitted to the Partnership as the General Partner, effective upon such transfer. Any such transferee shall carry on the business of the Partnership without dissolution. In each case, the admission shall be subject to the successor General Partner executing and delivering to the Partnership an acceptance of all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and such other documents or instruments as may be required to effect the admission. In the case of such admission on any day other than the first day of a Partnership Year, all items attributable to the General Partner Interest for such Partnership Year shall be allocated between the transferring General Partner and such successor as provided in Article 11.

#### Section 12.2 Admission of Additional Limited Partners

A. After the date hereof, a Person (other than an existing Partner) who makes a capital contribution to the Partnership in accordance with this Agreement shall be admitted to the Partnership as an Additional Limited Partner only upon furnishing to the General Partner (i) evidence of acceptance in form satisfactory to the General Partner of all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the power of attorney granted in <u>Section 2.4</u> and (ii) such other documents or instruments as may be required in the discretion of the General Partner in order to effect such Person's admission as an Additional Limited Partner.

B. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this <u>Section 12.2</u>, no Person shall be admitted as an Additional Limited Partner without the written consent of the General Partner, which consent may be given or withheld in the General Partner's sole and absolute discretion. The admission of any Person as an Additional Limited Partner shall become effective on the date upon which the name of such Person is recorded on the books and records of the Partnership, following the written consent of the General Partner to such admission.

C. If any Additional Limited Partner is admitted to the Partnership on any day other than the first day of a Partnership Year, then Profit, Loss, each item thereof and all other items allocable among Partners and Assignees for such Partnership Year shall be allocated among such Additional Limited Partner and all other Partners and Assignees by taking into account their varying interests during the Partnership Year in accordance with Section 706(d) of the Code, using any method(s) permitted by law and selected by the General Partner consistent with the provisions of Section 11.6D. All distributions with respect to which the Partnership Record Date is before the date of such admission shall be made solely to Partners and Assignees, other than the Additional Limited Partner and all distributions thereafter shall be made to all of the Partners and Assignees including such Additional Limited Partner.

#### Section 12.3 Amendment of Agreement and Certificate of Limited Partnership

For the admission to the Partnership of any Partner, the General Partner shall take all steps necessary and appropriate under the Act to amend the records of the Partnership and, if necessary, to prepare as soon as practical an amendment of this Agreement and amend the books and records of the Partnership and, if required by law, shall prepare and file an amendment to the Certificate of Limited Partnership and may for this purpose exercise the power of attorney granted pursuant to Section 2.4 hereof.

#### ARTICLE 13 - DISSOLUTION, LIQUIDATION AND TERMINATION

#### Section 13.1 Dissolution

A. The Partnership shall not be dissolved by the admission of Substituted Limited Partners or Additional Limited Partners or by the admission of a successor General Partner in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Upon the withdrawal of the General Partner, any successor General Partner shall continue the business of the Partnership. The Partnership shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, only upon the first to occur of any of the following (each, a "<u>Liquidating Event</u>"):

(1) an event of withdrawal of the General Partner, as defined in the Act (other than an event of bankruptcy or insolvency pursuant to Section 17-402(a)(4) or (5) of the Act), unless, within ninety (90) days after such event of withdrawal, Partners holding a majority of the Percentage Interests then held by Partners agree in writing to continue the business of the Partnership and to the appointment, effective as of the date of withdrawal, of a successor General Partner:

- (2) an election to dissolve the Partnership made by the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion;
- (3) entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Partnership pursuant to the provisions of the Act; or
- (4) a final and non-appealable judgment is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction ruling that the General Partner is bankrupt or insolvent, or a final and non-appealable order for relief is entered by a court with appropriate jurisdiction against the General Partner, in each case under any federal or state bankruptcy or insolvency laws as now or hereafter in effect, unless prior to the entry of such order or judgment a Majority in Interest of the Outside Limited Partners agree in writing to continue the business of the Partnership and to the appointment, effective as of a date prior to the date of such order or judgment, of a successor General Partner.

For the avoidance of doubt, the occurrence of a Liquidating Event shall not relieve the Partnership of any obligations under any tax protection agreement among the Company, the Operating Partnership and a Limited Partner.

## Section 13.2 Winding Up

A. Upon the occurrence of a Liquidating Event, the Partnership shall continue solely for the purposes of winding up its affairs in an orderly manner, liquidating its assets, and satisfying the claims of its creditors and Partners. No Partner shall take any action that is inconsistent with, or not necessary to or appropriate for, the winding up of the Partnership's business and affairs. The General Partner, or, in the event there is no remaining General Partner, any Person elected by vote of the Limited Partners (the General Partner or such other Person being referred to herein as the "Liquidator"), shall be responsible for overseeing the winding up and dissolution of the Partnership and shall take full account of the Partnership's liabilities and property and the Partnership property shall be liquidated as promptly as is consistent with obtaining the fair value thereof, and the proceeds therefrom (which may, to the extent determined by the General Partner, include shares of stock in the Company) shall be applied and distributed in the following order:

- $(1) \ First, to the payment and discharge of all of the Partnership's debts and liabilities;$
- (2) The balance, if any, to all Partners with positive Capital Accounts in accordance with their respective positive Capital Account balances, determined after all adjustments made in accordance with <u>Article 6</u> resulting from Partnership operations and from all sales and dispositions of all or any part of the Partnership's assets.

The General Partner shall not receive any additional compensation for any services performed pursuant to this <u>Article 13</u>, other than reimbursement of its expenses as provided in <u>Section 7.4</u>. Any distributions pursuant to this <u>Section 13.2A</u> shall be made by the end of the Partnership's taxable year in which the Liquidating Event occurs (or, if later, within ninety (90) days after the date of the Liquidating Event). To the extent deemed advisable by the General Partner, appropriate arrangements (including the use of a liquidating trust) may be made to assure that adequate funds are available to pay any contingent debts or obligations.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 13.2A which require liquidation of the assets of the Partnership, but subject to the order of priorities set forth therein, if prior to or upon dissolution of the Partnership the Liquidator determines that an immediate sale of part or all of the Partnership's assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss to the Partners, the Liquidator may, in its sole and absolute discretion, defer for a reasonable time the liquidation of any assets except those necessary to satisfy liabilities of the Partnership (including to those Partners as creditors) and/or distribute to the Partners, in lieu of cash, as tenants in common and in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.2A, undivided interests in such Partnership assets as the Liquidator deems not suitable for liquidation. Any such distributions in kind shall be made only if, in the good faith judgment of the Liquidator, such distributions in kind are in the best interest of the Partners, and shall be subject to such conditions relating to the disposition and management of such properties as the Liquidator deems reasonable and equitable and to any agreements governing the operation of such properties at such time. The Liquidator shall determine the fair market value of any property distributed in kind using such reasonable method of valuation as it may adopt.

#### Section 13.3 Deficit Capital Account Restoration Obligation

If the General Partner has a deficit balance in its Capital Account at such time as the Partnership (or the General Partner's interest therein, including its interest as a Limited Partner) is "liquidated" within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g) (after giving effect to all contributions, distributions and allocations for the taxable years, including the year during which such liquidation occurs), the General Partner shall contribute to the capital of the Partnership the amount necessary to restore such deficit balance to zero in compliance with Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(b)(3). If any Limited Partner has a deficit balance in its Capital Account (after giving effect to all contributions, distributions and allocations for the taxable years, including the year during which such liquidation occurs), such Limited Partner shall have no obligation to make any contribution to the capital of the Partnership with respect to such deficit, and such deficit at any time shall not be considered a Debt owed to the Partnership or to any other Person for any purpose whatsoever, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed to by such Partner and the Partnership.

#### Section 13.4 Compliance with Timing Requirements of Regulations

A. In the discretion of the Liquidator or the General Partner, a pro rata portion of the distributions that would otherwise be made to the General Partner and Limited Partners pursuant to this <u>Article 13</u> may be:

(1) distributed to a trust established for the benefit of the General Partner and Limited Partners for the purposes of liquidating Partnership assets, collecting amounts owed to the Partnership, and paying any contingent or unforeseen liabilities or obligations of the Partnership or of the General Partner arising out of or in connection with the Partnership. The assets of any such trust shall be distributed to the General Partner and Limited Partners from time to time, in the reasonable discretion of the Liquidator or the General Partner, in the same proportions and the amount distributed to such trust by the Partnership would otherwise have been distributed to the General Partner and Limited Partners pursuant to this Agreement; or

(2) withheld or escrowed to provide a reasonable reserve for Partnership liabilities (contingent or otherwise) and to reflect the unrealized portion of any installment obligations owed to the Partnership, <u>provided that</u> such withheld or escrowed amounts shall be distributed to the General Partner and Limited Partners in the manner and order of priority set forth in <u>Section 13.2A</u> as soon as practicable.

## Section 13.5 Deemed Distribution and Recontribution

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article 13, in the event the Partnership is liquidated within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g) but no Liquidating Event has occurred, the Partnership's property shall not be liquidated, the Partnership's liabilities shall not be paid or discharged, and the Partnership's affairs shall not be wound up. Instead, the Partnership shall be deemed to have contributed all of its assets and liabilities to a new partnership in exchange for an interest in the new partnership. Immediately thereafter, the Partnership shall be deemed to distribute interests in the new partnership to the General Partner and Limited Partners in proportion to their respective interests in the Partnership in liquidation of the Partnership, and the new partnership shall be deemed to continue the business of the Partnership.

#### Section 13.6 Rights of Limited Partners

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Limited Partner shall look solely to the assets of the Partnership for the return of its Capital Contributions and shall have no right or power to demand or receive property other than cash from the Partnership. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Limited Partner shall have priority over any other Partner as to the return of its Capital Contributions, distributions or allocations.

#### Section 13.7 Notice of Dissolution

In the event a Liquidating Event occurs or an event occurs that would, but for an election or objection by one or more Partners pursuant to <u>Section 13.1</u>, result in a dissolution of the Partnership, the General Partner shall, within thirty (30) days thereafter, provide written notice thereof to each of the Partners.

#### Section 13.8 Cancellation of Certificate of Limited Partnership

Upon the completion of the liquidation of the Partnership's assets, as provided in <u>Section 13.2</u> hereof, the Partnership shall be terminated, a certificate of cancellation shall be filed, and all qualifications of the Partnership as a foreign limited partnership in jurisdictions other than the State of Delaware shall be canceled and such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the Partnership shall be taken.

#### Section 13.9 Reasonable Time for Winding-Up

A reasonable time shall be allowed for the orderly winding-up of the business and affairs of the Partnership and the liquidation of its assets pursuant to Section 13.2, in order to minimize any losses otherwise attendant upon such winding-up, and the provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect between the Partners during the period of liquidation.

## Section 13.10 Waiver of Partition

Each Partner, on behalf of itself and its successors, hereby waives any right to partition of the Partnership property.

#### Section 13.11 Liability of Liquidator

Any Liquidator shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Partnership in the same manner and to the same degree as an Indemnitee may be indemnified pursuant to Section 7.7 hereof.

## ARTICLE 14 - AMENDMENT OF PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT; MEETINGS

#### Section 14.1 Procedures for Actions and Consents of Partners

A. The actions requiring Consent of any Partner or Partners pursuant to this Agreement, including <u>Section 7.3</u> and <u>Section 11.2</u> hereof, or otherwise pursuant to applicable law, are subject to the procedures set forth in this <u>Article 14</u>.

#### Section 14.2 Amendments

A. Amendments to this Agreement requiring the Consent of Limited Partners may only be proposed by the General Partner. Following such proposal, the General Partner shall submit any proposed amendment to the Limited Partners and shall seek the Consent of the Limited Partners entitled to vote thereon on any such proposed amendment in accordance with Section 14.3 hereof. Except as set forth below in Section 14.2B, Section 14.2C, Section 14.2D and Section 14.2E or as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement (including setting forth the terms of any class or series of Preferred Units or other Partnership Units created pursuant to Section 4.2), a proposed amendment shall be adopted and be effective as an amendment hereto if it is approved by the General Partner and it receives the Consent of Limited Partners holding a majority of the Common Units and LTIP Units, voting together as a single class, then held by Limited Partners (including Common Units held by the Company and its Affiliates); provided that an action shall become effective at such time as the requisite Consents are received by the General Partner even if prior to such specified time.

- B. The General Partner shall have the exclusive power without the prior Consent of the Limited Partners to amend this Agreement as may be required to facilitate or implement any of the following purposes:
  - (1) to add to the obligations of the General Partner or surrender any right or power granted to the General Partner or any Affiliate of the General Partner for the benefit of the Limited Partners;
  - (2) to reflect the issuance of additional Partnership Interests pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u> or the admission, substitution or withdrawal of Partners or the termination of the Partnership in accordance with this Agreement, and to amend the books and records of the Partnership (including <u>Exhibit</u> A) in connection with such admission, substitution or withdrawal;
  - (3) to set forth or amend the designations, rights, powers, duties and preferences of the Holders of any additional Partnership Interests issued pursuant to this Agreement;
  - (4) to reflect a change that is of an inconsequential nature or does not adversely affect the rights of the Limited Partners hereunder in any material respect, or to cure any ambiguity, correct or supplement any provision in this Agreement not inconsistent with law or with other provisions, or make other changes with respect to matters arising under this Agreement that will not be inconsistent with law or with the provisions or this Agreement;
  - (5) to satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any order, directive, opinion, ruling or regulation of a federal or state agency or contained in federal or state law;
  - (6) to reflect such changes as are reasonably necessary for the Company to maintain its status as a REIT, including changes which may be necessitated due to a change in applicable law (or an authoritative interpretation thereof) or a ruling of the IRS;
  - (7) to reflect the transfer of all or any part of a Partnership Interest among the General Partner, and any Qualified REIT Subsidiary or other entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from the General Partner for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
    - (8) to reflect the adoption, modification or termination of a Stock Plan by the Company, as set forth in Section 4.2I;
    - (9) to modify, as set forth in Section 6.2, the manner in which Capital Accounts are computed;
  - (10) to reflect any modification to this Agreement as is necessary or desirable (as determined by the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion, including, without limitation, to the definition of "Conversion Factor"), to reflect the direct ownership of assets by the Company in accordance with Section 7.5B; and

(11) to reflect any modification to this Agreement that any provision of this Agreement authorizes the General Partner to make amendments without the Consent of the Limited Partners or any other Person.

The General Partner will provide notice to the Limited Partners when any action under this <u>Section 14.2B</u> is taken in the next regular communication to the Limited Partners.

- C. Except as set forth in Section 4.2I or Section 14.2B above, without the Consent of a Majority in Interest of the Outside Limited Partners, this Agreement shall not be amended in a manner that disproportionately effects such Limited Partners, if such amendment would amend Section 4.2, Article 5, Article 6, Section 7.3, Section 7.4, Section 7.5, Section 8.5 (subject to Section 14.2D(iii)), Section 11.2 or this Section 14.2C (to reduce the items requiring the Consent described herein).
- D. This Agreement shall not be amended, and no action may be taken by the General Partner, without the Consent of each Partner whose rights under this Agreement are adversely affected thereby if such amendment or action would (i) convert a Limited Partner Interest in the Partnership into a General Partner Interest (except as a result of the General Partner acquiring such Partnership Interest), (ii) modify the limited liability of a Limited Partner, (iii) prohibit the exercise of, or alter any of the material terms related to, the Redemption Right applicable to any existing Limited Partner as set forth in Section 8.5G, or (iv) amend this Section 14.2D (to reduce the items requiring the Consent described herein). Any such amendment or action Consented to by a Partner shall be effective as to that Partner, notwithstanding the absence of such Consent by any other Partners.
- E. Until such time as the requirement to obtain Partnership Approval contained in <u>Section 11.2C(i)</u> shall have ceased in accordance with <u>Section 11.2D</u>, without the Consent of Limited Partners holding in the aggregate more than 50% of the outstanding Founder Common Units, <u>Section 11.2D</u>, this <u>Section 14.2E</u> and the definitions of "Founder Common Units" and "Partnership Approval" shall not be amended.
- F. Notwithstanding anything in this <u>Article 14</u> or elsewhere in this Agreement to the contrary, any amendment and restatement of <u>Exhibit A</u> hereto by the General Partner to reflect events or changes otherwise authorized or permitted by this Agreement, shall not be deemed an amendment of this Agreement and may be done at any time and from time to time, as necessary by the General Partner without the Consent of the Limited Partners.
- G. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the General Partner shall not amend or modify this Agreement in any way that would directly conflict with the provisions of any tax protection agreement among the Company, the Partnership and a Limited Partner without the consent of such Limited Partner.

## Section 14.3 Meetings of the Partners

A. Meetings of the Partners may only be called by the General Partner. The request shall state the nature of the business to be transacted. Notice of any such meeting shall be given to all Partners not less than seven (7) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of such meeting. Partners may vote in person or by proxy at such meeting. Whenever the

vote or Consent of the Partners is permitted or required under this Agreement, such vote or Consent may be given at a meeting of the Partners or may be given in accordance with the procedure prescribed in <u>Section 14.1</u>. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the Consent of holders of a majority of the Common Units held by Limited Partners (including Common Units held by the Company and its Affiliates) shall control.

B. Any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Partners may be taken without a meeting if a Consent in writing or by electronic transmission setting forth the action so taken or consented to is signed by Partners whose affirmative vote would be sufficient to approve such action or provide such Consent at a meeting of Partners. Such Consent may be in one instrument or in several instruments, and shall have the same force and effect as the affirmative vote of such Partners at a meeting of the Partners. Such Consent shall be filed with the General Partner. An action so taken shall be deemed to have been taken at a meeting held on the effective date so certified. For purposes of obtaining a Consent in writing or by electronic transmission to any matter, the General Partner may require a response within a reasonable specified time, but not less than fifteen (15) days, and failure to respond in such time period shall constitute a Consent that is consistent with the General Partner's recommendation with respect to the proposal; provided, however, that an action shall become effective at such time as requisite Consents are received even if prior to such specified time.

C. Each Limited Partner may authorize any Person or Persons to act for him by proxy on all matters in which a Limited Partner is entitled to participate, including waiving notice of any meeting, or voting or participating at a meeting. Every proxy must be signed by the Limited Partner or his attorney-in-fact. A proxy may be granted in writing, by means of electronic transmission or as otherwise permitted by applicable law. No proxy shall be valid after the expiration of twelve (12) months from the date thereof unless otherwise provided in the proxy. Every proxy shall be revocable at the pleasure of the Limited Partner executing it, such revocation to be effective upon the Partnership's receipt of written notice of such revocation from the Limited Partner executing such proxy, unless otherwise provided in such proxy.

D. The General Partner may set, in advance, a Partnership Record Date for the purpose of determining the Partners (i) entitled to Consent to any action, (ii) entitled to receive notice of or vote at any meeting of the Partners or (iii) in order to make a determination of Partners for any other proper purpose. Such date, in any case, shall not be prior to the close of business on the day the record date is fixed and shall be not more than ninety (90) days and, in the case of a meeting of the Partners, not less than five (5) days, before the date on which the meeting is to be held or Consent is to be given. If no Partnership Record Date is fixed, the Partnership Record Date for the determination of Partners entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of the Partners shall be at the close of business on the day on which the notice of the meeting is sent, and the Partnership Record Date for any other determination of Partners (other than a distribution pursuant to Section 5.1 hereof) shall be the effective date of such Partner action, distribution or other event. When a determination of the Partners entitled to vote at any meeting of the Partners has been made as provided in this section, such determination shall apply to any adjournment thereof.

E. Each meeting of the Partners shall be conducted by the General Partner or such other Person as the General Partner may appoint pursuant to such rules for the conduct of the meeting as the General Partner or such other Person deems appropriate. Without limitation, meetings of the Partners may be conducted in the same manner as meetings of the Company's stockholders and may be held at the same time, and as part of, meetings of the Company's stockholders.

## **ARTICLE 15 - GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### Section 15.1 Addresses and Notice

Any notice, demand, request or report required or permitted to be given or made to a Partner or Assignee under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed given or made when delivered in person or when sent by certified first class United States mail, return receipt requested, nationally recognized overnight delivery service, electronic mail or facsimile transmission (with receipt confirmed) to the Partner or Assignee at the address set forth on Exhibit A or such other address of which the Partner shall notify the General Partner in writing. Notices to the General Partner and the Partnership shall be delivered at or mailed to its principal office address set forth in Section 2.3. The General Partner and the Partnership may specify a different address by notifying the Limited Partners in writing of such different address.

#### Section 15.2 Titles and Captions

All article or section titles or captions in this Agreement are for convenience only. They shall not be deemed part of this Agreement and in no way define, limit, extend or describe the scope or intent of any provisions hereof. Except as specifically provided otherwise, references to "Articles" and "Sections" are to Articles and Sections of this Agreement.

#### Section 15.3 Pronouns and Plurals

Whenever the context may require, any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa.

#### Section 15.4 Further Action

The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

#### Section 15.5 Binding Effect

Subject to the terms set forth herein, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

#### Section 15.6 No Third-Party Rights Created Hereby

Other than as expressly set forth herein with respect to Indemnitees, the provisions of this Agreement are solely for the purpose of defining the interests of the Holders, inter se; and no other person, firm or entity (i.e., a party who is not a signatory hereto or a permitted successor to such signatory hereto) shall have any right, power, title or interest by way of subrogation or otherwise, in and to the rights, powers, title and provisions of this Agreement. No creditor or other third party having dealings with the Partnership shall have the right to enforce the right or obligation of any Partner to make Capital Contributions or loans to the Partnership or remedy hereunder or at law or in equity. None of the rights or obligations of the Partners herein set forth to make Capital Contributions or loans to the Partnership shall be deemed an asset of the Partnership for any purpose by any creditor or other third party, nor may any such rights or obligations be sold, transferred or assigned by the Partnership or pledged or encumbered by the Partnership to secure any debt or other obligation of the Partnership or any of the Partners.

#### Section 15.7 Waiver

A. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach or any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

B. The restrictions, conditions and other limitations on the rights and benefits of the Limited Partners contained in this Agreement, and the duties, covenants and other requirements of performance or notice by the Limited Partners, are for the benefit of the Partnership and, except for an obligation to pay money to the Partnership, may be waived or relinquished by the General Partner, in its sole and absolute discretion, on behalf of the Partnership in one or more instances from time to time and at any time; provided, however, that any such waiver or relinquishment may not be made without the Consent of each Limited Partner materially and adversely affected thereby if it would have the effect of (i) creating liability for any other Limited Partner, (ii) causing the Partnership to cease to qualify as a limited partnership, (iii) reducing the amount of cash otherwise distributable to the Limited Partners (other than any such reduction that affects all of the Limited Partners holding the same class or series of Partnership Units on a uniform or pro rata basis, if approved by a majority of the Limited Partners holding such class or series of Partnership Units) or (iv) violating the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state "blue sky" or other securities laws; and provided, further, that any waiver relating to compliance with the Ownership Limit or other restrictions in the Charter shall be made and shall be effective only as provided in the Charter.

#### Section 15.8 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all of the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto.

#### Section 15.9 Applicable Law; Waiver of Jury Trial

A. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof.

B. Each Partner hereby (i) submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court sitting in the State of Delaware (collectively, the "<u>Delaware Courts</u>"), with respect to any dispute arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby to the extent such courts would have subject matter jurisdiction with respect to such dispute, (ii) to the fullest extent permitted by law, irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert by way of motion, defense, or otherwise, in any such action, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of any of the Delaware Courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that the action is brought in an inconvenient forum, or that the venue of the action is improper, (iii) to the fullest extent permitted by law, agrees that notice or the service of process in any action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be properly served or delivered if delivered to such Partner at such Partner's last known address as set forth in the Partnership's books and records, and (iv) to the fullest extent permitted by law, irrevocably waives any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

#### Section 15.10 Invalidity of Provisions

If any provision of this Agreement shall to any extent be held void or unenforceable (as to duration, scope, activity, subject or otherwise) by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be deemed to be modified so as to constitute a provision conforming as nearly as possible to the original provision while still remaining valid and enforceable. In such event, the remainder of this Agreement (or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those in respect of which it is deemed to be void or unenforceable) shall not be affected thereby. Each other provision of this Agreement, unless specifically conditioned upon the voided aspect of such provision, shall remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law; any other provisions of this Agreement that are specifically conditioned on the voided aspect of such invalid provision shall also be deemed to be modified so as to constitute a provision conforming as nearly as possible to the original provision while still remaining valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

#### Section 15.11 No Rights as Stockholders

Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring upon the Holders of Partnership Units any rights whatsoever as stockholders of the Company, including without limitation, any right to receive dividends or other distributions made to stockholders or to vote or consent or to receive notice as stockholders in respect of any meeting of stockholders for the election of directors of the Company or any other matter.

## Section 15.12 Entire Agreement

This Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto contain the entire understanding and agreement among the Partners with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any other prior written or oral understandings or agreements among them with respect thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Partners hereby acknowledge and agree that the General Partner, on its own behalf and/or on behalf of the Partnership, without the approval of any Limited Partner, may enter into side letters or similar written agreements and tax protection agreements with Limited Partners that are not Affiliates of the General Partner, executed contemporaneously with the admission of such Limited Partner to the Partnership, which have the effect of establishing rights under, or altering or supplementing, the terms hereof, as negotiated with such Limited Partner and which the General Partner in its sole and absolute discretion deems necessary, desirable or appropriate. The parties hereto agree that any terms, conditions or provisions contained in such side letters or similar written agreements and tax protection agreements with a Limited Partner shall govern with respect to such Limited Partner notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership as of the date first written above.

# GENERAL PARTNER:

# EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

LIMITED PARTNERS:

WESTERN DEVCON, INC.

By: /s/ Michael P. Ibe

Name: Michael P. Ibe Title: President

WEST OP HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Michael P. Ibe

Name: Michael P. Ibe Title: Member

# LIMITED PARTNERS:

EASTERLY CAPITAL, LLC

By: /s/ Darrell W. Crate

Name: Darrell W. Crate Title: President

## LIMITED PARTNERS:

EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES INCOME & GROWTH FUND, L.P.

By: Federal Properties GP, LLC,

its general partner

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: President

USGP II INVESTOR, LP

By: USGP II GP, LLC, its general partner

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: President

## INITIAL LIMITED PARTNER:

By: /s/ Darrell W. Crate

Darrell W. Crate

# FORM OF LIMITED PARTNER SIGNATURE PAGE

The undersigned, desiring to become one of the named Limited Partners of Easterly Government Properties LP, hereby becomes a party to the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Easterly Government Properties LP by and among Easterly Government Properties, Inc. and such Limited Partners, dated as of February 11, 2015 as amended. The undersigned agrees that this signature page may be attached to any counterpart of said Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership.

Signature Line for Limited Partner:	[Name]
	By: Name: Title: Date:
Address of Limited Partner:	

Exhibit A Partnership Units Partner Percentage Interest GENERAL PARTNER N/A 100% General Partner Interest Easterly Government Properties, Inc. LIMITED PARTNERS Easterly Government Properties, Inc. 22,368,379 Common Units Western Devcon, Inc. 70,813 Common Units West OP Holdings 5,689,006 Common Units U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP 7,694,358 Common Units

USGP II Investor, LP

Easterly Capital, LLC

TOTALS:

A-1

941,356 Common Units

1,135,406 Common Units

#### Exhibit B

## Notice of Redemption

The undersigned Limited Partner or Assignee hereby irrevocably (i) tenders

Common Units in Easterly Government Properties LP for redemption in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Easterly Government Properties LP (the "Agreement") and the Redemption Right referred to therein; (ii) surrenders such Common Units and all right, title and interest therein; and (iii) directs that the Cash Amount or REIT Shares Amount (as determined by the General Partner) deliverable upon exercise of the Redemption Right be delivered to the address specified below, and if REIT Shares are to be delivered, such REIT Shares be registered or placed in the name(s) and at the address(es) specified below. The undersigned hereby, represents, warrants, and certifies that the undersigned (a) has marketable and unencumbered title to such Common Units, free and clear of the rights or interests of any other Person; (b) has the full right, power, and authority to redeem and surrender such Common Units as provided herein; and (c) has obtained the consent or approval of all Persons, if any, having the right to consent or approve such redemption and surrender.

Please insert social security or identifying number:

#### Exhibit C

## LTIP Units

The following are certain additional terms of the LTIP Units:

- 1.1 <u>Designation</u>. A class of Partnership Units in the Partnership designated as the "<u>LTIP Units</u>" is hereby established. LTIP Units are intended to qualify as "profits interests" in the Partnership. The number of LTIP Units that may be issued shall not be limited.
- 1.2 Vesting. LTIP Units may, in the sole discretion of the General Partner, be issued subject to vesting, forfeiture and additional restrictions on transfer pursuant to the terms of an award, vesting or other similar agreement between the Partnership or the General Partner (on behalf of the Partnership) and a holder of LTIP Units (a "Vesting Agreement"). The terms of any Vesting Agreement may be modified from time to time in accordance with their terms. LTIP Units that have vested and are no longer subject to forfeiture under the terms of a Vesting Agreement are referred to as "Vested LTIP Units"; all other LTIP Units are referred to as "Univested LTIP Units." Subject to the terms of any Vesting Agreement, a holder of LTIP Units shall be entitled to transfer his or her LTIP Units to the same extent, and subject to the same restrictions as holders of Common Units are entitled to transfer their Common Units pursuant to Article 11 of the Agreement.
- 1.3 Forfeiture or Transfer of Unvested LTIP Units. Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Vesting Agreement, upon the occurrence of any event specified in a Vesting Agreement as resulting in either the forfeiture of any LTIP Units, or the repurchase by the Partnership or the General Partner of LTIP Units at a specified purchase price, then, upon the occurrence of the circumstances resulting in such forfeiture or repurchase by the Partnership or the General Partner, the relevant LTIP Units shall immediately, and without any further action, be treated as cancelled and no longer outstanding for any purpose, or as transferred to the Partnership or General Partner, as applicable. Unless otherwise specified in the Vesting Agreement, no consideration or other payment shall be due with respect to any LTIP Units that have been forfeited, other than any distributions declared with a record date prior to the effective date of the forfeiture.
- 1.4 <u>Legend</u>. Any certificate evidencing an LTIP Unit shall bear an appropriate legend indicating that additional terms, conditions and restrictions on transfer, including without limitation, any Vesting Agreement, apply to the LTIP Unit.
- 1.5 <u>Distributions</u>. The distributions to which holders of LTIP Units will be entitled with respect to their LTIP Units will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, including, without limitation, <u>Article 5</u> and <u>Article 13</u> thereof.
- 1.6 <u>Allocations</u>. The allocations to which holders of LTIP Units will be entitled with respect to their LTIP Units will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, including, without limitation, <u>Article 6</u> thereof.

Adjustments. If an LTIP Unit Adjustment Event (as defined below) occurs, then the General Partner shall make a corresponding adjustment to the LTIP Units to maintain the same correspondence between Common Units and LTIP Units as existed prior to such LTIP Unit Adjustment Event. The following shall be "LTIP Unit Adjustment Events": (A) the Partnership makes a distribution on all outstanding Common Units in Partnership Units, (B) the Partnership subdivides the outstanding Common Units into a greater number of units or combines the outstanding Common Units into a smaller number of units, or (C) the Partnership issues any Partnership Units in exchange for its outstanding Common Units by way of a reclassification or recapitalization of its Common Units. If more than one LTIP Unit Adjustment Event occurs, the adjustment to the LTIP Units need be made only once using a single formula that takes into account each and every LTIP Unit Adjustment Event as if all LTIP Unit Adjustment Events occurred simultaneously. If the Partnership takes an action affecting the Common Units other than actions specifically described above as LTIP Unit Adjustment Events and in the opinion of the General Partner such action would require an adjustment to the LTIP Units to maintain the correspondence between Common Unit and LTIP Units as existed prior to such action, the General Partner shall make such adjustment to the LTIP Units, to the extent permitted by law and by the terms of any plan pursuant to which the LTIP Units have been issued, in such manner and at such time as the General Partner, in its sole discretion, may determine to be appropriate under the circumstances to maintain such correspondence. If an adjustment is made to the LTIP Units as herein provided, the Partnership shall promptly file in the books and records of the Partnership an officer's certificate setting forth such adjustment and a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment, which certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the correctness of such adjustm

## 1.8 Right to Convert LTIP Units into Common Units.

(a) Conversion Right. A holder of LTIP Units shall have the right (the "LTIP Unit Conversion Right"), at his or her option, at any time to convert all or a portion of his or her Vested LTIP Units, the Book-Up Target of which is zero, into Common Units. Holders of LTIP Units shall not have the right to convert Unvested LTIP Units into Common Units until they become Vested LTIP Units; provided, however, that when a holder of LTIP Units is notified of the expected occurrence of an event that will cause his or her Unvested LTIP Units to become Vested LTIP Units, such Person may give the Partnership an LTIP Unit Conversion Notice conditioned upon and effective as of the time of vesting, and such LTIP Unit Conversion Notice, unless subsequently revoked by the holder of the LTIP Units, shall be accepted by the Partnership subject to such condition; and provided further that a holder may not exercise the LTIP Unit Conversion Right for less than one thousand (1,000) Vested LTIP Units or, if such holder holds less than one thousand Vested LTIP Units, all of the Vested LTIP Units held by such holder. The General Partner shall have the right at any time to cause a conversion of Vested LTIP Units into Common Units provided that the Book-Up Target of each such LTIP Unit is zero. In all cases, the conversion of any LTIP Units the Book-Up Target of which is zero into Common Units shall be subject to the conditions and procedures set forth in this Section 1.8.

- (b) Number of Units Convertible. A holder of Vested LTIP Units may convert such Vested LTIP Units, the Book-Up Target of which is zero, into an equal number of fully paid and non-assessable Common Units, giving effect to all adjustments (if any) made pursuant to Section 1.7.
- (c) Notice. In order to exercise his or her Conversion Right, a holder of LTIP Units shall deliver a notice (a "LTIP Unit Conversion Notice") in the form attached as Exhibit E to the Agreement not less than 10 nor more than 60 days, or such shorter period as the General Partner shall agree in its sole and absolute discretion, prior to a date (the "LTIP Unit Conversion Date") specified in such LTIP Unit Conversion Notice. Each holder of LTIP Units covenants and agrees with the Partnership that all Vested LTIP Units to be converted pursuant to this Section 1.8 shall be free and clear of all liens. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary (but subject to Article 8 of the Agreement), a holder of LTIP Units may deliver a Notice of Redemption pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Agreement relating to those Common Units that will be issued to such holder upon conversion of such LTIP Units into Common Units in advance of the LTIP Unit Conversion Date; provided, however, that the redemption of such Common Units by the Partnership shall in no event take place until the LTIP Unit Conversion Date. For clarity, it is noted that the objective of this paragraph is to put a holder of LTIP Units in a position where, if he or she so wishes, the Common Units into which his or her Vested LTIP Units will be converted can be redeemed by the Partnership simultaneously with such conversion, with the further consequence that, if the Company elects to assume the Partnership's redemption obligation with respect to such Common Units under Article 8 of the Agreement by delivering to such holder REIT Shares rather than cash, then such holder can have such REIT Shares issued to him or her simultaneously with the conversion of his or her Vested LTIP Units into Common Units. The General Partner shall cooperate with a holder of LTIP Units to coordinate the timing of the different events described in the foregoing sentence.
- 1.9 <u>Forced Conversion</u>. The Partnership, at any time at the election of the General Partner, may cause any number of Vested LTIP Units, the Book-Up Target of which is zero, held by a holder of LTIP Units to be converted (a "<u>LTIP Unit Forced Conversion</u>") into an equal number of Common Units, giving effect to all adjustments (if any) made pursuant to <u>Section 1.7</u>. In order to exercise its right to cause an LTIP Unit Forced Conversion, the Partnership shall deliver a notice (a "<u>LTIP Unit Forced Conversion Notice</u>") in the form attached as <u>Exhibit E</u> to this Agreement to the applicable holder not less than 10 nor more than 60 days prior to the LTIP Unit Conversion Date specified in such LTIP Unit Forced Conversion Notice. A Forced LTIP Unit Conversion Notice shall be provided in the manner provided in <u>Section 15.1</u> of this Agreement.
- 1.10 <u>Conversion Procedures</u>. Subject to any redemption of Common Units to be received upon the conversion of Vested LTIP Units, a conversion of Vested LTIP Units for which the holder thereof has given an LTIP Unit Conversion Notice or the Partnership has given a Forced LTIP Unit Conversion Notice shall occur automatically after the close of business on the applicable LTIP Unit Conversion Date without any action on the part of

such holder of LTIP Units, as of which time such holder of LTIP Units shall be credited on the books and records of the Partnership with the issuance as of the opening of business on the next day of the number of Common Units issuable upon such conversion. After the conversion of LTIP Units as aforesaid, the Partnership shall deliver to such holder of LTIP Units, upon his or her written request, a certificate of the General Partner certifying the number of Common Units and remaining LTIP Units, if any, held by such Person immediately after such conversion.

1.11 Treatment of Capital Account. For purposes of making future allocations under Section 6.11 of this Agreement, the portion of the Economic Capital Account Balance of the applicable holder of LTIP Units that is treated as attributable to his or her LTIP Units shall be reduced, as of the date of conversion, by the product of the number of LTIP Units converted into Common Units and the Common Unit Economic Balance with respect to such converted LTIP Unit, provided that for the avoidance of doubt, the amount of such reduction shall instead be attributable to the Economic Capital Account Balance that is attributable to the Common Units into which such LTIP Units were converted.

#### 1.12 Mandatory Conversion in Connection with a Transaction.

- (a) If the Partnership or the General Partner shall be a party to any transaction (including without limitation a merger, consolidation, unit exchange, self-tender offer for all or substantially all Common Units or other business combination or reorganization, or sale of all or substantially all of the Partnership's assets, but excluding any transaction which constitutes an LTIP Unit Adjustment Event), in each case as a result of which Common Units shall be exchanged for or converted into the right, or the holders of Common Units shall otherwise be entitled, to receive cash, securities or other property or any combination thereof (each of the foregoing being referred to herein as a "Transaction"), then the General Partner shall, immediately prior to the Transaction, exercise its right to cause a LTIP Unit Forced Conversion with respect to the maximum number of LTIP Units then eligible for conversion, taking into account any allocations that occur in connection with the Transaction or that would occur in connection with the Transaction if the assets of the Partnership were sold at the Transaction price or, if applicable, at a value determined by the General Partner in good faith using the value attributed to the Partnership Units in the context of the Transaction (in which case the LTIP Unit Conversion Date shall be the effective date of the Transaction and the conversion shall occur immediately prior to the effectiveness of the Transaction).
- (b) In anticipation of such LTIP Unit Forced Conversion and the consummation of the Transaction, the Partnership shall cause each holder of LTIP Units to be afforded the right to receive in connection with such Transaction in consideration for the Common Units into which his or her LTIP Units will be converted the same kind and amount of cash, securities and other property (or any combination thereof) receivable upon the consummation of such Transaction by a holder of the same number of Common Units, assuming such holder of Common Units is not a

Person with which the Partnership consolidated or into which the Partnership merged or which merged into the Partnership or to which such sale or transfer was made, as the case may be (a "Constituent Person"), or an Affiliate of a Constituent Person. In the event that holders of Common Units have the opportunity to elect the form or type of consideration to be received upon consummation of the Transaction, prior to such Transaction the General Partner shall give prompt written notice to each holder of LTIP Units of such election, and shall afford such holders the right to elect, by written notice to the General Partner, the form or type of consideration to be received upon conversion of each LTIP Unit held by such holder into Common Units in connection with such Transaction. If a holder of LTIP Units fails to make such an election, such holder (and any of its transferees) shall receive upon conversion of each LTIP Unit held by him or her (or by any of his or her transferees) the same kind and amount of consideration that a holder of a Common Unit would receive if such holder of Common Units failed to make such an election.

- (c) Subject to the rights of the Partnership and the General Partner under any Vesting Agreement and the terms of any plan under which LTIP Units are issued, the Partnership shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the terms of any Transaction to be consistent with the provisions of this Section 1.12 and to enter into an agreement with the successor or purchasing entity, as the case may be, for the benefit of any holders of LTIP Units whose LTIP Units will not be converted into Common Units in connection with the Transaction that will (i) contain provisions enabling the holders of LTIP Units that remain outstanding after such Transaction to convert their LTIP Units into securities as comparable as reasonably possible under the circumstances to the Common Units and (ii) preserve as far as reasonably possible under the circumstances the distribution, special allocation, conversion, and other rights set forth in the Agreement for the benefit of the holders of LTIP Units.
- 1.13 Redemption at the Option of the Partnership. LTIP Units will not be redeemable at the option of the Partnership; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit the Partnership from (i) repurchasing LTIP Units from the holder thereof if and to the extent such holder agrees to sell such LTIP Units or (ii) from exercising its LTIP Unit Forced Conversion right.
- 1.14 <u>Voting Rights</u>. Holders of LTIP Units shall have the right to vote on all matters submitted to a vote of the holders of Common Units other than matters voted on solely by the holders of Founder Common Units; holders of LTIP Units and Common Units shall vote together as a single class, together with any other class or series of Partnership Units upon which like voting rights have been conferred. In any matter in which the LTIP Units are entitled to vote, including an action by written consent, each LTIP Unit shall be entitled to vote a Percentage Interest equal on a per unit basis to the Percentage Interest represented by each Common Unit.

Special Approval Rights. Except as provided in Section 1.14 above, holders of LTIP Units shall only (a) have those voting rights required from time to time by non-waivable provisions of applicable law, if any, and (b) have the additional voting rights that are expressly set forth in this Section 1.15. The General Partner and/or the Partnership shall not, without the affirmative vote of Limited Partners holding more than 50% of the LTIP Units then held by Limited Partners affected thereby, given in person or by proxy, either in writing or at a meeting (voting separately as a class), take any action that would materially and adversely alter, change, modify or amend, whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise, the rights, powers or privileges of such LTIP Units, subject to the following exceptions, no separate consent of the holders of LTIP Units will be required (i) if and to the extent that any such alteration, change, modification or amendment would equally, ratably and proportionately alter, change, modify or amend the rights, powers or privileges of the Common Units (in which event the holders of LTIP Units shall only have such voting rights, if any, as expressly provided for in the Agreement, in accordance with Section 1.14 above); (ii) with respect to an Extraordinary Transaction or any merger, consolidation or other business combination or reorganization involving the Partnership as a party, so long as one of the following occurs (w) the Mandatory Conversion pursuant to Section 1.12 above applies or the LTIP Units are converted into Common Units immediately prior to the effectiveness of the transaction, (x) the holders of LTIP Units either will receive, or will have the right to elect to receive, for each LTIP Unit an amount of cash, securities, or other property equal to the greatest amount of cash, securities or other property paid to a holder of one Common Unit in consideration of one Common Unit pursuant to the terms of such transaction, (y) the LTIP Units remain outstanding with the terms thereof materially unchanged (and with the terms of the Common Units or such other securities into which the LTIP Units are convertible being materially the same with respect to rights to allocations, distributions, redemption, conversion and voting, provided that such terms of the Common Units shall, without limitation, be deemed materially the same if the applicable transaction did not require the approval of the Common Unitholders pursuant to Section 11.2.B(2)), or (z) if the Partnership is not the surviving entity in such transaction, the LTIP Units are exchanged for a security of the surviving entity with terms that are materially the same with respect to rights to allocations, distributions, redemption, conversion and voting as the LTIP Units and without any income, gain or loss expected to be recognized by the holder upon the exchange for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and with the terms of the Common Units or such other securities into which the security substituted for the LTIP Units are convertible being materially the same with respect to rights to allocations, distributions, redemption, conversion and voting provided that such terms of the Common Units or such other security shall, without limitation, be deemed materially the same if the applicable transaction did not require the approval of the Common Unitholders pursuant to Section 11.2.B(2)); (iii) in connection with any creation or issuance of Partnership Units (whether ranking junior to, on a parity with or senior to the LTIP Units in any respect), which either (x) does not require the Consent of the holders of Common Units or (y) does require such Consent and is authorized by a vote of the holders of Common Units and LTIP Units voting together as a single class pursuant to Section 1.14 above, together with any other class or series of Partnership Units upon which like voting rights have been conferred; and (iv) with respect to any waiver by the Partnership of restrictions or limitations applicable to any outstanding LTIP Units or any other Partnership Units with respect to any holder or holders thereof.

1.16	The foregoing voting provisions will not apply if, as of or prior to the time when the action with respect to which such vote would otherwise be required to be
	taken or be effective, all outstanding LTIP Units shall have been converted and/or redeemed, or provision is made for such redemption and/or conversion to
	occur as of or prior to such time.

[End of text]

#### Exhibit D

#### Notice of Election by Partner to Convert LTIP Units into Common Units

The undersigned holder of LTIP Units hereby irrevocably elects to convert the number of Vested LTIP Units in Easterly Government Properties LP (the "<u>Partnership</u>") set forth below into Common Units in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, as amended. The undersigned hereby represents, warrants, and certifies that the undersigned: (a) has title to such LTIP Units, free and clear of the rights or interests of any other Person other than the Partnership; (b) has the full right, power, and authority to cause the conversion of such LTIP Units as provided herein; and (c) has obtained the consent or approval of all persons or entities, if any, having the right to consent or approve such conversion.

Name of Holder:			(D) D' E (N D )	. 1 :4 D . 1: )
			(Please Print: Exact Name as Regis	stered with Partnership)
Number of LTIP Units to	be Converted:	<u></u>		
Conversion Date:				
	(Signature of Holder: Sign Exact Name as Registered with Partnership)			
	(Street Address)			
	(City)	(State)	(Zip Code)	
	Medallion Guarantee:			

D-1

## Exhibit E

# Notice of Election by Partnership to Force Conversion of LTIP Units into Common Units

Easterly Government Properties LP (the "Partnership") hereby irrevocably elects to cause the number of LTIP Units held by the holder of LTIP Units set forth below to be converted into Common Units in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Partnership, as amended.

Name of Holder:	der:			
(P	Please Print: Exact Name as Registered with Partnership)			
Number of LTIP Units to be Converted:				
Conversion Date:				

#### WAIVER OF OWNERSHIP LIMITS

Easterly Government Properties, Inc. 2101 L Street NW, Suite 750 Washington, D.C. 20037

As of February 11, 2015

Michael P. Ibe 10525 Vista Sorrento Parkway Suite 110 San Diego, CA 92121

Re: Share Ownership Limit

Dear Mr. Ibe,

Reference is made to the Articles of Amendment and Restatement, as in effect on the date hereof (the "Charter"), of Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"). Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Charter.

Subject to compliance with the basic restrictions set forth in Section 6.2.1(a)(ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) of the Charter and the further limitations set forth below, the Company hereby advises you that, effective as of the date hereof, the application of the ownership limits pursuant to Sections 6.2.1(a)(i)(1) and 6.2.1(a)(i)(2) of the Charter are hereby waived with respect to you, entities controlled by you, and members of your family, as determined for purposes of Section 544(a)(2) of the Code (with you, any such entities controlled by you and any members of your family collectively referred to herein as the "Investor") for the sole and limited purpose of permitting the Investor (and no other person or group of persons) to collectively Beneficially Own in accordance with the terms of this Waiver up to (but not in excess of) the lesser of (x) 20.6% in value of shares of the Company's common stock or (y) 20.6% in number of shares of the Company's common stock ("Investor Permitted Limit"), but only to the extent that such shares of the Company's common stock (A) are first acquired by the Investor through their exercise of redemption rights pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Easterly Government Properties LP in respect of either (i) limited partner units in Easterly Government Properties LP on or about the date hereof, or (ii) limited partner units issued to the Investor pursuant to any long term incentive plan of Easterly Government Properties LP (including limited partner units issued upon conversion of "LTIP" units), provided that the maximum number of shares included in this wavier by reason of this clause (A)(ii) shall not exceed 20.6% in number of shares of the Company's common stock, or (B) are received through a stock split, stock dividend or similar transaction with respect to shares described the preceding clause (A).

The waivers set forth above, as limited herein, are referred to collectively as the "Waiver." For purposes of Section 6.2.1(a)(i)(3) of the Charter, (i) the Investor shall be an "Excepted Holder" and (ii) the Investor Permitted Limit shall constitute the "Excepted Holder Limit" of the Investor.

In the event of any Transfer or Non-Transfer Event that causes the Beneficial Ownership of Company common stock by the Investor to exceed the Investor Permitted Limit, that number of shares of Company stock (rounded up to the nearest whole share) Beneficially Owned by the Investor as is required to prevent a violation of the Investor Permitted Limit shall be automatically transferred to a Trust in accordance with Sections 6.2.1(b) and 6.3 of the Charter.

In the event of one or more Transfers by the Investor of Beneficial Ownership of Company common stock that reduces the percentage interest of shares of Company common stock Beneficially Owned by the Investor in number of value, the Investor Permitted Limit shall be reduced effective immediately following each such Transfer to that percentage interest in number or value of shares of the Company's common stock Beneficially Owned by the Investor immediately following such Transfer (with such new limit referred to as the "Revised Investor Permitted Limit"), and the Revised Investor Permitted Limit shall be the Investor Permitted Limit for purposes of the Waiver. In the event that the Revised Investor Permitted Limit equals or is less than the Common Stock Ownership Limit (in number or value of shares), this Waiver shall terminate.

The grant of this Waiver shall not constitute a waiver of the obligation of each Person who is a Beneficial Owner or Constructive Owner of Capital Stock to provide such information as the Company may request in good faith in order to determine the Company's qualification as a REIT in accordance with Section 6.2.4(b) of the Charter.

This Waiver shall automatically be deemed to have been revoked (prospectively or, as necessary in order to protect the Company's qualification as a real estate investment trust under the Code, retroactively) without any further action by the Company if the Investor's Beneficial Ownership or Constructive Ownership of Company common stock would result in a violation of any of the restrictions on ownership set forth in Sections 6.2.1(a)(ii)-(v) of the Charter. Immediately prior to such revocation, any shares of Capital Stock Beneficially Owned by the Investor in excess of the Ownership Limits or Beneficially Owned or Constructively Owned by the Investor in excess of the restrictions in Sections 6.2.1(a)(ii)-(v) of the Charter shall be automatically transferred to a Trust in accordance with Sections 6.2.1(b) and 6.3 of the Charter.

This Waiver shall not apply to any shares of Company common stock transferred by the Investor to any other Person. Except as specifically set forth herein, nothing in this letter shall be deemed to grant any Person permission to own securities in excess of the limitations set forth in the Charter.

[Signature on following page]

Very truly yours,

## EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III
Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Waiver of Ownership Limits

#### EXCEPTED HOLDER CERTIFICATE AND WAIVER

The undersigned duly authorized representative of U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP, a Delaware partnership (the "Fund"), has executed this Excepted Holder Certificate and provided it to Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation"), for the purposes described below. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that this Excepted Holder Certificate is a material inducement to the Corporation's grant of the Waiver referred to below, and that the Corporation is relying on the accuracy of the representations and warranties, and compliance with the undertakings and agreements, contained in this Excepted Holder Certificate in granting the Waiver. The undersigned represents that it has authority to make the representations, warranties, undertakings and agreements contained herein on behalf of the Fund and acknowledges that the Waiver shall be void ab initio in the event that the undersigned lacks any such authority. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined have the meanings assigned to them in the Articles of Amendment and Restatement of the Corporation (the "Charter").

#### RECITALS

- A. To help the Corporation maintain its status as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the Charter imposes certain limitations on the ownership of the Corporation's shares of Capital Stock, as set forth in Article VI of the Charter.
- B. Section 6.2.7(a) of the Charter provides that, subject to Section 6.2.1(a)(iii) of the Charter, certain Ownership Limits, as defined in the Charter, may be waived (prospectively and/or retroactively) by the Corporation's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, provided that certain conditions set forth in the Charter are satisfied, including receipt of certain representations and undertakings as may be required by the Corporation's Board of Directors from the person seeking a waiver.
- C. Pursuant to that Contribution Agreement by and among the Corporation, Easterly Government Properties LP (the "Operating Partnership") and the Fund dated January 26, 2015 ("Contribution Agreement"), the Fund is contributing to the Operating Partnership all of its interests in certain entities and receiving common units of limited partnership interests of the Operating Partnership ("OP Units") as of the closing date within the meaning of the Contribution Agreement ("Closing Date"). Subject to any applicable lock-up agreement, the Fund may exercise a put right on such OP Units, which the Operating Partnership may satisfy with Common Stock of the Corporation.
  - D. The Fund also expects to purchase shares of the Corporation's Common Stock in connection with the Corporation's initial public offering.

In connection with the Corporation's waiver (the "Waiver") of the Ownership Limits and the restriction in Section 6.2.1(a)(iv) of the Charter so as to permit the Fund to Beneficially Own and Constructively Own the Corporation's Common Stock in an amount not exceeding 22.3% of the outstanding Common Stock of the Corporation (as more fully described below), subject to

the limitations described herein (the "Excepted Holder Limit"), and provided that each share of Capital Stock directly owned by the Fund and indirectly owned by a Beneficial Owner through its ownership in the Fund shall only be counted once in determining the aggregate Capital Stock held by the Fund and such Beneficial Owner, the undersigned hereby makes the following representations, warranties, undertakings and agreements on behalf of the Fund:

- 1. No "individual", within the meaning of Section 542(a)(2) of the Code, as modified by Section 856(h)(3) thereof to exclude certain pension trusts from such definition, has Beneficially Owned or Constructively Owned, or will Beneficially Own or Constructively Own, through the Fund and any other owner of Common Stock (taking into account for this purpose that the Fund, since the Closing Date, has not Beneficially Owned or Constructively Owned, and will not Beneficially Own or Constructively Own, Capital Stock greater than the Excepted Holder Limit), Common Stock in excess of the Common Stock Ownership Limit and Capital Stock in excess of the Aggregate Stock Ownership Limit.
- 2. To its knowledge, the Fund does not Constructively Own a 9.9% or greater interest in any tenant of the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation that is neither an individual nor the government of the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof, as listed on Exhibit A. To its knowledge, the Fund does not Constructively Own a 9.9% or greater interest in any "independent contractor" (within the meaning of Section 856(d)(3)) of the Corporation, as listed on Exhibit B. In the event the Corporation proposes to sign a tenant that (i) is neither an individual nor the government of the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof and (ii) is not listed on Exhibit A, or to contract with an independent contractor that is not listed on Exhibit B, the Corporation shall provide the names of such tenants or independent contractors to the Fund prior to entering into contracts with the same. The Fund shall inform the Corporation whether it can or cannot make this representation 2 with respect to such tenant or independent contractor. In the event the Fund is able to make the representation with respect to such tenant or independent contractor or tenant shall be added to the list on Exhibit A or Exhibit B, as applicable, and this representation 2 shall apply with respect to such tenant or independent contractor shall not be added to Exhibit A or Exhibit B, as applicable, and this representation 2 with respect to such tenant or independent contractors listed on Exhibit A and Exhibit B.
- 3. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that the Capital Stock Beneficially Owned and Constructively Owned by the Fund remains subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth in Sections 6.2.1(a)(ii), 6.2.1(a)(iii), 6.2.1(a)(vi) and 6.2.1(a)(vi) of the Charter.
- 4. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that the Waiver shall automatically be deemed to have been revoked (prospectively or, as necessary in order to protect the Corporation's qualification as a REIT under the Code, retroactively) without any further action if any representation or warranty contained herein is or becomes incorrect or false, or any undertaking or agreement contained herein is breached, at the time of execution and delivery of this Excepted Holder Certificate or at any time thereafter.

5. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that the Waiver is only being granted to the Fund for the benefit of itself and the Beneficial Owners that Beneficially Own and Constructively Own Capital Stock as a result of the Fund's Beneficial Ownership of any Common Stock purchased in connection with the Corporation's initial public offering or received in connection with the exercise of the put rights in respect of the OP Units received pursuant to the Contribution Agreement, and is not being granted to any other Person.

Waiver: In reliance on the foregoing representations, warranties, undertakings and agreements, and subject to the limits and other provisions contained herein, the Fund is deemed to be an Excepted Holder under Section 6.2.7(a) of the Charter and the Corporation hereby grants this Waiver of Sections 6.2.1(a)(i)(1) and (2) and 6.2.1(a)(iv) for the sole and limited purpose of permitting (i) the Fund to Beneficially Own up to 22.3% in value of the Common Stock outstanding and (ii) any Constructive Ownership attributable to such Beneficiall Ownership. This Waiver is limited to the Fund and any Constructive Owners of the Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Fund that is permitted pursuant to this Waiver, and does not extend to any other Person.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

This Excepted Holder Certificate is made as of the 11th day of February, 2015 by the duly authorized representative of the undersigned.

U.S. Government Properties Income & Growth Fund, LP

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

[Excepted Holder Certificate and Waiver]

#### EXCEPTED HOLDER CERTIFICATE AND WAIVER

The undersigned duly authorized representative of USGP II Investor, LP, a Delaware partnership (the "Fund"), has executed this Excepted Holder Certificate and provided it to Easterly Government Properties, Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Corporation"), for the purposes described below. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that this Excepted Holder Certificate is a material inducement to the Corporation's grant of the Waiver referred to below, and that the Corporation is relying on the accuracy of the representations and warranties, and compliance with the undertakings and agreements, contained in this Excepted Holder Certificate in granting the Waiver. The undersigned represents that it has authority to make the representations, warranties, undertakings and agreements contained herein on behalf of the Fund and acknowledges that the Waiver shall be void ab initio in the event that the undersigned lacks any such authority. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined have the meanings assigned to them in the Articles of Amendment and Restatement of the Corporation (the "Charter").

#### RECITALS

- A. To help the Corporation maintain its status as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the Charter imposes certain limitations on the ownership of the Corporation's shares of Capital Stock, as set forth in Article VI of the Charter.
- B. Section 6.2.7(a) of the Charter provides that, subject to Section 6.2.1(a)(iii) of the Charter, certain Ownership Limits, as defined in the Charter, may be waived (prospectively and/or retroactively) by the Corporation's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, provided that certain conditions set forth in the Charter are satisfied, including receipt of certain representations and undertakings as may be required by the Corporation's Board of Directors from the person seeking a waiver.
- C. Pursuant to that Contribution Agreement by and among the Corporation, Easterly Government Properties LP (the "Operating Partnership") and the Fund dated January 26, 2015 ("Contribution Agreement"), the Fund is contributing to the Operating Partnership all of its interests in certain entities and receiving common units of limited partnership interests of the Operating Partnership ("OP Units") as of the closing date within the meaning of the Contribution Agreement ("Closing Date"). Subject to any applicable lock-up agreement, the Fund may exercise a put right on such OP Units, which the Operating Partnership may satisfy with Common Stock of the Corporation.
  - D. The Fund also expects to purchase shares of the Corporation's Common Stock in connection with the Corporation's initial public offering.

In connection with the Corporation's waiver (the "Waiver") of the Ownership Limits and the restriction in Section 6.2.1(a)(iv) of the Charter so as to permit the Fund to Beneficially Own and Constructively Own the Corporation's Common Stock in an amount not exceeding 27.9% of the outstanding Common Stock of the Corporation (as more fully described below), subject to

the limitations described herein (the "Excepted Holder Limit"), and provided that each share of Capital Stock directly owned by the Fund and indirectly owned by a Beneficial Owner through its ownership in the Fund shall only be counted once in determining the aggregate Capital Stock held by the Fund and such Beneficial Owner, the undersigned hereby makes the following representations, warranties, undertakings and agreements on behalf of the Fund:

- 1. No "individual", within the meaning of Section 542(a)(2) of the Code, as modified by Section 856(h)(3) thereof to exclude certain pension trusts from such definition, has Beneficially Owned or Constructively Owned, or will Beneficially Own or Constructively Own, through the Fund and any other owner of Common Stock (taking into account for this purpose that the Fund, since the Closing Date, has not Beneficially Owned or Constructively Owned, and will not Beneficially Own or Constructively Own, Capital Stock greater than the Excepted Holder Limit), Common Stock in excess of the Common Stock Ownership Limit and Capital Stock in excess of the Aggregate Stock Ownership Limit.
- 2. To its knowledge, the Fund does not Constructively Own a 9.9% or greater interest in any tenant of the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation that is neither an individual nor the government of the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof, as listed on Exhibit A. To its knowledge, the Fund does not Constructively Own a 9.9% or greater interest in any "independent contractor" (within the meaning of Section 856(d)(3)) of the Corporation, as listed on Exhibit B. In the event the Corporation proposes to sign a tenant that (i) is neither an individual nor the government of the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof and (ii) is not listed on Exhibit A, or to contract with an independent contractor that is not listed on Exhibit B, the Corporation shall provide the names of such tenants or independent contractors to the Fund prior to entering into contracts with the same. The Fund shall inform the Corporation whether it can or cannot make this representation 2 with respect to such tenant or independent contractor. In the event the Fund is able to make the representation with respect to such tenant or independent contractor or tenant shall be added to the list on Exhibit A or Exhibit B, as applicable, and this representation 2 shall apply with respect to such tenant or independent contractor shall not be added to Exhibit A or Exhibit B, as applicable, and this representation 2 with respect to such tenant or independent contractors listed on Exhibit A and Exhibit B.
- 3. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that the Capital Stock Beneficially Owned and Constructively Owned by the Fund remains subject to the restrictions and limitations set forth in Sections 6.2.1(a)(ii), 6.2.1(a)(iii), 6.2.1(a)(vi) and 6.2.1(a)(vi) of the Charter.
- 4. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that the Waiver shall automatically be deemed to have been revoked (prospectively or, as necessary in order to protect the Corporation's qualification as a REIT under the Code, retroactively) without any further action if any representation or warranty contained herein is or becomes incorrect or false, or any undertaking or agreement contained herein is breached, at the time of execution and delivery of this Excepted Holder Certificate or at any time thereafter.

5. The Fund acknowledges and agrees that the Waiver is only being granted to the Fund for the benefit of itself and the Beneficial Owners that Beneficially Own and Constructively Own Capital Stock as a result of the Fund's Beneficial Ownership of any Common Stock purchased in connection with the Corporation's initial public offering or received in connection with the exercise of the put rights in respect of the OP Units received pursuant to the Contribution Agreement, and is not being granted to any other Person.

Waiver: In reliance on the foregoing representations, warranties, undertakings and agreements, and subject to the limits and other provisions contained herein, the Fund is deemed to be an Excepted Holder under Section 6.2.7(a) of the Charter and the Corporation hereby grants this Waiver of Sections 6.2.1(a)(i)(1) and (2) and 6.2.1(a)(iv) for the sole and limited purpose of permitting (i) the Fund to Beneficially Own up to 27.9% in value of the Common Stock outstanding and (ii) any Constructive Ownership attributable to such Beneficiall Ownership. This Waiver is limited to the Fund and any Constructive Owners of the Common Stock Beneficially Owned by the Fund that is permitted pursuant to this Waiver, and does not extend to any other Person.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

This Excepted Holder Certificate is made as of the 11th day of February, 2015 by the duly authorized representative of the undersigned.

USGP II Investor, LP

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

Easterly Government Properties, Inc.

By: /s/ William C. Trimble, III

Name: William C. Trimble, III

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

[Excepted Holder Certificate and Waiver]

#### EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC. PRICES INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

**WASHINGTON**, **D.C.**, **FEBRUARY 5**, **2015** – Easterly Government Properties, Inc. ("Easterly") today announced the pricing of an initial public offering of 12,000,000 shares of its common stock at \$15.00 per share. The shares will be listed on the New York Stock Exchange and trade under the ticker symbol "DEA" beginning tomorrow, February 6, 2015. Easterly has granted the underwriters a 30-day option to purchase up to an additional 1,800,000 shares at the initial public offering price, less underwriting discounts. The offering is expected to close on February 11, 2015, subject to customary closing conditions.

Easterly intends to use the net proceeds of the offering, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and other estimated offering expenses payable by the company, primarily for the repayment of indebtedness and certain fees and expenses and for general corporate purposes.

Citigroup, Raymond James and RBC Capital Markets are serving as joint bookrunners for the offering.

The offering of these securities will be made only by means of a prospectus. When available, a copy of the final prospectus related to the offering can be obtained from: Citigroup, Attention: Prospectus Department, c/o Broadridge Financial Solutions, 1155 Long Island Avenue, Edgewood, NY 11717 or by phone at (800) 831-9146; Raymond James & Associates, Inc., 880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, FL 33716 or by phone at (800) 248-8863; or RBC Capital Markets, LLC, Attention: Equity Syndicate, 200 Vesey Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10281 or by phone at (877) 822-4089. The final prospectus, when available, may be also be accessed through the website of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") at www.sec.gov.

A registration statement relating to the securities has been declared effective by the SEC. This press release shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such state or jurisdiction.

Certain statements in this release, including those relating to completion of the IPO and the proposed use of proceeds, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated in the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include, without limitation: the satisfaction of customary closing conditions relating to the IPO; capital market risks; and the impact of general economic or industry conditions. There can be no assurance that the IPO will be completed on the anticipated terms, or at all. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this news release. We intend these forward-looking statements to speak only as of the time of this release and do not undertake any obligation to update any forward-looking statements contained in this release as a result of new information or future events or developments.

#### **About Easterly Government Properties, Inc.**

Based in Washington, D.C., Easterly Government Properties, Inc. is a newly organized corporation that intends to qualify as a real estate investment trust, or REIT, focused primarily on the acquisition, development and management of Class A commercial properties leased to U.S. Government agencies through the U.S. General Services Administration, or GSA.

## MEDIA CONTACT:

Alison Bernard Easterly Government Properties, Inc. 202-595-3141 abernard@easterlyreit.com

## EASTERLY GOVERNMENT PROPERTIES, INC. COMPLETES \$207.0 MILLION INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING

**WASHINGTON**, **D.C.** – **February 11**, **2015** – Easterly Government Properties, Inc. (NYSE: DEA) today announced that is has completed its initial public offering of 13.8 million shares of its common stock at a price to the public of \$15.00 per share, including 1.8 million shares sold in connection with the full exercise of the option to purchase additional shares granted to the underwriters, resulting in gross proceeds of \$207.0 million.

Easterly intends to use the net proceeds of the offering, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and other estimated offering expenses payable by the company, primarily for the repayment of indebtedness and certain fees and expenses and for general corporate purposes.

Citigroup, Raymond James and RBC Capital Markets acted as joint bookrunners for the offering.

The offering of these securities was made only by means of a prospectus. A copy of the final prospectus relating to the offering may be obtained from: Citigroup, Attention: Prospectus Department, c/o Broadridge Financial Solutions, 1155 Long Island Avenue, Edgewood, NY 11717 or by phone at (800) 831-9146; Raymond James & Associates, Inc., 880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, FL 33716 or by phone at (800) 248-8863; or RBC Capital Markets, LLC, Attention: Equity Syndicate, 200 Vesey Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10281 or by phone at (877) 822-4089. The final prospectus may also be accessed through the website of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") at <a href="https://www.sec.gov">www.sec.gov</a>.

A registration statement relating to these securities has been declared effective by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. This press release shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy securities, and shall not constitute an offer, solicitation or sale in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such state or jurisdiction.

Statements in this release relating to the use of proceeds are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated in the forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include, without limitation: capital market risks and the impact of general economic or industry conditions. You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date of this news release. We intend these forward-looking statements to speak only as of the time of this release and do not undertake any obligation to update any forward-looking statements contained in this release as a result of new information or future events or developments.

#### **About Easterly Government Properties, Inc.**

Based in Washington, D.C., Easterly Government Properties, Inc. is a newly organized corporation that intends to qualify as a real estate investment trust, or REIT, focused primarily on the acquisition, development and management of Class A commercial properties leased to U.S. Government agencies through the U.S. General Services Administration, or GSA.

###

## MEDIA CONTACT:

Alison Bernard Easterly Government Properties, Inc. 202-595-3141 abernard@easterlyreit.com